CATALOGUE

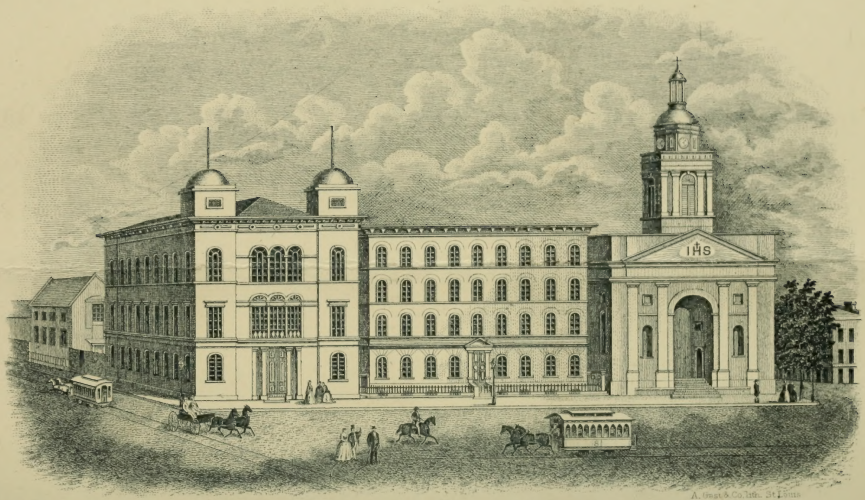
—OF—

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY

1876-1877.
83

Learning and Labor.
LIBRARY
OF THE
University of Illinois.
CLASS. BOOK. VOLUME.
C Sa24louH 1876-83
Accession No.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



St. Louis University.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

—OF—

St. Louis University

ST. LOUIS, MO.

1876-77.

ST. LOUIS:
HAYDEN, FITZWILLIAM AND CO., 415 NORTH SIXTH STREET.
1877.

Board of Trustees.

REV. L. BUSHART, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

REV. P. J. LEYSEN, S. J.,

CHANCELLOR.

REV. W. H. HILL, S. J.,

SECRETARY.

REV. M. I. TRACY, S. J.,

TREASURER.

REV. P. J. WARD, S. J.

Faculty and Officers.

REV. L. BUSHART, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. P. J. LEYSEN, S. J.,
VICE-PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

REV. W. H. HILL, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. J. M. HAYES, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

MR. T. S. FITZGERALD, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS.

REV. F. J. BOUDREAUX, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.

REV. C. COPPENS, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC.

MR. W. F. POLAND, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF POETRY.

MR. E. J. GLEESON, S. J,
FIRST CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

MR. F. A. MOELLER, S. J.,
SECOND CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

MR. J. F. PAHLS, S. J.,
THIRD CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

REV. A. AVERBECK, S. J.,
CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

63217

REV. J. M. HAYES, S. J.,

FIRST RHETORIC CLASS, COMMERCIAL COURSE.

REV. C. M. CHARROPPIN, S. J.,

SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

MR. E. D. KELLY, S. J.,

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

MR. H. OTTKE, S. J.,

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

MR. J. V. O'CONNELL, S. J.,

PREPARATORY CLASS.

MR. A. J. JACQUET, S. J.,

LIBRARIAN AND PROFESSOR OF FRENCH.

MR. H. OTTKE, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF GERMAN.

REV. T. VAN DE MOORTEL, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF ELOCUTION.

M. COURTNEY, A. B.,

TEACHER OF BOOK-KEEPING AND PENMANSHIP.

MR. T. S. FITZGERALD, S. J.,
MR. J. S. PAHLS, S. J.,
MR. E. J. GLEESON, S. J.,
MR. J. V. O'CONNELL, S. J.,
} PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

MR. C. J. RICHTER,
MR. H. VOGHT,
} TEACHERS OF MUSIC.

T. L. PAPIN, M. D.,

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

Prospectus.

This Literary Institution, situated in an agreeable and airy part of the city of St. Louis, was founded in 1829 by members of the Society of Jesus, incorporated by an Act of the State Legislature in 1832, under the name and style of "St. Louis University," and empowered to confer degrees and academical honors in all the learned professions, and generally "to have and enjoy all the powers, rights and privileges exercised by literary institutions of the same rank." It has experienced uninterrupted prosperity, has steadily advanced, and it offers the student every facility for acquiring a liberal education.

The Institution possesses a valuable Museum, which contains a great variety of specimens, both of Nature and of Art, collected from various quarters of the globe, especially from our own country; also a very beautiful and complete Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus. The Library belonging to the Institution numbers over 16,500 volumes, embracing almost every branch of literature and science, and containing many rare and interesting works. The select libraries, open to the students, form a separate collection of over 8,000 volumes.

The College Villa, near the city, commands an extensive view of the Mississippi river and surrounding country. In its ample buildings, spacious groves and recreation grounds, the students may spend their weekly holiday and the summer vacation, in a manner conducive alike to health and relaxation.

General Regulations.

The Academic Year consists of one *session*, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending on the last Wednesday of June, when the Annual Commencement, the conferring of degrees, and the distribution of premiums, take place.

The *session* is divided into two *terms*—the first ending on the first of February, and the second on the last Wednesday of June. A thorough examination of all the classes is made at the close of each term. Every month the places or degrees of merit obtained by the students in the different classes are publicly proclaimed, and honors are awarded to such as have been most distinguished for good conduct, diligence, and proficiency.

On completion of the Classical Course, the degree of A. B. is conferred upon all those who, on examination, are found deserving of that distinction. Subsequently the degree of A. M. may be obtained, by devoting a second year to the study of Philosophy in the Institution, or two years to a learned profession.

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally acquainted with some member of the Faculty, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character. If he come from another College, he will be required to present a certificate of good standing in the Institution which he has left. No one will be admitted for a shorter period than *one session*. No student will be received under the age of ten, nor over that of sixteen, unless he is considerably advanced in his studies.

Three times a year bulletins are sent to the parents or guardians of the students, to inform them of the conduct, health and improvement of their sons or wards.

Thursday is the weekly recreation day. On the first Thursday of every month the students, whose parents and guardians live in the city or vicinity, are allowed to visit them.

During the eight days' recess, which begins on the 24th of December, all who can conveniently visit their parents are permitted to do so. No other absence is allowed during the course of the session.

An experienced physician visits the Institution daily. The greatest care and attention are bestowed on the sick.

The Professors and the majority of the students are members of the Catholic Church. Pupils of every denomination are admitted, provided they are willing to attend, in a respectful manner, the public exercises of religious worship.

Instructions to Parents.

No advances will be made by the Institution for clothing, pocket money, or other expenses of the students. If parents, therefore, desire that the College procure any articles for their sons, a sum sufficient to meet the expense should be deposited with the Treasurer.

Each student, on entering, should be provided with at least two summer and two winter suits, six shirts, ten pairs of socks, six handkerchiefs, six towels, six napkins, two pairs of boots or shoes, etc.

The pocket money of the students must be deposited with the Treasurer, and it is the wish of the Faculty that no more than fifteen or twenty-five cents per week be allowed. When, at the end of the session, parents or guardians wish to have their children or wards sent home, they must give timely notice to the President, settle all accounts, and forward the necessary traveling expenses.

Parents living at a distance should appoint an agent in St. Louis or New Orleans, who will be responsible for the regular payment of all expenses, and to whom the children may be directed on leaving the University.

All letters sent or received by students, unless to or from parents, are subject to the inspection of the President.

Letters, etc., to be carefully directed, "ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY, *corner Ninth Street and Washington Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.*"

Terms.

As the Institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for board and tuition.

FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

Tuition, per session of ten months, in the Higher Classes	$60 00
" " " in the Lower Classes	50 00
" " " in the Preparatory Class	40 00

FOR HALF BOARDERS.

Board and Tuition, per session of ten months	$125 00

N. B.—Half boarders dine at the University.

FOR BOARDERS.

Board, Tuition, etc., per session of ten months	$280 00
Washing, and mending of articles washed, per session of ten months	20 00
Physician's fee, per session of ten months	6 00
Stationery, consisting of paper, ink, pens and pencils, per session of ten months	6 00
Summer vacation, if spent at the College Villa	50 00

Students of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, for the use of the apparatus, pay $10 per session.

Medicines and School Books are furnished, if parents desire it, at current prices.

Music and Drawing are taught, if required, and form extra charges.

Diploma for Graduates, $10.

Certificates for the completion of the Commercial Course, $5.

Payments must be made, invariably, quarterly or semi-annually in advance. If a student leaves before the expiration of a quarter, no deduction is made, except in the charge for board.

Acknowledgments.

The PRESIDENT AND FACULTY wish to express their grateful acknowledgment for the following donations made to the Museum during the past year:

Specimens of Iron and Copper Ore, Coal, etc., from the line of the Selma, Rome and Dalton Railroad. S. W. BAIRD, Cincinnati, Ohio.

A Vegetable Curiosity of the Genus Cucumis. HENRY DE POMBIRAY, St. Louis, Mo.

A Specimen in Ornithology. Rev. F. X. WIPPERN, S. J., St. Louis, Mo.

References.

Messrs. E. CONERY & SONS	New Orleans, La.
" J. T. MOORE & CO	" "
" J. C. ROGERS & CO	" "
" AR. MILTENBERGER & POLLOCK	" "
" JONES, BROWN & CO	Memphis, Tenn.
U. OZANNE, Esq	" "
Col. M. MAGEVNEY	" "
Gen. W. R. MILES	Yazoo City, Miss.
Maj. P. M. DOHERTY	" "
Rt. Rev. F. X. LERAY	Nachitoches, La.
Messrs. JACK & PIERSON	" "
A. G. BREARD, Esq	Monroe, La.
H. FILHIOL, Esq	" "
A. O. LEBEAU, Esq	Point Coupée, La.
D. M. JARBOE, Esq	Kansas City, Mo.
Rt. Rev. L. M. FINK, D. D	Leavenworth, Kansas.
Most Rev. J. B. LAMY, D. D	Santa Fe, N. M.
J. C. METCALF, M. D	Louisville, Ky.
Hon. J. H. PRICE	" "
R. D. SLEVIN, Esq	" "
J. C. WEBB, Esq	" "
T. C. BULL, Esq	Mesilla, N. M.
Rt. Rev. J. P. MACHEBŒUF, D. D	Denver, Colorado.
Rev. J. B. CHASSE	St. Mary's, Vigo Co., Ind.

Course of Instruction.

There are two distinct courses of study, the *Classical* and the *Commercial.*

Classical Course.

This course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Greek and Latin Languages; of Mental and Moral Philosophy; of pure and mixed Mathematics; and of the Physical Sciences. It is completed in six years. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes, which correspond with the six years of the course.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter.

FIRST YEAR.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

LATIN—Brooks' Epitome Historiæ Sacræ.

ENGLISH — Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Gilmour's Bible History; Mitchell's Geography; Elocution.

ARITHMETIC — Ray's (Practical).

WRITING — Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE — Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

GREEK — Brooks' First Lessons; Exercises; Græca Minora.

LATIN—Yenni's Grammar; Exercises; Viri Romæ; Nepos; Cæsar.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar (continued); Exercises; Composition; Fredet's Modern History; Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued).

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR

FIRST HUMANITIES.

GREEK—Bullion's Grammar; Arnold's Greek Exercises; Xenophon; St. Chrysostom.

LATIN—Yenni's Grammar (continued); Arnold's Latin Exercises; Ovid; Cicero de Senectute et Amicitia; Virgil.

ENGLISH—Comparative Grammar of the English, Greek and Latin Languages; Composition; Fredet's Modern History (continued); Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution.

MATHEMATICS—Towne's Algebra.

BOOK-KEEPING—Crittenden's.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FOURTH YEAR.

POETRY.

GREEK—Prosody; Dialects; Arnold's Exercises (continued); Homer; St. Chrysostom.

LATIN—Prosody; Hart's Composition and Rhetoric; Essays and Debates; Fredet's Ancient History; Mythology; Elocution.

MATHEMATICS—Davies' Geometry.

PHYSICS—Olmstead's Philosophy; Johnson's Chemistry—Lectures by the Professor.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FIFTH YEAR.

RHETORIC.

GREEK—Demosthenes; Plato: Euripides or Sophocles; Composition.

LATIN—Horace; Cicero; Tacitus; Composition.

ENGLISH—Blair's Rhetoric: Quintilian: Debates; Oratorical Composition; Elocution.

MATHEMATICS—Davies' Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Surveying.

PHYSICS—Olmstead's Philosophy (continued); Johnston's Chemistry (continued)—Lectures by the Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures.

SIXTH YEAR.

PHILOSOPHY.

LOGIC, METAPHYSICS AND ETHICS—Tongiorgi's Institutiones Philosophicæ—Lectures by the Professor; Dissertations and Discussions by the students. For collateral use: Liberatore Dmowski, Hill's Logic and General Metaphysics.

MATHEMATICS—Church's Analytical Geometry; Peck's Differential and Integral Calculus.

ASTRONOMY AND MECHANICS—Snell's Olmstead—Lectures by the Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures.

Commercial Course.

This course embraces all the branches of a good English education. It is completed in four years.

FIRST YEAR.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Goodrich's History of the United States; Mitchell's Geography; Elocution.
ARITHMETIC—Ray's (Practical).
WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.
CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar (continued); Exercises; Epistolary Composition; Formby's Bible History; Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution.
ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued).
WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.
CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

ENGLISH—Hart's Composition and Rhetoric; Essays; Debates; Fredet's Modern History; Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution.
BOOK-KEEPING—Crittenden's.
ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued).
MATHEMATICS—Towne's Algebra.
CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST RHETORIC CLASS.

ENGLISH—Rhetoric (Mill's Blair); Composition; Debates; Hill's Logic and General Metaphysics; Fredet's Ancient History; Mythology; Elocution.

MATHEMATICS—Davies' Geometry; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Surveying.

PHYSICS—Olmstead's Philosophy and Johnston's Chemistry.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures.

Preparatory.

Pupils who are not sufficiently advanced to enter the Classical or the Commercial Course are received into the Preparatory Class, provided they know how to read and are not under ten years of age.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

The study of French and German is optional in either Course. Instruction in these languages is given without extra charge.

Catalogue of Students.

1876–77.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
AIKEN, JOHN F	Louisiana	2d Rhet. Com.
ALTMANN, RICHARD H	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
ARMIJO, ELIAS	New Mexico	2d Rhet. Com.
AUBUCHON, EDWARD A	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
BACA, LIBRADO C.	New Mexico	1st Gram. Com.
BAKEWELL, GEORGE F. X	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
BAKEWELL, RENE R	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
BANGS, WILLIAM	Missouri	Rudiments.
BARRET, WINSTON	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
BAUMGARTNER, WILLIAM H	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
BEAL, J. WILBER	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
BEAUVAIS, RENO A	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
BEIRNE, WILLIAM	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
BENOIST, HOWARD A	Missouri	Preparatory.
BENOIST, LEO D.	Missouri	Rudiments.
BERGIN, ANDREW J	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
BERGIN, EDWARD	Missouri	Preparatory.
BERGIN, FRANCIS	Missouri	Preparatory.
BERGIN, MICHAEL J	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
BERGS, FRANCIS	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
BESTOSO, EMANUEL C	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
BESTOSO, LOUIS	Missouri	Preparatory.
BLOCK ABRAHAM	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
BOISLINIERE, LOUIS C.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
BONNET, JOHN P	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
BREEN, JAMES J.	Missouri	Preparatory.
BRENING, GEORGE L	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
BRICKEY, F. MARSHALL	Illinois	2d Rhet. Com.
BRINKSCHULTE, WILLIAM J	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
BROWN, ERNEST J	Missouri	Preparatory.
BROWN, JOSEPH M	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
BULTE, AUGUSTUS J	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
BURNS, ROBERT T	Tennessee	1st Gram. Com.
BUTLER, JAMES J	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
BUTLER, MAURICE F	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
BYRNES, JAMES W	Missouri	Preparatory.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
CAHILL, DANIEL W.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
CAHILL, JOHN F.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
CAIN, JAMES A.	Kentucky	Philosophy.
CARROLL, JAMES T.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
CASSILLY, FRANCIS B.	Kentucky	Poetry, Class.
CATES, J. MULLANPHY	Missouri	Rudiments.
CHAVEZ, MELQUIADES	New Mexico	1st Gram. Com.
CHEARALLA, JOHN G.	Tennessee	2d Rhet. Com.
CHEROT, JOSEPH L.	Missouri	Preparatory.
CHILDRESS, JOHN	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
CLARKSON, JOSEPH A.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
CLEMENS, BRACKENRIDGE	Missouri	Preparatory.
CLEMENS, JAMES R.	Missouri	Preparatory.
CLOVER, ASHLEY C.	Missouri	Philosophy.
COALE, ALBERT A.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
COALE, JAMES B.	Missouri	Rudiments.
COLEMAN, J. EDWARD	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
CONLEY, DANIEL B.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
CONNOLLY, JOHN F.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
CONNOLLY, MICHAEL J.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
CONNOLLY, PATRICK D.	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
COOKE, D. PAUL	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
COONEY, THOMAS B.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
COOSEY, ALPHONSE L.	Illinois	1st Gram. Com.
CORBY, FRANCIS F.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
CORBY, JOHN L.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
CORDELL, WILLIAM H.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
CORNET, OSCAR F.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
COSGROVE, ROBERT E.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
COYLE, JOHN	California	1st Rhet. Com.
CUBBAGE, JAMES E.	Illinois	2d Rhet. Com.
CULLEN, PAUL	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
CUTLER, CHARLES K.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
DALY, RICHARD	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
DEAN, EUGENE D.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
DENEHEY, JOHN J.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
DEPREZ, ALBERT W.	Missouri	Rudiments.
DEPREZ, ALEXANDER H.	Missouri	Preparatory.
DEPREZ, EUGENE F.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
DICKNEITE, HENRY	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
DIRK, EDWARD C.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
DODDS, WALTER R.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
DONNELLY, JAMES J.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
DOOLEY, THOMAS J.	Missouri	Rudiments.
DOUGHERTY, JOHN	Missouri	Preparatory.
DOWLING, JAMES B.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
DUFFY, JOHN	Missouri	Rudiments.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
DUGGAN, ANDREW	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
DUMBACH, HENRY	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
EMMONS, BENJAMIN L	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
ENDRIS, WILLIAM R	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
ENGELS, HENRY T	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
ETZKORN, GEORGE F	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
FILLO, JOSEPH F	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
FINN, FRANCIS	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
FINNEY, SEWARD A	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
FLETCHER, PATRICK J	Missouri	Rudiments.
FLETCHER, WILLIAM S	Missouri	Rudiments.
FLYNN, WILLIAM	Missouri	Preparatory.
FOLEY, JOHN F	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
FOWLER, PATRICK H	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
FROST, J. REGINALD	Missouri	Rudiments.
GAFFNEY, EDWARD F	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
GALLAGHER, GEORGE R	Illinois	Rudiments.
GALLIVAN, JEREMIAH	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
GANAHL, JOSEPH G	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
GARESCHE, JULIUS M	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
GARNEAU, PIERRE A	Missouri	Rudiments.
GENTRY, PAUL F	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
GERST, ALOYSIUS J	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
GIBBONS, EDWARD J	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
GIBBONS, JOHN F	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
GILES, THOMAS E	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
GILL, THOMAS B	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
GILLICK, JOSEPH P	Wisconsin	Poetry, Class.
GINOCHIO, ANTHONY	Missouri	Preparatory.
GORMAN, J. EDMUND	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
GORMAN, JOHN I	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
GRAY, BENJAMIN F	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
GRAY, LASHLEY M	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
GROENINGER, JOHN E	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
GROSS, GEORGE V	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
GUHMAN, NICHOLAS M	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
HANGLIN, JOHN J	Texas	2d Gram. Com.
HARDING, GEORGE E	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
HARDING, ROGER J	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
HARIG, FREDERICK J	Missouri	Preparatory.
HART, AUGUSTUS A	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
HAWKINS, E. PRESTON	Louisiana	Rudiments.
HAYDEL, HENRY L	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
HAYDEL, JOHN B	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
HEITKAMP, B. RUDOLPH	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
HENSELER, PHILIP	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
HEREFORD, JAMES E.	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
HEREFORD, J. ROBERT	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
HERMANN, JOSEPH	Missouri	Rudiments.
HEROLD, CHARLES W	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
HEROLD, LOUIS A	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
HINGSTON, JAMES W.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
HOBBERT, THOMAS A	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
HOGAN, FRANCIS W.	Missouri	Preparatory.
HOGAN, JOHN S.	Missouri	Preparatory.
HOGAN, MICHAEL A.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
HOMER, CHARLES A.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
HORNSBY, WILLIAM L.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
HUGHES, JOHN W.	Ohio.	2d Rhet. Com.
HUGHES, PETER L.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
HUMES, JOHN	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
HUNN, JOHN E.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
HUNT, WILSON P.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
HUTCHESON, GEORGE W.	Mississippi.	Rudiments.
IHMSEN, JOSEPH D.	Pennsylvania	Poetry, Class.
JARAMILLO, JOSE	New Mexico	2d Gram. Com.
JARAMILLO, JOSE M	New Mexico	2d Gram. Com.
JOHNSON, SCOTT	Illinois	1st Gram. Com.
JOHNSON, WALTER L.	Arkansas	2d Rhet. Com.
JONES, EDWARD H	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
JUDGE, ARTHUR J.	Missouri	Rudiments.
KANNE, ALOYSIUS	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
KARR, ADAM	Illinois	Rudiments.
KEBER, JOHN B.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
KELLY, JOSEPH A.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
KENEALY, MICHAEL	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
KENNEDY, MICHAEL A	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
KENNEDY, WILLIAM J.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
KERBER, JOHN	Missouri	Rudiments.
KILDEA, EDWARD J.	Illinois	2d Gram. Com.
KIRCHER, JOSEPH J.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
KIRKLAND, GEORGE	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
KITCHEN, CLEMENT A	Missouri	Preparatory.
KLAREN, CLEMENT W.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
KNAPP, BENJAMIN F	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
KNAPP THOMAS M	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
LA MOTTE, J. SOULARD	Missouri	Rudiments.
LAMPING, ROBERT W.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
LANCASTER, RICHARD D.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
LANE, MICHAEL A.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
LANGAN, LOUIS	Illinois	2d Gram. Com.
LANGTON, JOSEPH F	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
LEBENS, JOHN C	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
LEBRECHT, JOHN C	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
LEE, J. PERRY	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
LEPERE, LOUIS A	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
LEPERE, WILLIAM H	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
LIDWELL, CHARLES R	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
LINDSAY, HENRY S	Missouri	Rudiments.
LINDSAY, J. DELANY	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
LINK, WILLIAM L	Missouri	Preparatory.
LIVINGSTON, THOMAS J	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
LONGUEVAN, JOSEPH B	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
LUERSMANN, FRANCIS H	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
LUERSMANN, MARTIN	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
LUJAN, JOSE J	New Mexico	2d Gram. Com.
LUMAGHI, LOUIS F	Illinois	1st Gram. Com.
LUTKEWITTPE, RUDOLPH F	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
LYNCH, THOMAS B	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
LYNCH, WILLIAM M	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
MAGNER, JAMES J	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
MAHER, PHILIP E	Louisiana	2d Gram. Com.
MAHON, EDWARD J	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
MARTIN, CLAUDE	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
MCCARTHY, T. PERRY	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
MCCARTNEY, THOMAS	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
MCCARTNEY, WILLIAM J	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
MCCORMICK, JOSEPH M	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
MCENNIS, EDWARD D	Missouri	Rudiments.
MCENNIS, MICHAEL	Missouri	Preparatory.
MCMILLAN, HENRY J	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
MCNAMARA, CHARLES F	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
MCNAMARA, JOHN J	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
MCNAMARA, WILLIAM F	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
MCNEARY, FRANCIS J	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
MEINHARD, HUBERT	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
MELCHER, JOHN	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
MEYER, ALBERT J	Louisiana	1st Hum. Class.
MILTENBERGER, JOHN J	Missouri	Preparatory.
MONAHAN, FRANCIS P	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
MOORE, MARTIN F	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
MORANCY, FRANCIS W	Kentucky	1st Rhet. Com.
MORGAN, JACOB A	Illinois	2d Gram. Com.
MULHALL, FRANCIS X	Missouri	Preparatory.
MULHALL, LEE V	Missouri	Rudiments.
MURPHY, ANSELM B	Missouri	Preparatory.
MURPHY, DANIEL T	Illinois	2d Rhet. Com.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
MURPHY, HAROLD A	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
MURPHY, JAMES J	Mississippi	1st Gram. Com.
MURPHY, JAMES M	Illinois	1st Gram. Com.
MURPHY, JESSE A	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
MURPHY, JOHN B	Kansas	1st Rhet. Com.
MURPHY, JOSEPH A	Missouri	Rudiments.
NASHE, DAUPHIN T.	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
NEWMAN, LEWIS E	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
NOLAN JOHN M	Missouri	Preparatory.
NUGENT, FRANCIS J	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
O'BRIEN, DAVID A	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
O'CONNELL, EDWARD	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
O'CONNELL, JOHN	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
O'LEARY, GEORGE A	Missouri	Rudiments.
O'NEIL, JAMES H.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
OWENS, MICHAEL	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
OZANNE, ALFRED	Tennessee	2d Hum. Class.
OZANNE, EMILE	Tennessee	1st Gram. Com.
OZANNE, PAUL	Tennessee	Preparatory.
PARLE, PETER J	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
PETERSEN, JOSEPH W	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
PIGNET, CHARLES	Illinois	1st Gram. Com.
POWERS, JOHN J	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
PRATHER, D. TAYLOR	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
PRICE, RUSSELL K.	Kentucky	1st Rhet. Com.
PUGH, FRANCIS D	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
QUINN, AMBROSE R	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
RAACKE, OTTO A	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
RABOTEAU, JUNIUS	Missouri	Preparatory.
REED, PAUL M	Texas	2d Rhet. Com.
REID, GEORGE	Illinois	1st Hum. Class.
REILLY, JOHN B	Missouri	Rudiments.
REITZ, EDWARD C	Indiana	2d Gram. Com.
RING, PHILIP	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
RING, THOMAS P	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
RODEN, CHARLES	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
RODEN, FRANCIS X.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
ROESCHEL, WILLIAM E	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
ROMERO, FLAVIO	New Mexico	2d Gram. Com.
ROSSMAN, JOHN F	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
ROZIER, FERDINAND	Missouri	Rudiments.
RUDD, WILLIAM M	Kentucky	2d Rhet. Com.
RUFF, PHILIBERT A	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
RUNDER, FRANCIS B	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
RUST, MARTIN A	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
RYAN, JOHN	Missouri	Preparatory.
RYAN, RAYMOND A	Iowa	2d Rhet. Com.
SANDOVAL, PEDRO M	New Mexico	2d Gram. Com.
SANGUINETTE, CHARLES A	Missouri	Preparatory.
SANGUINETTE, LOUIS C	Missouri	Rudiments.
SCHEELE, HENRY	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
SCHULTE, JOHN	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
SENNOTT, JOHN S.	Illinois	2d Rhet. Com.
SHAFFER, JAMES	Missouri	Preparatory.
SHANNON, JAMES A	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
SHIELDS, JOHN B	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
SHIELDS, WILLIAM H	Missouri	Preparatory.
SHOOLER, ROBERT J	Illinois	Rudiments.
SILVA, EDWARD J	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
SKAGG, HARRISON E	Texas	2d Gram. Com.
SLATTERY, RICHARD P	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
SLEVIN, EDWARD L	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
SLEVIN, JOSEPH B	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
SLEVIN, LOUIS	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
SLEVIN, PATRICK	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
SMITH, ELLSWORTH G	Missouri	Rudiments.
SMITH, WILLIAM B	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
SOLARI, JOSEPH	Missouri	Philosophy.
SPENGLER, JOSEPH A	Mississippi	2d Rhet. Com.
STAGG, ALEXIS L	Louisiana	2d Rhet. Com.
STANDISH, AUSTIN D	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
STAUF, HENRY	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
STEDMAN, JOSEPH E	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
STEEN, CHARLES M	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
STETTINIUS, EDWARD R	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
SULLIVAN, EUGENE J	Wisconsin	2d Rhet. Com.
SULLIVAN, JAMES E	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
SULLIVAN, JOHN	Missouri	Preparatory.
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM P	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
SWIFT, ROSWELL B	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
TAYLOR, G. GROFF	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
TAYON, LOUIS	Missouri	Rudiments.
THURSTON, ORLIN F	Kansas	3d Hum. Class.
TIERNEY, J. FRANKLIN	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
TIERNEY, JOHN H	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
TOWNSEND, FRANCIS C	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
TRACY, JOHN F	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
TRACY, MICHAEL F	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
TRUEHEART, JOHN	Texas	1st Rhet. Com.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
VERDIN, JOHN N	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
WALKER, J. SIDNEY	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
WALKER, WILLIAM H.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
WALSH, JAMES J	Mississippi	1st Rhet. Com.
WEISERT, CHARLES A.	Indiana	2d Rhet. Com.
WERDEN, REED T	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
WIDEN, JOSEPH B	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
WILKES, BURTON E.	Kentucky	Rudiments.
WILKES, HARRY D.	Kentucky	1st Rhet. Com.
WILSTACH, EDWARD C	Indiana	1st Gram. Com.
WINDSHIGEL, GEORGE E	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
WITZLEBEN, HERMAN P	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
WRIGHT, WILLIAM L	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
WYATT, BENJAMIN F	Kentucky	1st Rhet. Com.
YORE, JOHN K	Missouri	Rudiments.
YORE, JOSEPH	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
YOUNG, C. GRAHAM	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
YOUNG, HARRY	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.

Total number of Students.....327.

Societies.

The Philalethic Society

Was instituted in 1832, with the sanction of the Board and Faculty of the University. Its objects are to prepare its members for public speaking, and to furnish their minds with historical facts and arguments on literary and philosophical questions. It possesses a spacious hall, which is elegantly fitted up and tastefully adorned with appropriate designs, and with representations of celebrated orators.

OFFICERS

Rev. C. COPPENS, S. J. ..... *President.*
Mr. J. A. CAIN ..... *Vice-President.*
" R. K. PRICE ..... *Secretary.*
" J. J. WALSH ..... *Treasurer.*
" J. E. HEREFORD, }
" J. B. MURPHY, } ..... *Censors.*

The Philharmonic Society

Was formed, under the auspices of the Faculty, in 1838. Its objects are to add solemnity to the celebration of religious, national and literary festivals, and to afford the young performer the best opportunity of perfecting himself in the theory and in the practice of Music.

OFFICERS

Mr. W. F. POLAND, S. J. ..... *President.*
" R. K. PRICE ..... *Vice-President.*
" C. J. RICHTER ..... *Director of Orchestra.*
" H. VOGHT ..... *Director of Cornet Band.*
" J. W. HINGSTON ..... *Sec'y and Treasurer.*
" B. F. WYATT, }
" F. FINN, }
" J. E. HEREFORD, } ..... *Censors.*
" W. E. ROESCHEL, }
" T. M. KNAPP ..... *Librarian.*

St. Cecelia Society.

The object of this Society is to give its members an opportunity of improving themselves in Vocal Music, and to contribute to the appropriate celebration of religious and literary festivals.

OFFICERS.

REV. H. J. ERLEY, S. J.....*President.*
MR. F. A. MOELLER, S. J.....*Vice-President.*
" E. F. DEPREZ,.....*Secretary.*
" J. F. ROSSMAN.....*Treasurer.*
" H. DUMBACH.....*Censor.*
" F. B. RUNDER.....*Librarian.*

The Students' Library

Was established to encourage useful reading. A large collection of choice works, on various subjects, by the best ancient and modern writers, is accessible to the members.

OFFICERS.

MR. T. S. FITZGERALD, S. J.....*President.*
" J. A. CAIN.....*Vice-President.*
" J. J. WALSH.....*Secretary.*
" J. TRUEHEART.....*Treasurer.*

" R. D. LANCASTER,
" J. E. HEREFORD, } .....*Censors.*
" L. M. GRAY,

" R. K. PRICE,
" T. M. KNAPP, } .....*Librarians.*
" J. GILLICK,

The Students' Reading-Room Assoc.

Was established for the Senior Classes, as a means of acquiring useful knowledge in current history. The choicest periodicals, together with the ablest daily and weekly papers, both secular and religious, are at the disposal of its members.

OFFICERS.

MR. T. S. FITZGERALD, S. J. ..... *President.*
" J. TRUEHEART ..... *Vice-President.*
" J. J. WALSH ..... *Secretary.*
" J. B. MURPHY ..... *Treasurer.*
" L. M. GRAY, } ..... *Censors.*
" R. K. PRICE, }
" F. B. CASSILLY, } ..... *Directors.*
" H. D. WILKES, }

The St. Mark's Academy

Was organized at the St. Louis University in 1876. Its object is the development of an active Catholic spirit, by Philosophical, Literary and Scientific culture. It is composed of gentlemen who have completed their collegiate studies, and still devote attention to learned pursuits.

OFFICERS.

REV. J. M. HAYES, S. J. ..... *Director.*
E. C. SLEVIN, A. B. ..... *President.*
F. J. LUTZ, A. M., M. D. ..... *Vice-President.*
T. E. SHERMAN, A. B. ..... *Cor. Secretary.*
W. T. HUMES, A. B. ..... *Treasurer.*
J. P. GOODWIN ..... *Rec. Secretary.*
ALFRED BOUVIER, A. B. }
J. M. SEMPLE, A. B. }
R. W. HUMES, A. B. } ..... *Council.*
L. J. HORNSBY, A. B. }
E. V. BERRIEN, }
L. H. JONES, A. B. } ..... *Censors.*
JEROME KARST, }
J. H. MURPHY, } ..... *Librarians.*
E. M. PAILLOU, }

Forty-Eighth Annual Commencement.

JUNE 27, 1877

Conferring of Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF A. M. WAS CONFERRED ON

LOUIS J. HORNSBY, A. B.,

J. GASTON SOULARD, A. B.

THE DEGREE OF A.B. WAS CONFERRED, WITH FIRST HONORS, ON

JAMES A. CAIN,

ASHLEY C. CLOVER,

JOSEPH SOLARI.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE GRADUATING CLASS WERE WON BY

JOSEPH SOLARI.

Award of Premiums.

Excellent Deportment.

The following students were distinguished for their excellent deportment during the session:

SENIOR STUDENTS.

Aubuchon, Edward A.,
Beal, J. Wilber,
Cain, James A.,
Cassilly, Francis B.,
Clover, Ashley C.,
Connolly, Patrick D.,
Cooney, Thomas B.,
Coosey, Alphonse L.,
Coyle, John,
Daly, Richard,
Duggan, Andrew,
Finn, Francis,
Gallivan, Jeremiah,
Gillick, Joseph P.,
Groeninger, John E.,
Jaramillo, Jose M.,
Johnson, Walter L.,
Keber, John B.,
Kennedy, William J.,
Luersmann, Francis H.,
Luersmann, Martin,
McNamara, John J.,
McNamara, William F.,
Murphy, James M.,
Murphy, John B.,
Newman, Louis E.,
Owens, Michael,
Parle, Peter J.,
Peterson, Joseph W.,
Powers, John J.,
Price, Russell K.,
Quinn, Ambrose R.,
Ring, Thomas P.,
Roeschel, William E.,
Rust, Martin A.,
Scheele, Henry,
Skagg, Harrison E.,
Slattery, Richard P.,
Slevin, Patrick,
Solari, Joseph,
Stagg, Alexis L.,
Standish, Austin D.,
Sullivan, Eugene J.,
Sullivan, James E.,
Tracy, Michael F.,
Truehart, John,
Walsh, James J.,
Wilstach, Edward C.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

Altmann, Richard H.,
Bergin, Michael J.,
Block, Abraham,
Carroll, James T.,
Clemens, Brackenridge,
Deprez, Alexander H.,
Duffy, John,
Dumbach, Henry,
Etzkorn, George F.,
Fillo, Joseph F.,
Fletcher, William S.,
Gallagher, George R.,
Garneau, Pierre A.,
Gill, Thomas B.,
Gorman, J. Edmund,
Gorman, John I.,
Harig, Fredrick J.,
Haydel, Henry L.,
Haydel, John B.,
Herold, Charles W.,
Herold, Louis A.,
Homer, Charles A.,
Hornsby, William L.,
Humes, John,
Kanne, Aloysius,
Kelly, Joseph A.,
Kerber, John,
LaMotte, J. Soulard,
Lane, Michael A.,
Lepere, William H.,
Lumaghi, Louis F.,
Lynch, Thomas B.,
McEnnis, Edward D.,
McEnnis, Michael,
Meinhard, Hubert,
Miltenberger, John J.
Murphy, Anselm B.,
Murphy, Harold A.,
Murphy, Jesse A.,
Ozanne, Paul,
Rossman, John F.,
Runder, Francis B.,
Shooler, Robert J.,
Smith, Ellsworth G.

Diligence.

The following Students were distinguished during the Session for diligent application to Studies:

SENIOR STUDENTS.

Aiken, John F.,
Aubuchon, Edward A.,
Beal, J. Wilber,
Cain, James A.,
Cassilly, Francis B.,
Clover, Ashley C.,
Coale, Albert A.,
Connolly, Patrick D.,
Coosey, Alphonse L.,
Coyle, John,
Cubbage, James E.,
Duggan, Andrew,
Finn, Francis,
Gillick, Joseph P.,
Groeninger, John E.,
Hingston, James W.,
Hughes, John W.,
Johnson, Walter L.,
Jones, Edward H.,
Keber, John B.,
Lancaster, Richard D.,
Lebrecht, John C.,
Luersmann, Francis H.,
Luersmann, Martin,
McCartney, Wm. J.,
McNamara, John J.,
Newman, Louis E.,
Owens, Michael,
Ozanne, Emile,
Petersen, Joseph W.,
Powers, John J.,
Prather, D. Taylor,
Price, Russell K.,
Quinn, Ambrose R.,
Roeschel, William E.,
Rudd, William M.,
Rust, Martin A.,
Schulte, John,
Solari, Joseph,
Stagg, Alexis L.,
Standish, Austin D.,
Sullivan, Eugene J.,
Sullivan, James E.,
Tracy, Michael F.,
Trueheart, John,
Walsh, James J.,
Wilstach, Edward C.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

Altmann, Richard H.,
Bakewell, George F. X.,
Bergin, Edward,
Bergin, Francis,
Bergin, Michael J.,
Block, Abraham,
Bonnet, John P.,
Brickey, F. Marshall,
Cates, J. Mullanphy,
Coleman, J. Edward,
Cornet, Oscar F.,
Deprez, Alexander H.,
Deprez, Eugene F.,
Dickneite, Henry,
Dougherty, John,
Duffy, John,
Dumbach, Henry,
Emmons, Benjaman L.,
Etzkorn, George F.,
Fillo, Joseph F.,
Frost, J. Reginald,
Gallagher, George R.,
Gentry, Paul F.,
Gerst, Aloysius J.,
Gorman, J. Edmund,
Hanglin, John J.,
Hart, Augustus A.,
Hawkins, E. Preston,
Haydel, Henry L.,
Haydel, John B.,
Herold, Charles W.,
Herold, Louis A.,
Hornsby, William L.,
Kerber, John,
Klaren, Clemens W.,
LaMotte, J. Soulard,
Lane, Michael A.,
Lebens, John C.,
Lepere, Louis A.,
Lepere, William H.,
Lumaghi, Louis F.,
Lynch, Thomas B.,
McCormick, Joseph M.,
McEnnis, Michael,
Meinhard, Hubert,
Murphy, Jesse A.,
Ozanne, Paul,
Rossman, John F.,
Runder, Francis B.,
Shooler, Robert J.,
Smith, Ellsworth G.,
Stettinius, Edward R.,
Tayon, Louis,
Walker, J. Sydney,
Wilkes, Burton E.,
Witzleben, Herman P.,
Wyatt, Benjamin F.,
Young, Harry.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

Premium: { RUSSELL K. PRICE, / JOHN COYLE, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

ANDREW DUGGAN,
PATRICK D. CONNOLLY,
JOHN TRUEHEART,
JOHN B. MURPHY.

PHYSICS.

First Prem.—RUSSELL K. PRICE. *Second Prem.*—JOHN COYLE.

Distinguished:

JOHN TRUEHEART,
FRANCIS B. CASSILLY,
WILLIAM H. LEPERE,
JOSEPH P. GILLICK,
CHARLES W. HEROLD,
MICHAEL OWENS,
BENJAMIN F. WYATT.

CHEMISTRY.

First Prem. RUSSELL K. PRICE. *Second Prem.*—MICHAEL OWENS.

Distinguished:

PATRICK D. CONNOLLY,
FRANCIS B. CASSILLY,
CHARLES W. HEROLD,
WILLIAM H. LEPERE,
WILLIAM E. ROESCHEL,
JOHN TRUEHEART,
JOHN COYLE.

Classical Course.

RHETORIC.

GREEK.

Premium—ANDREW DUGGAN.

Distinguished:

PATRICK D. CONNOLLY, JOHN J. MCNAMARA,
MICHAEL OWENS, JAMES E. HEREFORD.

LATIN.

Premium—PATRICK D. CONNOLLY.

Distinguished:

JOHN J. MCNAMARA, ANDREW DUGGAN,
MICHAEL OWENS, JAMES E. HEREFORD.

PRECEPTS OF RHETORIC.

Premium—PATRICK D. CONNOLLY.

Distinguished:

MICHAEL OWENS, JOHN J. MCNAMARA,
ANDREW DUGGAN, JAMES E. HEREFORD.

ENGLISH ORATION.

Premium—ANDREW DUGGAN.

Distinguished:

JAMES E. HEREFORD, MICHAEL OWENS,
PATRICK D. CONNOLLY, JOHN J. MCNAMARA.

MATHEMATICS.

Premium—ANDREW DUGGAN.

Distinguished:

JAMES E. HEREFORD, MICHAEL OWENS,
JOHN J. MCNAMARA.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS:

JAMES E. HEREFORD, 5. JOHN J. MCNAMARA, 5.
MICHAEL OWENS, 5.

POETRY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Premium: { FRANCIS B. CASSILLY, / JOSEPH P. GILLICK, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

FRANCIS FINN, PAUL CULLEN,
CHARLES W. HEROLD, J. WILBER BEAL.

GREEK.

First Prem.—CHARLES W. HEROLD. *Second Prem.*—FRANCIS B. CASSILLY.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM H. LEPERE, JAMES J. MAGNER,
FRANCIS FINN, HENRY L. HAYDEL.

LATIN.

First Prem.—FRANCIS B. CASSILLY. *Second Prem.*—FRANCIS FINN.

Distinguished:

HENRY L. HAYDEL, EDWARD H. JONES,
JAMES W. HINGSTON, WILLIAM H. LEPERE.

PRINCIPLES OF STYLE.

First Prem.—J. WILBER BEAL. *Second Prem.*—FRANCIS FINN.

Distinguished:

CHARLES W. HEROLD, LASHLEY M. GRAY,
FRANCIS B. CASSILLY, WILLIAM H. LEPERE.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

First Prem.—Francis Finn. *Second Prem.*—James W. Hingston.

Distinguished:

Francis B. Cassilly, Joseph P. Gillick,
J. Wilber Beal, William H. Lepere.

MATHEMATICS.

First Prem.—James W. Hingston. *Second Prem.*—William H. Lepere.

Distinguished:

Charles W. Herold, Lashley M. Gray,
Paul Cullen, Louis C. Boisliniere.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—John B. Keber. *Second Prem.*—Martin Luersmann.

Distinguished:

Louis A. Herold, Thomas P. Ring,
J. Edmund Gorman, George F. X. Bakewell,
Albert A. Coale.

GREEK.

First Prem.—Martin Luersmann. *Second Prem.*—Louis A. Herold.

Distinguished:

John B. Keber, Michael J. Bergin,
John C. Lebrecht, George F. X. Bakewell,
Thomas P. Ring.

LATIN.

First Prem.—Martin Luersmann. *Second Prem.*—Louis A. Herold.

Distinguished:

Thomas P. Ring, John B. Keber,
Michael J. Bergin, George F. X. Bakewell,
Louis E. Newman.

ENGLISH.

First Prem.—JOHN B. KEBER. *Second Prem.*—LOUIS A. HEROLD.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS J. MCNEARY, J. EDMUND GORMAN,
MICHAEL J. BERGIN, THOMAS P. RING,
GEORGE F. X. BAKEWELL.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—LOUIS A. HEROLD. *Second Prem.*—JOHN B. KEBER.

Distinguished:

ALBERT A. COALE, THOMAS P. RING,
JULIUS M. GARESCHE, JOHN F. FOLEY,
J. EDMUND GORMAN.

MATHEMATICS.

First Prem.—JOHN B. KEBER, *Second Prem.*—LOUIS E. NEWMAN.

Distinguished:

JULIUS M. GARESCHE, MARTIN LUERSMANN,
GEORGE F. X. BAKEWELL, LOUIS A. HEROLD,
THOMAS P. RING, JOSEPH F. FILLO.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Prem.—FRANCIS H. LUERSMANN. *Second Prem.*—JOHN B. KEBER.

Distinguished:

JOHN C. LEBRECHT, ALBERT A. COALE,
FRANCIS J. MCNEARY, MICHAEL F. TRACY,
JOHN N. VERDIN.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS:

THOMAS P. RING, 6, MICHAEL J. BERGIN, 3,
GEORGE F. X. BAKEWELL, 5, ALBERT A. COALE, 3,
J. EDMUND GORMAN, 3.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—HENRY DUMBACH. *Second Prem.*—HERMAN P. WITZLEBEN.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM L. HORNSBY, WILLIAM L. ENDRIS,
MICHAEL A. LANE, JOHN F. ROSSMAN,
ROBERT E. COSGROVE, JOHN I. GORMAN,
MICHAEL J. CONNOLLY.

GREEK.

First Prem.—HENRY DUMBACH. *Second Prem.*—WILLIAM L. HORNSBY.

Distinguished:

MICHAEL A. LANE, JOHN F. ROSSMAN,
GEORGE F. ETZKORN, JAMES J. DONNELLY,
HENRY DICKNEITE, MICHAEL J. CONNOLLY,
MAURICE F. BUTLER.

LATIN.

First Prem.—HENRY DUMBACH. *Second Prem.*—WILLIAM L. HORNSBY.

Distinguished:

MICHAEL A. LANE, HERMAN P. WITZLEBEN,
JOHN F. ROSSMAN, BENJAMIN L. EMMONS,
HARRY YOUNG, FRANCIS B. RUNDER,
JESSE A. MURPHY.

ENGLISH.

First Prem.— MICHAEL A. LANE. *Second Prem.*—HENRY DUMBACH.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM L. HORNSBY, MAURICE F. BUTLER,
HARRY YOUNG, JOHN F. ROSSMAN,
HERMAN P. WITZLEBEN, HENRY DICKNEITE,
THOMAS B. LYNCH.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.— HENRY DUMBACH. *Second Prem.*—THOMAS B. LYNCH.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM L. HORNSBY, WILLIAM L. ENDRIS,
JOHN F. CAHILL, HARRY YOUNG,
MICHAEL A. LANE, JOHN F. ROSSMAN,
BENJAMIN L. EMMONS.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—HENRY DUMBACH. *Second Prem.*—HARRY YOUNG.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM L. HORNSBY, JOHN F. ROSSMAN,
GEORGE F. ETZKORN, HENRY DICKNEITE,
BENJAMIN L. EMMONS, MICHAEL J. CONNOLLY,
ROBERT E. COSGROVE.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS:

JOHN F. ROSSMAN, 6, HENRY DICKNEITE, 3,
MICHAEL J. CONNOLLY, 3, BENJAMIN L. EMMONS, 3.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—ABRAHAM BLOCK. *Second Prem.*—HAROLD A. MURPHY.

Distinguished:

JOSEPH M. MCCORMICK, AUGUSTUS A. HART,
J. SYDNEY WALKER, WILLIAM M. LYNCH,
J. EDWARD COLEMAN, PAUL F. GENTRY,
ALOYSIUS J. GERST.

LATIN.

First Prem.—AUGUSTUS A. HART. *Second Prem.*—JOSEPH M. MCCORMICK.

Distinguished:

J. SYDNEY WALKER, PAUL F. GENTRY,
ABRAHAM BLOCK, MICHAEL A. HOGAN,
JOHN E. HUNN, SEWARD A. FINNEY,
J. EDWARD COLEMAN.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem.—J. SYDNEY WALKER. *Second Prem.*—J. EDWARD COLEMAN.

Distinguished:

JOSEPH M. MCCORMICK, EDWARD R. STETTINIUS,
DANIEL W. CAHILL, HAROLD A. MURPHY,
ALOYSIUS J. GERST, JOSEPH J. KIRCHER,
PAUL F. GENTRY.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—J. SYDNEY WALKER. *Second Prem.*—AUGUSTUS A. HART.

Distinguished:

ABRAHAM BLOCK, J. EDWARD COLEMAN,
PAUL F. GENTRY, EDWARD R. STETTINIUS,
ORLIN F. THURSTON, JOSEPH B. SLEVIN,
JOHN HUMES.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—ABRAHAM BLOCK. *Second Prem.*—PAUL F. GENTRY.

Distinguished:

DANIEL W. CAHILL, ALOYSIUS J. GERST,
AUGUSTUS A. HART, SEWARD A. FINNEY,
HENRY STAUF, JOSEPH M. MCCORMICK,
OSCAR F. CORNET.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—ABRAHAM BLOCK. *Second Prem.*—J. SYDNEY WALKER.

Distinguished:

MICHAEL A. HOGAN, SEWARD A. FINNEY,
ALOYSIUS A. HART, PAUL F. GENTRY,
EDWARD R. STETTINIUS, THOMAS E. GILES,
J. EDWARD COLEMAN.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS:

SEWARD A. FINNEY, 3, ALOYSIUS J. GERST, 3,
EDWARD R. STETTINIUS, 3.

RUDIMENTS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—J. SOULARD LAMOTTE. *Second Prem.*—JOSEPH A. MURPHY.

Distinguished:

ELLSWORTH G. SMITH, E. PRESTON HAWKINS,
LOUIS C. SANGUINETTE, JOHN DUFFY,
GEORGE R. GALLAGHER, EDWARD D. MCENNIS.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem.—J. SOULARD LAMOTTE. *Second Prem.*—GEO. R. GALLAGHER.

Distinguished:

ROBERT J. SHOOLER,
THOMAS J. DOOLEY,
E. PRESTON HAWKINS,
ELLSWORTH G. SMITH,
GEORGE W. HUTCHESON,
HENRY S. LINDSAY.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—J. SOULARD LAMOTTE. *Second Prem.*—ROBERT J. SHOOLER.

Distinguished:

JOSEPH A. MURPHY,
E. PRESTON HAWKINS,
ELLSWORTH G. SMITH,
JOHN KERBER,
LOUIS C. SANGUINETTE,
J. REGINALD FROST.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—J. SOULARD LAMOTTE. *Second Prem.*—GEO. R. GALLAGHER.

Distinguished:

ROBERT J. SHOOLER,
LOUIS TAYON,
THOMAS J. DOOLEY,
LEE V. MULHALL,
J. MULLANPHY CATES,
LOUIS C. SANGUINETTE.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS:

E. PRESTON HAWKINS, 3,
LOUIS C. SANGUINETTE, 3,
ELLSWORTH G. SMITH, 3,
THOMAS J. DOOLEY, 2.

Commercial Course.

FIRST RHETORIC.

The Honorary Certificate for the completion of the Commercial Course was conferred upon:

JOHN COYLE,
JOHN B. MURPHY,
RUSSELL K. PRICE,
WILLIAM E. ROESCHEL,
HENRY SCHEELE,
RICHARD P. SLATTERY,
JAMES E. SULLIVAN,
JOHN TRUEHEART,
JAMES J. WALSH,
HARRY D. WILKES,
BENJAMIN F. WYATT.

The Medal of Excellence, in the collective branches of the Class, was awarded to

JOHN COYLE.

SECOND RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—EUGENE J. SULLIVAN. *Second Prem.*—WILLIAM M. RUDD.

Distinguished:

JOHN G. CHEARALLA,
JOHN F. AIKEN,
CHARLES M. STEEN,
JOHN P. BONNET,
EMMANUEL C. BESTOSO,
HENRY T. ENGELS,
GEORGE E. HARDING.

RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION.

First Prem.—EUGENE J. SULLIVAN. *Second Prem.*—JOHN G. CHEARALLA.

Distinguished:

WALTER L. JOHNSON, WILLIAM M. RUDD,
F. MARSHALL BRICKEY, PETER L. HUGHES,
JOHN F. AIKEN, JOHN W. HUGHES,
ALEXIS L. STAGG.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—WILLIAM M. RUDD. *Second Prem.*—EUGENE J. SULLIVAN.

Distinguished:

WALTER L. JOHNSON, CHARLES M. STEEN,
JOHN SCHULTE, F. MARSHALL BRICKEY,
JOHN G. CHEARALLA, FRANCIS F. CORBY,
JOHN P. BONNET.

MATHEMATICS.

First Prem.— JOHN SCHULTE. *Second Prem.* —WILLIAM M. RUDD.

Distinguished:

JOHN P. CHEARALLA, F. MARSHALL BRICKEY,
EUGENE J. SULLIVAN, PETER L. HUGHES,
JOHN E. GROENINGER, ALEXIS L. STAGG,
JOHN F. AIKEN.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Prem.—EUGENE J. SULLIVAN. *Second Prem.*—JOHN SCHULTE.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM M. RUDD, PETER L. HUGHES,
F. MARSHALL BRICKEY, JOHN G. CHEARALLA,
JOHN S. SENNOTT, HENRY T. ENGELS,
EMMANUEL C. BESTOSO.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS:

F. MARSHALL BRICKEY, 4, JOHN P. BONNET, 2,
JOHN F. AIKEN, 3, HENRY T. ENGELS, 2,
PETER L. HUGHES, 3, WALTER L. JOHNSON, 2,
EMMANUEL C. BESTOSO, 2, ALEXIS L. STAGG, 2,
CHARLES M. STEEN, 2.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—Louis F. Lumaghi. *Second Prem.*—Daniel B. Conley.

Distinguished:

Emile Ozanne,
David A. O'Brien,
John O'Connell,
Edward C. Wilstach,
Perry T. McCarthy,
Thomas B. Gill,
Clemens W. Klaren.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem.—Emile Ozanne. *Second Prem.*—Edward C. Wilstach.

Distinguished:

Roswell B. Swift,
Austin D. Standish,
Louis F. Lumaghi,
Thomas B. Gill,
Clemens W. Klaren,
Peter J. Parle,
John O'Connell.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium: { Louis F. Lumaghi, / Edward C. Wilstach, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

Emile Ozanne,
Perry T. McCarthy,
David A. O'Brien,
John L. Corby,
Roswell B. Swift,
Austin D. Standish,
Daniel B. Conley.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—Louis F. Lumaghi. *Second Prem.*—Clemens W. Klaren.

Distinguished:

Austin D. Standish,
Roswell B. Swift,
Emile Ozanne,
Edward C. Wilstach,
Peter J. Parle,
John O'Connell,
James M. Murphy.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS:

John O'Connell, 3,
Austin D. Standish, 3,
Roswell B. Swift, 3,
Thomas B. Gill, 2,
Perry F. McCarthy, 2,
David A. O'Brien, 2,
Peter J. Parle, 2.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—PHILIP E. MAHER. *Second Prem.*—JAMES T. CARROLL.

Distinguished:

EDWARD J. KILDEA, HUBERT MEINHARD,
RICHARD H. ALTMANN, MARTIN A. RUST,
JOSEPH A. KELLY.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem.—WM. J. MCCARTNEY. *Second Prem.*—RICHARD H. ALTMANN.

Distinguished:

JAMES T. CARROLL, WILLIAM H. CORDELL,
HUBERT MEINHARD, EDWARD J. KILDEA,
MARTIN A. RUST.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—PHILIP E. MAHER. *Second Prem.*—WILLIAM H. CORDELL.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM J. MCCARTNEY, EDWARD J. KILDEA,
JAMES T. CARROLL, HUBERT MEINHARD,
RICHARD H. ALTMANN.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—EDWARD J. KILDEA. *Second Prem.*—WILLIAM H. CORDELL.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM J. MCCARTNEY, MARTIN A. RUST,
JOSE JARAMILLO, CHARLES A. HOMER,
JOSEPH YORE.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS:

HUBERT MEINHARD, 3, MARTIN A. RUST, 3.

Preparatory.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.– PAUL OZANNE. *Second Prem.*–FRANCIS BERGIN.

Distinguished:

EDWARD BERGIN, JOHN RYAN,
JOHN DOUGHERTY, ALEXANDER H. DEPREZ,
HOWARD A. BENOIST.

READING AND SPELLING.

First Prem.—FRANCIS BERGIN. *Second Prem.*—JOHN DOUGHERTY.

Distinguished:

PAUL OZANNE, JOHN SULLIVAN,
EDWARD BERGIN, HOWARD H. BENOIST,
JOHN RYAN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—BRACKENRIDGE CLEMENS. *Second Prem.*—FRANCIS BERGIN.

Distinguished:

ALEXANDER H. DEPREZ, PAUL OZANNE,
JOHN SULLIVAN, EDWARD BERGIN,
JOHN DOUGHERTY.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—PAUL OZANNE. *Second Prem.* –JOHN DOUGHERTY.

Distinguished:

ALEXANDER DEPREZ, FRANCIS BERGIN,
JOHN SULLIVAN, JAMES J. BREEN,
JOHN RYAN.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS:

EDWARD BERGIN, 3, JOHN RYAN, 3,
ALEXANDER H. DEPREZ, 3, JOHN SULLIVAN, 3,
HOWARD A. BENOIST, 2.

French.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium.—LOUIS C. BOISLINIÈRE.

Distinguished:

EDWARD C. WILSTACH.

THIRD CLASS.

Premium.—ANDREW DUGGAN.

Distinguished:

JAMES E. SULLIVAN, MAURICE F. BUTLER.

German.

FIRST CLASS.

First Prem.—LOUIS A. HEROLD. *Second Prem.*—HENRY DUMBACH.

Distinguished:

HERMAN P. WITZLEBEN, HENRY DICKNEITE,
GEORGE F. ETZKORN, AUGUSTUS J. BULTE.

SECOND CLASS.

First Prem.—JOHN G. CHEARALLA. *Second Prem.*—THOMAS M. KNAPP.

Distinguished:

AUGUSTUS A. HART, JOSEPH F. FILLO,
JOHN P. BONNET, PETER L. HUGHES.

THIRD CLASS.

First Prem.—JOSEPH A. SPENGLER. *Second Prem.*—RICHARD P. SLATTERY.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS BERGS, JOHN E. HUNN,
ROBERT E. COSGROVE, CHARLES A. WEISERT,
THOMAS B. GILL, AMBROSE R. QUINN.

Penmanship.

FIRST CLASS.

First Prem.—EMILE OZANNE. *Second Prem.*—EDWARD C. WILSTACH.

Distinguished:

JOHN G. CHEARALLA,
JOSEPH M. BROWN,
SEWARD A. FINNEY,
JOHN O'CONNELL,
HENRY T. ENGELS,
JOHN E. GROENINGER,
PERRY T. MCCARTHY,
CHAS. M. STEEN.

SECOND CLASS.

First Prem.—FRANCIS F. CORBY. *Second Prem.*—F. MARSHALL BRICKEY.

Distinguished:

MAURICE F. BUTLER,
JOHN P. BONNET,
JAMES J. DONNELLY,
EDWARD R. STETTINIUS,
JOHN L. CORBY,
FRANCIS B. RUNDER,
JOHN J. HANGLIN,
JOSEPH B. SLEVIN,
BENJAMIN L. EMMONS,
ALFRED OZANNE,
B. RUDOLPH HEITKAMP,
HERMAN P. WITZLEBEN.

THIRD CLASS.

First Prem.—ROBERT J. SHOOLER. *Second Prem.*—ELLSWORTH. G. SMITH.

Distinguished:

FREDERICK J. HARIG,
ERNEST J. BROWN,
PAUL OZANNE,
J. REGINALD FROST,
FERDINAND ROZIER,
JAMES J. BREEN,
LOUIS TAYON,
JOHN SULLIVAN.

Semi-Annual Examination

AT THE CLOSE OF THE SESSION.

MERIT-MARKS.

(The highest number of Marks obtainable is 100.)

AIKEN, JOHN F*	92
ALTMANN, RICHARD H*	84
AUBUCHON, EDWARD A.	72
BAKEWELL, GEORGE F. X.	72
BAKEWELL, RENE R.	57
BANGS, WILLIAM.	..
BAUMGARTNER, WILLIAM H.	28
BEAL, J. WILBER*	85
BENOIST, HOWARD A*	80
BENOIST, LEO D.	67
BERGIN, ANDREW J*	75
BERGIN, EDWARD*	80
BERGIN, FRANCIS*	95
BERGIN, MICHAEL J*	76
BERGS, FRANCIS.	38
BESTOSO, EMMANUEL C.	71
BESTOSO, LOUIS.	..
BLOCK, ABRAHAM*	97
BOISLINIERE, LOUIS C*	80
BONNET, JOHN P.	72
BREEN, JAMES J.	73
BRENING, GEORGE L.	..
BRICKEY, MARSHALL F*	100
BRINKSCHULTE, WILLIAM.	..
BROWN, ERNEST J*	79
BROWN, JOSEPH M.	73
BULTE, AUGUSTUS J.	66
BUTLER, JAMES J.	47
BUTLER, MAURICE F*	92
CAHILL, DANIEL W*	81
CAHILL, JOHN F*	82
CARROLL, JAMES T*	81
CASSILLY, FRANCIS B*	91
CATES, J. MULLANPHY*	80
CHEARALLA, JOHN G*	98
CLEMENS, BRACKENRIDGE*	86
CLEMENS, JAMES R*	88
COALE, ALBERT A.	71
COALE, JAMES B.	62
COLEMAN, J. EDWARD*	93
CONLEY, DANIEL B.	64
CONNOLLY, JOHN F*	80
CONNOLLY, MICHAEL J*	86
CONNOLLY, PATRICK D*	86
COONEY, THOMAS B*	76
COOSEY, ALPHONSE L*	84
CORBY, FRANCIS F.	72
CORBY, JOHN L.	58
CORDELL, WILLIAM H.	72
CORNET, OSCAR F*	81
COSGROVE, ROBERT E*	81
COYLE, JOHN*	91
CUBBAGE, JAMES E	61
CULLEN, PAUL*	75
DALY, RICHARD	67
DEAN, EUGENE D.	72
DEPREZ, ALEXANDER H*	94
DEPREZ, EUGENE F.	69
DICKNEITE, HENRY*	86
DIRK, EDWARD C.	22
DODDS, WALTER R.	48
DONNELLY, JAMES J*	85
DOOLEY, THOMAS J.	72

* EXCELLED.

Dougherty, John*	85
Duffy, John	69
Duggan, Andrew.*	85
Dumbach, Henry*	100
Emmons, Benjamin L.*	80
Endris, William R.*	83
Engels, Henry T.*	91
Etzkorn, George F.*	90
Fillo, Joseph F.*	76
Finn, Francis*	82
Finney, Seward A.*	90
Fletcher, William S.	..
Flynn, William*	75
Foley, John F	..
Fowler, Patrick H	73
Frost, J. Reginald*	80
Gallagher, George R.*	84
Gallivan, Jeremiah	..
Garesche, Julius M.	74
Garneau, Pierre A.	48
Gentry, Paul F.*	88
Gerst, Aloysius J.*	78
Giles, Thomas E.*	81
Gill, Thomas B	49
Gillick, Joseph P.*	78
Ginochio, Anthony	37
Gorman, J. Edmund	60
Gorman, John I.	71
Gray, Benjamin F	61
Gray, Lashley M.*	78
Groeninger, John E.*	76
Gross, George V.*	88
Hanglin, John J.*	95
Harding, George E.	70
Harig, Frederick J	32
Hart, Augustus A.*	96
Hawkins, E. Preston*	94
Haydel, Henry L.*	76
Haydel, John B.	58
Heitkamp, B. Rudolph	67
Henseler, Philip	..
Hereford, James E	73
Hereford, J. Robert	..
Hermann, Joseph	40
Herold, Charles W.*	86
Herold, Louis A.*	78
Hingston, James W.*	79
Hobbert, Thomas A	51
Hogan, Michael A.*	85
Homer, Charles A	68
Hornsby, William L.*	100
Hughes, John W.*	89
Hughes, Peter L.*	84
Humes, John*	78
Hunn, John E.*	88
Hutcheson, John W.	68
Ihmsen, Joseph D	52
Jaramillo, Jose	59
Jaramillo, Jose M.	62
Johnson, Walter L.*	88
Jones, Edward H.*	81
Judge, Arthur J	54
Kanne, Aloysius	45
Karr, Adam	58
Keber, John B.*	86
Kelly, Joseph A.*	84
Kenealy, Michael	45
Kennedy, Michael A.	47
Kennedy, William J	59
Kerber, John	68
Kildea, Edward J.*	97
Kircher, Joseph J.*	91
Klaren, Clemens W.*	82
Knapp, Thomas M	62
La Motte, J. Soulard*	95
Lamping, Robert W.	53
Lancaster, Richard	75
Lane, Michael A.*	97
Langton, Joseph F	71
Lebens, John C.*	84
Lebrecht, John C	61
Lee, J. Perry	32
Lepere, Louis A.*	88
Lepere, William H.*	87
Lindsay, Henry S	72
Lindsay, J. Delany*	87
Luersmann, Francis H.	56
Luersmann, Martin*	76

* Excelled.

Lumaghi, Louis F*	93
Lynch, Thomas B*	80
Lynch, William M*	79
Magner, James J	64
Maher, Philip E	70
Mahon, Edward J	51
Martin, Claude	67
McCarthy, T. Perry	43
McCartney, Thomas	65
McCartney, William J*	88
McCormick, Joseph M*	90
McEnnis, Edward D	62
McEnnis, Michael	52
McNamara, Charles F	36
McNamara, John J*	77
McNamara, William F	74
McNeary, Francis J	59
Meinhard, Hubert*	84
Miltenberger, John J	56
Moore, Martin F	54
Morgan, Jacob A*	80
Mulhall, Francis X*	88
Mulhall, Lee V*	83
Murphy, Anselm B	45
Murphy, Harold A*	86
Murphy, James J	42
Murphy, James M	71
Murphy, Jesse A*	75
Murphy, John B	74
Murphy, Joseph A*	90
Newman, Lewis E	68
Nugent, Francis J	53
O'Brien, David A*	79
O'Connell, John	54
Owens, Michael*	84
Ozanne, Alfred*	84
Ozanne, Emile*	79
Ozanne, Paul*	100
Parle, Peter J	62
Petersen, Joseph W*	78
Powers, John J	61
Prather, D. Taylor	74
Price, Russell K*	83
Pugh, Francis D	64
Quinn, Ambrose R	46
Raacke, Otto A	20
Reid, George	52
Reilly, John B	64
Reitz, Edward C	62
Ring, Philip	33
Ring, Thomas P	70
Roden, Francis X	42
Roeschel, William E*	78
Romero, Flavio	--
Rossman, John F*	93
Rozier, Ferdinand	65
Rudd, William M*	94
Ruff, Philibert A*	75
Runder, Francis B*	88
Rust, Martin A	67
Ryan, John*	90
Ryan, Raymond A	--
Sandoval, Pedro M	--
Sanguinette, Charles A	55
Sanguinette, Louis C*	82
Scheele, Henry	63
Schulte, John*	94
Sennott, John S*	77
Shields, John B	56
Shields, William H	55
Shooler, Robert J*	93
Skagg, Harrison E	--
Slattery, Richard P*	77
Slevin, Edward L*	86
Slevin, Joseph	73
Slevin, Louis	46
Slevin, Patrick*	77
Smith, Ellsworth G*	93
Smith, William B	68
Spengler, Joseph A*	91
Stagg, Alexis L*	75
Standish, Austin D*	95
Stauf, Henry*	77
Steen, Charles M*	81
Stettinius, Edward R*	90
Sullivan, Eugene J*	99
Sullivan, James E	69
Sullivan, John*	92
Sullivan, William P	57
Swift, Roswell B*	88

* Excelled.

Tayon, Louis*	79
Thurston, Orlin F*	77
Tierney, J. Franklin*	77
Tierney, John H	..
Tracy, John F	55
Tracy, Michael F	58
Trueheart, John*	87
Verdin, John	42
Walker, J. Sydney*	96
Walsh, James J*	80
Weisert, Charles A*	77
Widen, Joseph B	69
Wilkes, Burton E	63
Wilkes, Harry D	63
Wilstach, Edward C*	82
Windshigel, George E*	77
Witzleben, Herman P*	93
Wyatt, Benjamin F*	79
Yore, John K	59
Yore, Joseph	..
Young, C. Graham	65
Young, Harry*	79

* Excelled.

Forty-Eighth Annual Commencement

JUNE 27, 1877.

Order of Exercises.

MUSIC BY THE PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

ENTREE. - - - - - - - - - - - - BAND.

MUSIC—OVERTURE—"LIGHT CAVALRY," - - - - - - SUPPEE.

LATIN ORATION—"PIUS IX," - - - - JOSEPH SOLARI.

SONG—"THE HOUR OF PARTING," - - - - - - BELLINI.
Louis A. Herold and John F. Rossman.

ORATION—"CIVIL AUTHORITY," - - - ASHLEY C. CLOVER.

MUSIC—"VIOLIN SOLO," Thomas J. Dooley. - - - - JANSA.

A Class of Elocution.

Professor, - - - - - - - - - - WILLIAM B. SMITH.
Big Tom, our Late Arrival, - - - - - - EDWARD C. WILSTACH.
Jeremiah Roe, a Pert Pupil, - - - - - EDWARD R. STETTINIUS.
Master Lilly, a Young Wag, - - - - - - J. EDWARD COLEMAN.
" George, a Sentimental Student, - - - - - LOUIS A. HEROLD.
" Frank, a Lazy Lad, - - - - - - E. PRESTON HAWKINS.
" Robert, a Patriotic Boy, - - - - - - THOMAS B. LYNCH.
" Scott, our Young Hopeful, - - - - - THOMAS J. DOOLEY.
" James, a Martial Youth, - - - - - EUGENE F. DEPREZ.
" Louis, a Juvenile Tragedian, - - - - - JOHN P. BONNET.
" John, an Aspirant to the Bar, - - - - - JOSEPH P. WIDEN.

" Michael, " Harry, " Dick, " Leonard, } ....PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT..... { JOSEPH F. LANGTON. LEE V. MULHALL. PIERRE A. GARNEAU. PAUL OZANNE.

MUSIC—ANVIL CHORUS, FROM "IL TROVATORE," - - - - - VERDI.

ORATION—"CONSCIENCE"—VALEDICTORY, - - JAMES A. CAIN.

MUSIC—"TWO CAPTIVES," - - - - - - - - GLOVER.

Conferring of Degrees.

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES, - REV. WALTER H. HILL, S. J.

VACATION SONG, - - - - - - - - H. BRUSSELBACH.

Award of Premiums.

MUSIC—"GOOD BYE," - - - - - - - - SQUIRE.

St. Louis University.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

—OF—

St. Louis University

ST. LOUIS, MO.

1877-78.

ST. LOUIS:
D. J. HAYDEN & CO., 415 NORTH SIXTH STREET.
1878.

Board of Trustees.

Rev. J. E. KELLER, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

Rev. P. J. LEYSEN, S. J.,

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. W. H. HILL, S. J.,

SECRETARY.

Rev. M. I. TRACY, S. J.,

TREASURER.

Rev. P. J. WARD, S. J.

Faculty and Officers.

REV. J. E. KELLER, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. P. J. LEYSEN, S. J.,
VICE-PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

REV. W. H. HILL, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. J. M. HAYES, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

MR. T. S. FITZGERALD, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS.

REV. F. J. BOUDREAUX, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.

REV. C. COPPENS, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC.

REV. T. VAN DE MOORTEL, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF POETRY.

MR. V. P. DEVLIN, S. J.,
FIRST CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

MR. J. F. PAHLS, S. J.,
SECOND CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

REV. J. VAN KREVEL, S. J.,
THIRD CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

MR. M. EICHER, S. J.,
CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

REV. J. M. HAYES, S. J.,
FIRST RHETORIC CLASS, COMMERCIAL COURSE.

REV. C. M. CHARROPPIN, S. J.,
SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

MR. J. C. KELLY, S. J.,
FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

MR. J. GONSER, S. J.,
SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

MR. J. G. MASTERSON, S. J.,
PREPARATORY CLASS.

REV. J. G. KERNION, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF FRENCH.

MR. J. GONSER, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF GERMAN.

REV. J. G. VENNEMAN, S. J.,
LIBRARIAN AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF GERMAN.

REV. F. L. WEINMAN, S. J.,
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF GERMAN.

M. COURTNEY, A. B.,
TEACHER OF BOOK-KEEPING AND PENMANSHIP.

MR. T. S. FITZGERALD, S. J.,
MR. J. G. MASTERSON, S. J.,
MR. J. C. KELLY, S. J.,
MR. M. EICHER, S. J.,
} PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

MR. C. J. RICHTER,
MR. H. VOGT,
} TEACHERS OF MUSIC.

T. L. PAPIN, M. D.,
ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

Prospectus.

This Literary Institution, situated on Washington Avenue between Ninth and Eleventh streets, in the city of St. Louis, was founded in 1829 by members of the Society of Jesus. It was incorporated by an Act of the State Legislature in 1832, under the name and style of "St. Louis University," and empowered to confer degrees and academical honors in all the learned professions, and generally "to have and enjoy all the powers, rights and privileges exercised by literary institutions of the same rank." It has experienced uninterrupted prosperity, has steadily advanced, and it offers the student every facility for acquiring a liberal education.

The Institution possesses a valuable Museum, which contains a great variety of specimens, both of Nature and of Art, collected from various quarters of the globe, especially from our own country; also a very beautiful and complete Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus. The Library belonging to the Institution numbers over 16,500 volumes, embracing almost every branch of literature and science, and containing many rare and interesting works. The select libraries, open to the students, form a separate collection of over 8,000 volumes.

The College Villa, near the city, commands an extensive view of the Mississippi river and surrounding country. In its ample buildings, spacious groves and recreation grounds, the students can spend their weekly holiday in a manner conducive alike to health and relaxation.

General Regulations.

The Academic Year consists of one *session*, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending on the last Wednesday of June, when the Annual Commencement, the conferring of degrees, and the distribution of premiums take place.

The *session* is divided into two *terms*—the first ending on the first of February, and the second on the last Wednesday of June. A thorough examination of all the classes is made at the close of each term. Every month, the places or degrees of merit obtained by the students in the different classes are publicly proclaimed, and honors are awarded to such as have been most distinguished for good conduct, diligence and proficiency.

On completion of the Classical Course, the degree of A. B. is conferred upon all those who, on examination, are found deserving of that distinction. Subsequently the degree of A. M. can be obtained by devoting a second year to the study of Philosophy in the Institution, or two years to a learned profession.

Students of the Commercial Course receive an honorary certificate, on completion of the course; and those who return for another year to attend the Course of Science, will be entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Science, on conditions specified below.

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally acquainted with some member of the Faculty, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character. If he comes from another College, he will be required to present a certificate of good standing in the Institution which he has left.

Three times a year, reports are sent to the parents or guardians of the students, to inform them of the conduct, health and improvement of their sons or wards.

Thursday is the weekly recreation day. On the first Thursday of every month, the students, whose parents or guardians live in the city or vicinity, are allowed to visit them.

During the eight days' recess, which begins on the 24th of December, all who can conveniently visit their parents, are permitted to do so. No other absence is allowed during the course of the session.

An experienced physician visits the Institution daily. The greatest care and attention are bestowed on the sick.

The Professors and the majority of the students are members of the Catholic Church. Pupils of every denomination are admitted, provided they are willing to attend, in a respectful manner, the public exercises of religious worship.

Instructions to Parents.

No advances will be made by the Institution for clothing, pocket money, Society or Library fees, postage, or other expenses of the students. If parents, therefore, desire that the College procure any articles for their sons, a sum sufficient to meet the expense should be deposited with the Treasurer.

Each student, on entering, should be provided with at least two summer and two winter suits, six shirts, ten pairs of socks, six handkerchiefs, six towels, six napkins, two pairs of boots or shoes, etc.

The pocket money of the students must be deposited with the Treasurer, and it is the wish of the Faculty that not more than fifteen or twenty-five cents per week be allowed. When at the end of the session, parents or guardians wish to have their children or wards sent home, they must give timely notice to the President, settle all accounts, and forward the necessary traveling expenses.

All letters sent or received by students, unless to or from parents, are subject to the inspection of the President.

Letters, etc., to be carefully directed, "St. Louis University, *corner Ninth Street and Washington Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.*"

Terms.

As the Institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for board and tuition.

FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

Tuition per session of ten months, for all classes, including stationery	$ 60 00

FOR HALF BOARDERS.

Board and Tuition, per session of ten months, including stationery	$120 00

N. B.—Half Boarders dine at the University.

FOR BOARDERS.

Board and Tuition, per session of ten months, including stationery	$250 00
Washing, and mending of articles washed, per session of ten months	20 00
Physician's fee, per session of ten months	6 00
Summer Vacation, if spent at the College Villa	60 00

Students of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, for the use of the apparatus, pay $10 per session.

Medicines and School Books are furnished, if parents desire it, at current prices.

Music and Drawing are taught, if required, and form extra charges.

Diploma for Graduates in the Classical or Scientific Course, $10.

Certificates for the completion of the Commercial Course, $5.

Payments must be made quarterly or semi-annually in advance. The account for board, etc., dates from the day of entrance, whether at the beginning or in the course of a term.

Acknowledgments.

THE PRESIDENT AND FACULTY wish to express their grateful acknowledgment for the following donations made to the Museum and Library during the past year:

Cone of a California Pine, six Polished Scotch Pebbles, one Cornelian, one Cape May Diamond and two Coins. MRS. LOYSEL PAPIN, St. Louis, Missouri.

Specimens of Grain of Musk and Oil of Roses. OSCAR C. WEINMAN, New York.

Chinese Rosary. Mrs. Gen. A. J. SMITH, St. Louis, Mo.

Mineral Specimens from Hot Springs, Arkansas. Mrs. ROACH.

Specimens of Braille's Printing System for the Blind. Miss J. HARRIS, St. Louis, Mo.

Specimens of Confederate Currency. Mrs. MARY KASTER, Camden, Alabama.

Specimens of Bead Work, by Pupils of the Missouri Institution for the Education of the Blind. Miss CINTHIA LEYBOLD, ST. Louis, Mo.

Miscellaneous Writings of William Jay. JOHN JAY, New York.

Several valuable Volumes. JOHN MURPHY, Baltimore, Md.

Several valuable Works. P. O'SHEA, New York.

Educational Publications. THE BUREAU OF EDUCATION, Washington, D. C.

Public Documents. WAR DEPARTMENT, Washington, D. C.

Public Documents. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, Washington, D. C.

Many valuable Public Documents from the Government Press. Hon. NATHAN COLE, M. C.

Reports of Proceedings ROYAL SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF THE LINCEI, Rome, Italy.

References.

Messrs. E. CONERY & SONS	New Orleans, La.
" J. T. MOORE & CO	" "
" J. C. ROGERS & CO	" "
" AR. MILTENBERGER & POLLOCK	" "
" JONES, BROWN & CO	Memphis, Tenn.
Col. M. MAGEVNEY	" "
Gen. W. R. MILES	Yazoo City, Miss.
Maj. P. M. DOHERTY	" "
Rt. Rev. F. X. LERAY	Natchitoches, La.
Messrs. JACK & PIERSON	" "
A. G. BREARD, Esq	Monroe, La.
H. FILHIOL, Esq	" "
A. O. LEBEAU, Esq	Point Coupée, La.
D. M. JARBOE, Esq	Kansas City, Mo.
Rt. Rev. L. M. FINK, D. D	Leavenworth, Kansas.
W. OZANNE, Esq	Wichita, "
Most Rev. J. B. LAMY, D. D	Santa Fe, N. M.
J. C. METCALF, M. D	Louisville, Ky.
Hon. J. H. PRICE	" "
R. D. SLEVIN, Esq	" "
J. C. WEBB, Esq	" "
T. C. BULL, Esq	Mesilla, N. M.
Rt. Rev. J. P. MACHEBŒUF, D. D	Denver, Colorado.
J. W. THOMPSON, Esq	San Francisco, Cal.
Rev. J. B. CHASSE	St. Mary's, Vigo Co., Ind.

Courses of Instruction.

There are two distinct courses of study, the *Classical* and the *Commercial.*

Classical Course.

This course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Greek and Latin Languages; of Mental and Moral Philosophy; of pure and mixed Mathematics; and of the Physical Sciences. It is completed in six years, and is intended to prepare a student for any career which he may desire to pursue, whether professional or commercial, etc. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes, which correspond to the six years of the course.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter. The course is thus shortened by one year or more, for such as have made some progress in classical studies. For those who are advanced in other branches, without any proficiency in the ancient languages, provision is made to fit them, by supplementary instruction in Latin and Greek, for the class to which they are equal in other respects.

FIRST YEAR.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

LATIN—Brooks' Epitome Historiæ Sacræ; Written and Oral Exercises.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Gilmour's Bible History; Comprehensive Geography No. 2; Elocution.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (Practical).

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

GREEK—Brooks' First Lessons; Exercises; Græca Minora.
LATIN—Yenni's Grammar; Exercises; Viri Romæ; Nepos; Cæsar.
ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar (continued); Exercises; Composition; Fredet's Modern History; Mitchell's Geography; Elocution.
ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued).
WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.
CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

GREEK—Yenni's Grammar; Arnold's Greek Exercises; Xenophon; St. Chrysostom.
LATIN—Yenni's Grammar (continued); Arnold's Latin Exercises; Ovid; Cicero de Senectute et Amicitia; Virgil.
ENGLISH—Comparative Grammar of the English, Greek and Latin Languages; Composition; Fredet's Modern History (continued); Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution.
MATHEMATICS—Towne's Algebra.
BOOK-KEEPING—Crittenden's.
CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FOURTH YEAR.

POETRY.

GREEK—Prosody; Dialects; Arnold's Exercises (continued); Homer; St. Chrysostom.
LATIN—Prosody; Arnold's Exercises (continued); Livy; Virgil; Horace.
ENGLISH—Prosody; Hart's Composition and Rhetoric; Essays and Debates; Fredet's Ancient History; Mythology; Elocution.
MATHEMATICS—Davies' Geometry.
PHYSICS—Olmstead's Philosophy; Johnson's Chemistry—Lectures by the Professor.
CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FIFTH YEAR.

RHETORIC.

GREEK—Demosthenes; Plato; Euripides or Sophocles; Composition.

LATIN—Horace; Cicero; Tacitus; Composition.

ENGLISH—Blair's Rhetoric; Quintilian; Debates; Oratorical Composition; Elocution.

MATHEMATICS—Davies' Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Surveying.

PHYSICS—Olmstead's Philosophy (continued); Johnson's Chemistry (continued); Lectures by the Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures. For reference: Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

SIXTH YEAR.

PHILOSOPHY.

LOGIC, METAPHYSICS AND ETHICS.—Tongiorgi's Institutiones Philosophicæ—Lectures by the Professor; Dissertations and Discussions by the students. For collateral use: Liberatore, Dmowski, Hill's Logic and General Metaphysics; Hill's Ethics.

MATHEMATICS—Church's Analytical Geometry; Peck's Differential and Integral Calculus.

ASTRONOMY AND MECHANICS—Snell's Olmstead—Lectures by the Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures. For reference: Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

Commercial Course.

This course embraces all the branches of a good English education. It is completed in four years, and prepares students for business, mechanical pursuits, etc.

FIRST YEAR.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Goodrich's History of the United States; Comprehensive Geography, No. 2; Elocution.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (Practical).

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar (continued); Exercises; Epistolary Composition; Formby's Bible History; Comprehensive Geography, No. 3; Elocution.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued).

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

ENGLISH—Hart's Composition and Rhetoric; Essays; Debates; Fredet's Modern History; Mitchell's Geography; Elocution.

BOOK-KEEPING—Crittenden's.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued).

MATHEMATICS—Towne's Algebra.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST RHETORIC CLASS.

ENGLISH--Rhetoric (Mill's Blair); Composition; Debates; Hill's Logic and General Metaphysics; Fredet's Ancient History; Mythology; Elocution.

MATHEMATICS—Davies' Geometry; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Surveying.

PHYSICS—Olmstead's Philosophy and Johnston's Chemistry.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures. For reference: Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

Course of Science.

Students of the Commercial Course, who desire to pursue the study of the Sciences beyond the limits assigned in the foregoing scheme for said course, are invited to devote one year after their graduation to this object. During this additional year, they apply to the study of Metaphysics, Ethics, Mathematics and Astronomy, together with the members of the Class of Philosophy in the Classical Course. They continue and complete the study of Physics and Chemistry; and are further exercised in Literary and Scientific Composition.

At the termination of this year, they will receive the Degree of Bachelor of Science, provided they give evidence of meriting it by general excellence of conduct, and by a successful examination in Mental and Physical Sciences.

Preparatory.

Pupils who are not sufficiently advanced to enter the Classical or the Commercial Course, are received into the Preparatory Class, provided they know how to read, and are not under ten years of age.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

The study of French and German is optional in either Course. Instruction in these languages is given without extra charge.

Distribution of Classes.

A. M.

8. German, French, Study.

CLASSICAL COURSE.	COMMERCIAL COURSE.
8¾. Greek.	Mathematics or Arithmetic.
9½. Recess.	
9¾. Latin.	English, Book-keeping.
10¾. Chemistry or Natural Philosophy; or Study and Penmanship.....	For both Courses.
Book-keeping.	
11¾. Recess.	

P. M.

1½. Study.

2. Mathematics or Arithmetic; twice a week Religious Instruction.....	For both Courses.
3. English, History and Geography.....	" "
4. Recess.	

Calendar.

1878-79.

Opening of Fall Term	Monday	September 2,	1878.
*Feast of All Saints—Holiday	Friday	November 1	"
*St. Francis Xavier, Patron of the University	Tuesday	December 3	"
Christmas Vacation begins	Tuesday	December 24	"
Classes resumed	Friday	January 3,	1879.
Spring Term opens	Monday	February 3	"
*Washington's Birthday	Saturday	February 22	"
*Easter Monday		April 14	"
*St. Aloysius	Saturday	June 21	"
*Golden Jubilee Celebration	Tuesday	June 24	"
Annual Commencement	Wednesday	June 25	"
Fall Term opens	Monday	September 1	"

* Recreation day.

Wednesday in Fair Week, and the Feast of the President's Patron Saint, are likewise recreation days.

Catalogue of Students.

1877-78

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
AIKEN, JOHN F.	Louisiana	1st Rhet. Com.
ALBERS, FRANCIS H.	Illinois	2d Gram. Com.
ALTMANN, RICHARD H.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
APEL, HERMAN	Missouri	Rudiments.
BAKEWELL, GEORGE F. X.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
BAKEWELL, RENE R.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
BARRET, JAMES V	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
BARTLEY, G. STEEVER	Missouri	Preparatory.
BAUDUY, J. BANKHEAD	Missouri	Preparatory.
BAUDUY, WILLIAM K	Missouri	Rudiments.
BAUER, GUSTAVE A	Illinois	2d Gram. Com.
BEAL, J. WILBER	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
BENOIST, HOWARD A	Missouri	Rudiments.
BENOIST, LEO D	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
BENOIST, THEODORE	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
BERGIN, ANDREW J.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
BERGIN, EDWARD	Missouri	Rudiments.
BERGIN, FRANCIS	Missouri	Rudiments.
BERGIN, MICHAEL J.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
BERGS, FRANCIS	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
BERNOUDY, ALEXANDER	Missouri	Preparatory.
BERNOUDY, FRANCIS J.	Missouri	Preparatory.
BESTOSO, EMANUEL C	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
BESTOSO, LOUIS	Missouri	Preparatory.
BLOCK, ABRAHAM	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
BOISLINIERE, LOUIS C.	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
BOLGER, JOHN F	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
BONNET, JOHN P.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
BREIDENBACH, AUGUSTUS A	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
BRICKEY, F. MARSHALL	Illinois	1st Rhet. Com.
BRINKSCHULTE, ROBERT	Missouri	Rudiments.
BROWN, JOSEPH M	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
BROWNE, WILLIAM P.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
BULTE, AUGUSTUS J.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
BUTLER, JAMES J.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
BUTLER, MAURICE F	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
CAHILL, DANIEL W.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
CAHILL, JOHN F.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
CALDWELL, AUGUSTUS D	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
CARICO, NEWMAN W	Indiana	2d Gram. Com.
CARROLL, JOHN F	Kentucky	1st Gram. Com.
CASSILLY, FRANCIS B	Kentucky	Rhet. Class.
CATES, J. MULLANPHY	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
CHAVEZ, FRANCIS D	California	1st. Rhet. Com.
CHEARALLA, JOHN G	Tennessee	1st Rhet. Com.
CHEROT, JOSEPH L	Missouri	Rudiments.
CHURCH, ALONZO C.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
CHURCH, S. CHRISTY	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
CLARKE, THOMAS H	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
CLARKSON, JOSEPH A	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
CLEMENS, BRACKENRIDGE	Missouri	Preparatory.
CLEMENS, JAMES R	Missouri	Rudiments.
COALE, ALBERT A	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
COALE, JAMES B	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
COLEMAN, J. EDWARD	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
CONLEY, DANIEL B	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
CONNELL, JAMES P	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
CONNOLLY, JOHN F	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
CONNOLLY, MICHAEL J	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
COOKE, D. PAUL	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
COONEY, THOMAS B	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
COOSEY, ALPHONSE L	Illinois	2d Rhet. Com.
COPPINGER, P. EDWARD	Illinois	Poetry, Class.
CORBY, FRANCIS F	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
CORBY, JOHN L	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
CORDELL, WILLIAM H	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
COSGROVE, ROBERT E	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
CRAWFORD, JOHN H	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
CULLEN, PAUL	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
CUTLER, CHARLES K	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
DALY, CLARENCE C	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
DALY, FRANCIS T	Missouri	Rudiments.
DALY, RICHARD	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
DEAN, EUGENE D	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
DENARI, JOSEPH	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
DEPREZ, ALEXANDER H	Missouri	Rudiments.
DEPREZ, EUGENE F	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
DESBONNE, JULES A	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
DIEL, FRANCIS J	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
DONNELLY, JAMES J	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
DONNELLY, JAMES M	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
DONOVAN, JOSEPH M	Missouri	Preparatory.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
Dooley, Thomas J	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Dower, Maurice F	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Duffy, John	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Duggan, Andrew	Missouri	Philosophy.
Dumbach, Henry	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
Ebner, Joseph	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Emmons, Benjamin L	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
Endris, William R	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
Engels, Henry T	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
Ennis, Robert B	Illinois	1st Hum. Class.
Etzkorn, George F	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
Ewing, Henry W	Missouri	Preparatory.
Fillo, Joseph F	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Fillo, Stephen	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Finan, Peter A	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Fletcher, Patrick J	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Fletcher, William S	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Flynn, William	Missouri	Rudiments.
Foley, John F	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Fowler, Patrick H	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Frost, J. Reginald	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Garesche, Julius M	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Garneau, George F	Missouri	Preparatory.
Garneau, Pierre A	Missouri	Rudiments.
Gentry, Paul F	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Gerst, Aloysius J	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Ghigleoni, John	Missouri	Preparatory.
Giles, Thomas E	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Ginochio, Anthony	Missouri	Preparatory.
Gorman, J. Edmund	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Gorman, John I	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
Gray, Lashley M	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
Gross, George V	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
Gruber, Clark H	Texas	2d Gram. Com.
Hanglin, John J	Texas	1st Gram. Com.
Harding, George E	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
Harig, Frederick J	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Harrigan, Robert E	Missouri	Preparatory.
Hart, Augustus A	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Harty, Maurice J	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
Hawkins, E. Preston	Louisiana	1st Gram. Com.
Haydel, Henry L	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
Haydel, John B	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
Hayes, Dennis F	Illinois	1st Gram. Com.
Heitkamp, Augustus P	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Hereford, James E	Missouri	Philosophy.
Herold, Louis A	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Hesse, Henry A	Illinois	2d Gram. Com.
Hingston, James W	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
Hirsh, Maurice	Missouri	Preparatory.
Hobein, Francis A	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
Hogan, Michael A	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Holahan, Richard P	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Homer, Charles A	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Hornsby, Henry T	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Hornsby, William L	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
Hughes, John W	Ohio	1st Rhet. Com.
Hughes, Peter L	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
Humann, John F	Missouri	Rudiments.
Humes, John	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Hunn, John E	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Hunt, Charles M	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Huson, Francis	Missouri	Preparatory.
Hutcheson, George W	Mississippi	1st Gram. Com.
Janis, Jules J	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Jaramillo, Jose	New Mexico	3d Hum. Class.
Jaramillo, Jose M	New Mexico	1st Gram. Com.
Johnson, Walter L	Arkansas	1st Rhet. Com.
Johnson, Victor M	Arkansas	3d Hum. Class.
Johnston, Robert C	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Jones, Edward H	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
Judge, Arthur J	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Judge, Sylvester C	Missouri	Preparatory.
Karr, Adam	Illinois	1st Gram. Com.
Keber, John B	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Kenealy, Michael	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Kennedy, Peter	Indiana	1st Rhet. Com.
Kildea, Edward J	Illinois	1st Gram. Com.
Kleine, William H	Missouri	Rudiments.
Knapp, Thomas M	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Koch, Charles J	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Koester, Frederick W	Kansas	1st Gram. Com.
Kohler, Hugo A	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Krieger, Joseph A	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
LaMotte, J. Soulard	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Lane, Michael A	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
LANGTON, JOSEPH F.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
LARKIN, JOHN F.	Missouri	Rudiments.
LAUER, NICHOLAS	New York	2d Hum. Class.
LAVELLE, S. NILUS	Indiana	2d Rhet. Com.
LEAMASTER, JOHN W	Illinois	1st Gram. Com.
LEBRECHT, JOHN C.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
LEE, J. PERRY	Missouri	1st. Hum. Class.
LEPERE, LOUIS A.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
LEPERE, WILLIAM H.	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
LIDWELL, CHARLES K.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
LINDSAY, J. DELANY	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
LINDSAY, HENRY S.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
LODENKAMPER, JOHN H	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
LONERGAN, JAMES J.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
LONERGAN, MICHAEL M.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
LONERGAN, WILLIAM J.	Missouri	Rudiments.
LONG, JOHN A.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
LUERSMANN, FRANCIS A.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
LUERSMANN, MARTIN.	Missouri.	Poetry, Class.
LUMAGHI, LOUIS F.	Illinois	2d Rhet. Com.
LYNCH, THOMAS B.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
LYNCH, WILLIAM M.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
MAGINNISS, R. WILLIAM	Missouri	Preparatory.
MAGUIRE, CHARLES J.	Missouri	Rudiments.
MAGUIRE, LOUIS T.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
MALONEY, ANTHONY J.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
MALONEY, MICHAEL F.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
MANION, CHARLES J.	Missouri	Rudiments.
MARTIN, CLAUDE.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
MCBARRON, LOUIS O.	Indiana	2d Rhet. Com.
MCCARTHY, T. PERRY.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
MCCARTNEY, THOMAS.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
MCCARTNEY, WILLIAM J.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
MCCORMICK, JOSEPH M.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
MCDERMOTT, JOHN F.	Illinois	2d Rhet. Com.
MCENNIS, EDWARD D.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
MCENNIS, MICHAEL	Missouri	Preparatory.
MCKELLY, J. FRANCIS	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
MCMENAMY, MATTHEW H.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
MCNAMARA, JOHN J.	Missouri	Philosophy.
MCNAMARA, WILLIAM F.	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
MEINHARD, HUBERT.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
MILTENBERGER, JOHN J.	Missouri	Rudiments.
MOORE, MARTIN F.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
MULHALL, FRANCIS X	Missouri	Rudiments.
MULHALL, JAMES F	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
MULHALL, LEE V	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
MULLALLY, PIERCE J	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
MURPHY, ANSELM B	Missouri	Preparatory
MURPHY, HAROLD A	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
MURPHY, JAMES J	Mississippi	1st Gram. Com.
MURPHY, JAMES M	Illinois	2d Rhet. Com.
MURPHY, JESSE A	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
MURPHY, JOSEPH A	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
NELSON, JOHN J	Illinois	1st Gram. Com.
NEWMAN, LOUIS E	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
NUGENT, FRANCIS J	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
O'CONNELL, EDWARD	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
O'CONNELL, JOHN	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
O'CONNOR, CHARLES J	Missouri	Preparatory.
O'CONNOR, JOHN F	Missouri	Rudiments.
O'NEIL, THOMAS	Illinois	Preparatory.
OSTERHOLT, FREDERICK	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
OTTENAD, JOHN J	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
OZANNE, ALFRED	Kansas	1st Hum. Class.
OZANNE, EMILE	Kansas	2d Rhet. Com.
OZANNE, PAUL	Kansas	Rudiments.
PAPIN, JOHN M	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
PARKINSON, JOHN W	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
PARLE, PETER J	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
PETERSEN, JOSEPH W	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
PEYTON, JOHN W	Missouri	Preparatory.
PILLSBURY, ETIENNE J	Missouri	3d Hum. Class,
POWERS, ALEXANDER D	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
POWERS, EDMUND H	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
POWERS, JOHN J	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
PRATHER, D. TAYLOR	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
PRICE, RUSSELL K	Kentucky	Scientific Course.
QUINN, AMBROSE R	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
RAACKE, OTTO A	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
RAUSCH, HERMAN E	Illinois	2d Gram. Com.
RECKINGER, NICHOLAS J	Missouri	Preparatory.
REED, JAMES C	Texas	1st Gram. Com.
REES, MAURICE D	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
REEDY, WILLIAM M.	Missouri.	2d Hum. Class.
REID, GEORGE	Illinois	1st Hum. Class.
REITZ, EDWARD C	Indiana	1st Gram. Com.
RING, PAUL	Missouri	Preparatory.
RING, PHILIP	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
RING, THOMAS P	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
ROBERSON, THOMAS A	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
ROCHE, CHARLES H	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
ROCHESTER, CHARLES W	Kentucky	2d Rhet. Com.
RODEN, DAVID A	Missouri	Preparatory
RODEN FRANCIS X.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
ROSSMAN, JOHN F	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
ROZIER, EDWIN J.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
ROZIER, FERDINAND	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
ROZIER, THOMAS J	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
RUDD, WILLIAM M	Kentucky	1st Rhet. Com.
RUEGGER, ARNOLD D.	Illinois	1st Gram. Com.
RUNDER, FRANCIS B.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
RUST, MARTIN A	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
RYAN JAMES E	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
RYAN, JOHN	Missouri	Rudiments.
SALMERING, JOSEPH H	Missouri,	2d Gram. Com.
SANDOVAL, PEDRO M	New Mexico	1st Gram. Com.
SANGUINETTE, CHARLES A.	Missouri	Preparatory.
SANGUINETTE, LOUIS C.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
SCHEIPERS, JOHN	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
SCHULTE, JOHN	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
SELLERS, WILLIAM	Missouri	Rudiments.
SENNOTT, JOHN S.	Illinois	1st Rhet. Com.
SHERMAN, PHILEMON T.	Missouri	Preparatory.
SHIELDS, JOHN B.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
SHIELDS, WILLIAM H.	Missouri	Preparatory.
SHOOLER, ROBERT J.	Illinois	3d Hum. Class.
SKAGGS, E. HARRISON	Texas	2d Gram. Com.
SLEVIN, EDWARD L.	Texas	2d Hum. Class.
SLEVIN, PATRICK F	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
SMITH, AUGUSTUS M	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
SMITH, DE MUN J.	Missouri	Preparatory.
SMITH, ELLSWORTH G	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
SMITH, WILLIAM B	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
STAGG, ALEXIS L	Louisiana	1st Rhet. Com.
STANDISH, AUSTIN D	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
STAUF, HENRY	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
STEEN, CHARLES M.	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
STETTINIUS, EDWARD R.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
SULLIVAN, EUGENE J.	Wisconsin	1st Rhet. Com.
SULLIVAN, JAMES A.	Missouri	Scientific Course.
SULLIVAN, JOHN	Missouri	Rudiments.
SUPPIGER, LOUIS B.	Illinois	1st Gram. Com.
SWIFT, ROSWELL B.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
TANRATH, JOHN J.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
TAULBY, WILLIAM L.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
TAYLOR, GEORGE R.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
TAYON, LOUIS	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
THOMAS, LEO F.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
THURSTON, ORLIN F.	Kansas	2d Hum. Class.
THYNE, WILLIAM J.	Missouri	Rudiments.
TIERNEY, J. FRANKLIN	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
TIERNEY, JOHN H.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
TISSIER, JOSEPH H.	Illinois	2d Hum. Class.
TRACY, MICHAEL F.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
TRUEHEART, EDWARD G.	Texas	2d Rhet. Com.
VENEMANN, ROBERT I.	Indiana	Rhet. Class.
VERDIN, JOHN N.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
WALKER, J. SYDNEY	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
WALKER, WILLIAM H.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
WALTER, LOUIS F.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
WEAR, PLEAS M.	Missouri	Preparatory.
WEISERT, CHARLES A.	Indiana	1st Rhet. Com.
WELDON, PATRICK H.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
WESTERMANN, EDWARD H.	Illinois	1st Gram. Com.
WIDEN, JOSEPH B.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
WILKES, HARRY D.	Kentucky	Scientific Course.
WILKINSON, F. VALLE.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
WILSTACH, EDMUND C.	Indiana	2d Rhet. Com.
WINDSHIGEL, GEORGE G.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
WISE, JOSEPH W.	Illinois	1st Gram. Com.
WITZLEBEN, HERMAN P.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
WRIGHT, JOHN B.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
YORE, JOHN K.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
YOUNG, C. GRAHAM	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
YOUNG, HARRY	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.

Total number of Students, 333.

Societies.

The Philalethic Society

Was instituted in 1832, with the sanction of the Board and Faculty of the University. Its objects are to prepare its members for public speaking, and to furnish their minds with facts and arguments on historical, literary and philosophical questions. It possesses a spacious hall, which is elegantly fitted up and tastefully adorned with appropriate designs, and with representations of celebrated orators.

OFFICERS.

Rev. C. COPPENS, S. J.....*President.*
Mr. R. K. PRICE.....*Vice-President.*
" F. B. CASSILLY.....*Secretary.*
" T. M. KNAPP.....*Treasurer.*
" J. W. HINGSTON, } .....*Censors.*
" H. D. WILKES, }

The Philharmonic Society

Was formed, under the auspices of the Faculty, in 1838. Its objects are to add solemnity to the celebration of religious, national and literary festivals, and to afford the young performer the best opportunity of perfecting himself in the theory and in the practice of Music.

OFFICERS.

Mr. J. F. PAHLS, S. J.....*President.*
" R. K. PRICE.....*Vice-President.*
" C. J. RICHTER.....*Director of Orchestra.*
" H. VOGT.....*Director of Cornet Band.*
" J. W. HINGSTON.....*Secretary.*
" F. B. CASSILLY.....*Treasurer.*
" W. A. SMITH, }
" J. B. SHIELDS, } .....*Censors.*
" R. P. HOLAHAN, }
" L. C. BOISLINIERE, }
" T. M. KNAPP.....*Librarian.*

St. Cecilia Society.

The object of this Society is to give its members an opportunity of improving themselves in Vocal Music, and to contribute to the appropriate celebration of religious and literary festivals.

OFFICERS.

Mr. J. GONSER, S. J ..... *President.*
" R. K. PRICE..... ..... *Vice-President.*
" L. A. HEROLD..... *Secretary.*
" W. A. SMITH ..... *Treasurer.*
" R. T. VENEMANN..... *Censor.*
" J. F. ROSSMAN ..... *Librarian.*

The Students' Library

Was established to encourage useful reading. A large collection of choice works, on various subjects, by the best ancient and modern writers, is accessible to the members.

OFFICERS.

Mr. T. S. FITZGERALD, S. J..... *President.*
" R. K. PRICE..... *Vice-President.*
" J. F. AIKEN..... *Secretary.*
" J. G. CHEARALLA..... *Treasurer.*

" T. M. KNAPP,
" J. W. HINGSTON, } ..... *Censors.*
" J. W. BEAL,

" H. D. WILKES,
" A. M. SMITH, } ..... *Librarians.*
" G. V. GROSS,

The Students' Reading-Room Assoc.

Was established for the Senior Classes, as a means of acquiring useful knowledge in current history. The choicest periodicals, together with the ablest daily and weekly papers, both secular and religious, are at the disposal of its members.

OFFICERS.

Mr. T. S. FITZGERALD, S. J.	*President.*
" J. F. AIKEN	*Vice-President.*
" P. E. COPPINGER	*Secretary.*
" W. M. RUDD	*Treasurer.*
" J. W. HUGHES, " W. L. JOHNSON,	*Censors.*
" L. M. GRAY, " H. L. HAYDEL,	*Directors.*

The St. Mark's Academy

Was organized at the St. Louis University, in 1876. Its object is the development of an active Catholic spirit, by Philosophical, Literary and Scientific culture. It is composed of gentlemen who have completed their collegiate studies, and still devote attention to learned pursuits.

OFFICERS.

Rev. J. M. HAYES, S. J.	*Director.*
T. E. SHERMAN, A. B.	*President.*
E. F. STONE, A. B.	*Vice-President.*
C. E. C. SLEVIN, A. B.	*Rec. Secretary.*
J. L. HORNSBY, A. B.	*Cor. Secretary.*
L. H. JONES, A. B.	*Treasurer.*
W. T. HUMES, R. W. HUMES,	*Censors.*
Rev. J. M. HAYES, S. J., E. F. STONE, A. B., F. J. LUTZ, M. D.,	*Council.*
J. H. MURPHY, E. M. PAILLOU,	*Librarians.*

Forty-Ninth Annual Commencement.

JUNE 26, 1878.

Conferring of Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF A. B. WAS CONFERRED, WITH FIRST HONORS, ON

ANDREW DUGGAN,

JAMES E. HEREFORD,

JOHN J. McNAMARA.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE GRADUATING CLASS WERE WON BY

JAMES E. HEREFORD.

THE DEGREE OF S. B. WAS CONFERRED ON

RUSSELL K. PRICE,

HARRY D. WILKES.

Award of Premiums.

Excellent Deportment.

The following students were distinguished for their excellent deportment during the Session:

SENIOR STUDENTS.

Albers, Francis H.,
Barrett, James V.,
Benoist, Theodore,
Caldwell, Augustus D.,
Church, Alonzo C.,
Church, S. Christy,
Connell, James P.,
Cooke, D. Paul,
Coppinger, P. Edward,
Duggan, Andrew,
Gross, George V.,
Harig, Frederick J.,
Haydel, Henry L.,
Hayes, Dennis F.,
Hereford, James E.,
Hesse, Henry A.,
Hingston, James W.,
Hobein, Francis A.,
Holahan, Richard P.,
Hughes, John W.,
Janis, Jules J.,
Johnston, Robert C.,
Kennedy, Peter,
Kildea, Edward J.,
Leamaster, John W.,
Lepere, William H.,
Luersmann, Francis A.,
Luersmann, Martin,
Lumaghi, Louis F.,
McDermott, John F.,
McNamara, John J.,
Nelson, John J.,
Papin, John M.,
Parle, Peter J.,
Powers, Edmund H.,
Price, Russell K.,
Quinn, Ambrose R.,
Rozier, Thomas J.,
Rust, Martin A.,
Sandoval, Pedro M.,
Skaggs, E. Harrison,
Slevin, Patrick F.,
Sullivan, Eugene J.,
Tissier, Joseph H.,
Wise, Joseph W.,
Young, Harry.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

Apel, Herman,
Bauduy, J. Bankhead,
Bergin, Andrew J.,
Bolger, John F.,
Clemens, Brackenridge,
Desbonne, Jules A.,
Donovan, Joseph M.,
Dooley, Thomas J.,
Dower, Maurice F.,
Duffy, John,
Dumbach, Henry,
Ebner, Joseph,
Etzkorn, George F.,
Garneau, George F.,
Garneau, Pierre A.,
Gerst, Aloysius J.,
Hart, Augustus A.,
Harty, Maurice J.,
Heitkamp, Augustus P.,
Herold, Louis A.,
Hornsby, Henry T.,
Hornsby, William L.,
Krieger, Joseph A.,
LaMotte, J. Soulard,
Lane, Michael A.,
Langton, Joseph F.,
Lepere, Louis A.,
Lodenkamper, John H.,
Lynch, Thomas B.,
Lynch, William M.,
Maguire, Louis T.,
McCormick, Joseph M.,
McEnnis, Edward D.,
McEnnis, Michael,
Meinhard, Hubert,
O'Connor, Charles J.,
Parkinson, John W.,
Roche, Charles H.,
Rossman, John F.,
Runder, Francis B.,
Ryan, James E.,
Salmering, Joseph H.,
Sherman, Philemon T.,
Shooler, Robert J.,
Smith, Ellsworth G.,
Stettinius, Edward R.,
Suppiger, Louis B.,
Tanrath, John J.,
Widen, Joseph B.

Diligence.

The following students were distinguished during the Session for diligent application to studies:

SENIOR STUDENTS.

ALBERS, FRANCIS H.,
BAKEWELL, GEORGE F. X.,
BEAL, J. WILBER,
BUTLER, JAMES J.,
CALDWELL, AUGUSTUS D.,
CARROLL, JOHN F.,
CASSILLY, FRANCIS B.,
CHEARALLA, JOHN G.,
CHURCH, ALONZO C.,
CHURCH, S. CHRISTY,
CLARKSON, JOSEPH A.,
COOKE, D. PAUL,
COPPINGER, P. EDWARD,
DUGGAN, ANDREW,
ENNIS, ROBERT B.,
FILLO, JOSEPH F.,
FOLEY, JOHN F.,
GROSS, GEORGE V.,
HARIG, FREDERICK J.,
HAYDEL, HENRY L.,
HAYDEL, JOHN B.,
HAYES, DENNIS F.,
HEREFORD, JAMES E.,
HESSE, HENRY A.,
HOLAHAN, RICHARD P.,
HUGHES, JOHN W.,
HUGHES, PETER L.,
JANIS, JULES J.,
JOHNSON, WALTER L.,
JONES, EDWARD H.,
KEBER, JOHN B.,
KENEALY, MICHAEL,
KENNEDY, PETER,
KILDEA, EDWARD J.,
LEAMASTER, JOHN W.,
LEPERE, WILLIAM H.,
LUERSMANN, FRANCIS A.,
LUERSMANN, MARTIN,
LUMAGHI, LOUIS F.,
MCNAMARA, JOHN J.,
NEWMAN, LOUIS E.,
POWERS, EDMUND H.,
PRATHER, D. TAYLOR,
QUINN, AMBROSE R.,
ROCHESTER, CHARLES W.,
SANDOVAL, PEDRO M.,
SKAGGS, E. HARRISON,
SLEVIN, PATRICK F.,
TRACY, MICHAEL F.,
TRUEHEART, EDWARD G.,
VENEMANN, ROBERT T.

SULLIVAN, EUGENE J.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

Bauduy, William K.,
Block, Abraham,
Bolger, John F.,
Cates, J. Mullanphy,
Clemens, Brackenridge,
Coleman, J. Edward,
Daly, Francis T.,
Deprez, Alexander H.,
Deprez, Eugene F.,
Donovan, Joseph M.,
Dower, Maurice F.,
Dumbach, Henry.
Etzkorn, George F.,
Garneau, George F.,
Gentry, Paul F.,
Gerst, Aloysius J.,
Hart, Augustus A.,
Harty, Maurice J.,
Herold, Louis A.,
Hornsby, Henry T.,
Hornsby, William L.,
Humann, John F.,
Judge, Sylvester C.,
Kohler, Hugo A.,
Krieger, Joseph A.,
LaMotte, J. Soulard,
Langton, Joseph F.,
Lane, Michael A,.
Lepere, Louis A.,
Lodenkamper, John H.,
Maguire, Charles J.,
Maloney, Michael F.,
McCormick, Joseph H.,
McEnnis, Michael,
Meinhard, Hubert,
Murphy, James J.,
O'Connor, Charles J.,
Ozanne, Alfred,
Ozanne, Paul,
Parkinson, John W.,
Rossman, John F.,
Runder, Francis B.,
Salmering, Joseph H.,
Sherman, Philemon T.,
Shooler, Robert J.,
Smith, Ellsworth G.,
Stettinius, Edward R.,
Suppiger, Louis B.,
Tayon, Louis,
Walker, J. Sydney,
Westermann, Edward H.,
Widen, Joseph B.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

First Prem.—FRANCIS B. CASSILLY. *Second Prem.*—JOHN W. HUGHES.

Distinguished:

EUGENE J. SULLIVAN,
JOSEPH A CLARKSON,
WILLIAM M. RUDD,
JOHN G. CHEARALLA,
J. WILBER BEAL,
WILLIAM H. LEPERE,
HENRY L. HAYDEL.

PHYSICS.

First Prem.—FRANCIS B. CASSILLY. *Second Prem.*—E. J. SULLIVAN.

Distinguished:

ROBERT T. VENEMANN,
JOSEPH A. CLARKSON,
JOHN F. FOLEY,
THOMAS M. KNAPP,
PETER KENNEDY,
WILLIAM M. RUDD,
JOHN M. HUGHES,
JOHN F. AIKEN.

CHEMISTRY.

First Prem.—JOHN F. FOLEY. *Second Prem.*—FRANCIS B. CASSILLY.

Distinguished:

JOSEPH A. CLARKSON,
JOHN B. KEBER,
PETER KENNEDY,
THOMAS P. RING,
EUGENE J. SULLIVAN,
EMANUEL C. BESTOSO,
JOHN W. HUGHES,
LOUIS A. HEROLD.

Classical Course.

RHETORIC.

GREEK.

First Prem.—FRANCIS B. CASSILLY. *Second Prem.*—WILLIAM H. LEPERE.

Distinguished:

EDWARD H. JONES,
HENRY L. HAYDEL,
J. WILBER BEAL,
JAMES W. HINGSTON.

LATIN.

First Prem.—FRANCIS B. CASSILLY. *Second Prem.*—ROBT. T. VENEMANN.

Distinguished:

HENRY L. HAYDEL,
EDWARD H. JONES,
WILLIAM H. LEPERE,
J. WILBER BEAL.

PRECEPTS OF RHETORIC.

Premium: { FRANCIS B. CASSILLY, J. WILBER BEAL, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

WILLIAM H. LEPERE,
HENRY L. HAYDEL,
EDWARD H. JONES,
LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE.

ENGLISH ORATION.

First Prem.—FRANCIS B. CASSILLY. *Second Prem.*—J. WILBER BEAL.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM H. LEPERE,
HENRY L. HAYDEL,
ROBERT T. VENEMANN,
EDWARD H. JONES.

MATHEMATICS.

First Prem.—JAMES W. HINGSTON. *Second Prem.*—WILLIAM H. LEPERE.

Distinguished:

JOHN F. FOLEY, J. WILBER BEAL,
ROBERT T. VENEMANN, JOHN F. CAHILL.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

HENRY L. HAYDEL, 5. EDWARD H. JONES, 4.

POETRY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—D. PAUL COOKE. *Second Prem.*—MARTIN LUERSMANN.

Distinguished:

JOHN B. KEBER, LOUIS A. HEROLD,
JOHN F. FOLEY, GEORGE F. X. BAKEWELL.
P. EDWARD COPPINGER.

GREEK.

Premium: { LOUIS A. HEROLD, / JOHN B. KEBER, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

MARTIN LUERSMANN, PAUL CULLEN,
D. PAUL COOKE, THOMAS P. RING,
J. EDMUND GORMAN.

LATIN.

First Prem.—JOHN B. KEBER. *Second Prem.*—LOUIS A. HEROLD.

Distinguished:

D. PAUL COOKE, MARTIN LUERSMANN,
THOMAS P. RING, PAUL CULLEN,
J. EDMUND GORMAN.

PRINCIPLES OF STYLE.

First Prem.—THOMAS M. KNAPP. *Second Prem.*—JOHN B. KEBER.

Distinguished:

J. EDMUND GORMAN, JOHN F. FOLEY,
D. PAUL COOKE, LOUIS A. HEROLD,
PAUL CULLEN.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

First Prem.—D. PAUL COOKE. *Second Prem.*—THOMAS M. KNAPP.

Distinguished:

JOHN B. KEBER, J. EDMUND GORMAN,
THOMAS P. RING, JOHN F. FOLEY,
PAUL CULLEN.

MATHEMATICS.

First Prem.—JOHN B. KEBER. *Second Prem.*—LOUIS A. HEROLD.

Distinguished:

ROBERT B. ENNIS, LOUIS E. NEWMAN,
ALONZO C. CHURCH, P. EDWARD COPPINGER,
JOSEPH H. TISSIER.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

JOHN F. FOLEY, 5. J. EDMUND GORMAN, 4.
PAUL CULLEN, 4. THOMAS P. RING, 3.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—EUGENE F. DEPREZ. *Second Prem.*—HENRY DUMBACH.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM L. HORNSBY,
ALONZO C. CHURCH,
ROBERT B. ENNIS,
MICHAEL A. LANE,
JOHN F. ROSSMAN,
GEORGE V. GROSS.

GREEK.

First Prem.—HENRY DUMBACH. *Second Prem.*—JOHN B. HAYDEL.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM L. HORNSBY,
J. PERRY LEE,
GEORGE V. GROSS,
ALONZO C. CHURCH,
ROBERT B. ENNIS,
GEORGE F. ETZKORN.

LATIN.

First Prem.—HENRY DUMBACH. *Second Prem.*—WILLIAM L. HORNSBY.

Distinguished:

J. PERRY LEE,
GEORGE V. GROSS,
JOHN B. HAYDEL,
ALONZO C. CHURCH,
ROBERT B. ENNIS,
MICHAEL A. LANE.

ENGLISH.

First Prem.—ALONZO C. CHURCH. *Second Prem.*—H. P. WITZLEBEN.

Distinguished:

HARRY YOUNG,
GEORGE V. GROSS,
MICHAEL A. LANE,
ROBERT B. ENNIS,
JOHN F. ROSSMAN,
RICHARD DALY.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—ROBERT B. ENNIS. *Second Prem.*—RICHARD DALY.

Distinguished:

HENRY DUMBACH,
EUGENE F. DEPREZ,
THOMAS B. LYNCH,
J. PERRY LEE,
ALONZO C. CHURCH,
FRANCIS B. RUNDER.

MATHEMATICS.

First Prem.—WILLIAM L. HORNSBY. *Second Prem.*—GEORGE REID.

Distinguished:

EUGENE F. DEPREZ,
JOHN B. HAYDEL,
HENRY DUMBACH,
JOHN F. ROSSMAN,
GEORGE F. ETZKORN,
FRANCIS B. RUNDER.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Prem.—JOHN F. CAHILL. *Second Prem.*—GEORGE F. ETZKORN.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS B. RUNDER,
GEORGE V. GROSS,
HENRY DUMBACH,
BENJAMIN L. EMMONS,
ALFRED OZANNE,
JOHN I. GORMAN.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

GEORGE V. GROSS, 5.
MICHAEL A. LANE, 3.
J. PERRY LEE, 3.
JOHN F. ROSSMAN, 3.
FRANCIS B. RUNDER, 3.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—MAURICE F. DOWER. *Second Prem.*—ABRAHAM BLOCK.

Distinguished:

ALOYSIUS J. GERST,
J. DELANY LINDSAY,
ANTHONY J. MALONEY,
JOSEPH M. MCCORMICK,
JOHN W. PARKINSON,
DANIEL W. CAHILL.

GREEK.

First Prem.—MAURICE F. DOWER. *Second Prem.*—ABRAHAM BLOCK.

Distinguished:

J. SYDNEY WALKER,
J. EDWARD COLEMAN,
JOSEPH M. MCCORMICK,
EDWARD R. STETTINIUS,
JOHN F. CONNOLLY,
RENE R. BAKEWELL.

LATIN.

First Prem.—ABRAHAM BLOCK. *Second Prem.*—J. SYDNEY WALKER.

Distinguished:

JOSEPH M. MCCORMICK,
MAURICE F. DOWER,
J. EDWARD COLEMAN,
PAUL F. GENTRY,
ALOYSIUS J. GERST,
EDWARD R. STETTINIUS.

ENGLISH.

First Prem.—ABRAHAM BLOCK. *Second Prem.*—MAURICE F. DOWER.

Distinguished:

J. SYDNEY WALKER,
JOSEPH M. MCCORMICK,
J. EDWARD COLEMAN,
EDWARD R. STETTINIUS.
JOHN W. PARKINSON,
EDWARD L. SLEVIN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—HENRY STAUF. *Second Prem.*—ANTHONY J. MALONEY.

Distinguished:

JOHN W. PARKINSON,
J. SYDNEY WALKER,
PETER A. FINAN,
MAURICE F. DOWER,
ALOYSIUS J. GERST,
WILLIAM M. REEDY.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—ABRAHAM BLOCK. *Second Prem.*—MAURICE F. DOWER.

Distinguished:

J. SYDNEY WALKER,
JOHN F. BOLGER,
THOMAS E. GILES,
PETER A. FINAN,
MICHAEL HOGAN,
STEPHEN FILLO,
HUGO A. KOHLER.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

JOSEPH M. MCCORMICK, 4.
J. EDWARD COLEMAN, 3.
ALOYSIUS J. GERST, 3.
JOHN W. PARKINSON, 3.
EDWARD R. STETTINIUS, 3.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—J. SOULARD LAMOTTE. *Second Prem.*—JULES A. DESBONNE.

Distinguished:

MICHAEL F. MALONEY,
ELLSWORTH G. SMITH,
JOSEPH F. LANGTON,
JOHN DUFFY,
JOSEPH A. MURPHY,
JOHN F. BOLGER,
ROBERT J. SHOOLER,
LOUIS T. MAGUIRE.

LATIN.

First Prem.—J. S. LAMOTTE. *Second Prem.*—MICHAEL F. MALONEY.

Distinguished:

HENRY F. HORNSBY,
ROBERT J. SHOOLER,
JOSEPH F. LANGTON,
PIERCE J. MULLALLY,
ELLSWORTH G. SMITH,
JULES A. DESBONNE,
JOHN F. BOLGER,
THOMAS J. DOOLEY.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem.—J. S. LAMOTTE. *Second Prem.*—ROBERT J. SHOOLER.

Distinguished:

MICHAEL F. MALONEY,
JOHN F. BOLGER,
JAMES M. DONNELLY,
HENRY S. LINDSAY,
JOSEPH F. LANGTON,
THOMAS J. DOOLEY,
PIERCE J. MULLALLY,
J. MULLANPHY CATES.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—MICHAEL F. MALONEY. *Second Prem.*—J. S. LAMOTTE.

Distinguished:

HENRY T. HORNSBY,
JOHN F. BOLGER,
ROBERT J. SHOOLER,
JOSEPH F. LANGTON,
ELLSWORTH G. SMITH,
THOMAS J. DOOLEY,
LOUIS T. MAGUIRE,
HENRY S. LINDSAY.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—J. S. LAMOTTE. *Second Prem.*—MICHAEL F. MALONEY.

Distinguished:

HENRY T. HORNSBY,
HUGO A. KOHLER,
ROBERT J. SHOOLER,
JOHN H. LODENKAMPER,
LOUIS T. MAGUIRE,
JOHN F. BOLGER,
J. MULLANPHY CATES.
VICTOR M. JOHNSON.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—J. S. LAMOTTE. *Second Prem.*—JULES A. DESBONNE.

Distinguished:

HENRY T. HORNSBY,
MICHAEL M. LONERGAN,
JAMES M. DONNELLY,
ROBERT J. SHOOLER,
J. MULLANPHY CATES,
ELLSWORTH G. SMITH,
LOUIS TAYON,
LEE V. MULHALL.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

JOHN F. BOLGER, 6.
HENRY T. HORNSBY, 4.
JOSEPH F. LANGTON, 4.
ELLSWORTH G. SMITH, 4.
J. MULLANPHY CATES, 3.
THOMAS J. DOOLEY, 3.
LOUIS T. MAGUIRE, 3.

RUDIMENTS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—PAUL OZANNE. *Second Prem.*—JOHN F. LARKIN.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS BERGIN, ALEXANDER H. DEPREZ,
CHARLES J. MAGUIRE, JOHN RYAN,
FRANCIS T. DALY.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem.—FRANCIS T. DALY. *Second Prem.*—JOHN F. HUMANN.

Distinguished:

ALEXANDER H. DEPREZ, WILLIAM K. BAUDUY,
PAUL OZANNE, CHARLES J. MAGUIRE,
CHARLES J. MANION.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—JOHN F. HUMANN. *Second Prem.*—ALEXANDER H. DEPREZ.

Distinguished:

JOHN SULLIVAN, JOHN F. LARKIN,
CHARLES J. MAGUIRE, WILLIAM K. BAUDUY,
FRANCIS T. DALY.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—JOHN F. HUMANN. *Second Prem.*—CHARLES J. MAGUIRE.

Distinguished:

PIERRE A. GARNEAU, WILLIAM K. BAUDUY,
FRANCIS T. DALY, PAUL OZANNE,
JOHN RYAN.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

WILLIAM K. BAUDUY, 3. JOHN RYAN, 2.

Commercial Course.

FIRST RHETORIC.

The Honorary Certificate for the completion of the Commercial Course was conferred upon:

JOHN F. AIKEN,
EMANUEL C. BESTOSO,
F. MARSHALL BRICKEY,
JOSEPH M. BROWN,
JOHN G. CHEARALLA,
JOSEPH A. CLARKSON,
THOMAS B. COONEY,
FRANCIS F. CORBY,
GEORGE E. HARDING,
JOHN W. HUGHES,
PETER L. HUGHES,
WALTER L. JOHNSON,
PETER KENNEDY,
WILLIAM F. McNAMARA,
D. TAYLOR PRATHER,
THOMAS A. ROBERSON,
WILLIAM M. RUDD,
JOHN SCHULTE,
WILLIAM B. SMITH,
CHARLES M. STEEN,
EUGENE J. SULLIVAN,
CHARLES A. WEISERT.

The Medal of Excellence, in the collective branches of the Class, was awarded to

JOSEPH A. CLARKSON.

SECOND RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Premium: { LOUIS F. LUMAGHI, / JOHN B. SHIELDS, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

JAMES J. BUTLER, AUGUSTUS D. CALDWELL, MARTIN F. MOORE, JOHN N. VERDIN.

RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION.

First Prem.—JOHN P. BONNET. *Second Prem.*—C. W. ROCHESTER.

Distinguished:

JAMES J. BUTLER, LOUIS F. LUMAGHI, AUGUSTUS D. CALDWELL, PETER J. PARLE.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—LOUIS F. LUMAGHI. *Second Prem.*—JAMES J. BUTLER.

Distinguished:

JOHN B. SHIELDS, JOHN P. BONNET, AUGUSTUS D. CALDWELL, PETER J. PARLE.

MATHEMATICS.

First Prem.—DENNIS F. HAYES. *Second Prem.*—MARTIN F. MOORE.

Distinguished:

CHARLES W. ROCHESTER, LOUIS F. LUMAGHI, MAURICE J. HARTY, JOHN P. BONNET, JOHN B. SHIELDS.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Prem.—MARTIN F. MOORE. *Second Prem.*—LOUIS F. LUMAGHI.

Distinguished:

MAURICE J. HARTY,
AUGUSTUS D. CALDWELL,
JOHN P. BONNET,
CHARLES W. ROCHESTER.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

AUGUSTUS D. CALDWELL, 4.
MAURICE J. HARTY, 2.
PETER J. PARLE, 2.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—E. PRESTON HAWKINS. *Second Prem.*—JOHN F. CARROLL.

Distinguished:

RICHARD P. HOLAHAN,
DENNIS F. HAYES,
AUGUSTUS A. HART,
PEDRO M. SANDOVAL,
JOHN L. CORBY,
HUBERT MEINHARD,
JOSEPH B. WIDEN,
MICHAEL KENEALY.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem.—LOUIS B. SUPPIGER. *Second Prem.*—DENNIS F. HAYES.

Distinguished:

JOHN W. LEAMASTER,
JOHN F. CARROLL,
AUGUSTUS A. HART,
RICHARD P. HOLAHAN,
JOHN L. CORBY,
HUBERT MEINHARD,
PEDRO M. SANDOVAL,
JOSEPH B. WIDEN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—DENNIS F. HAYES. *Second Prem.*—JOHN F. CARROLL.

Distinguished:

LOUIS B. SUPPIGER,
JOHN L. CORBY,
JOHN W. LEAMASTER,
E. PRESTON HAWKINS,
PATRICK F. SLEVIN,
AUGUSTUS A. HART,
RICHARD P. HOLAHAN,
JOSEPH B. WIDEN.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—LOUIS P. SUPPIGER. *Second Prem.*—JOHN F. CARROLL.

Distinguished:

JOSEPH W. WISE,
EDWARD H. WESTERMANN,
PEDRO M. SANDOVAL,
JOHN W. LEAMASTER,
JOHN J. NELSON,
AUGUSTUS A. HART,
FRANCIS BERGS,
PATRICK F. SLEVIN.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

AUGUSTUS A. HART, 4.
JOHN L. CORBY, 3.
RICHARD P. HOLAHAN, 3.
JOHN W. LEAMASTER, 3.
PEDRO M. SANDOVAL, 3.
JOSEPH B. WIDEN, 3.
ROBERT MEINHARD, 2.
PATRICK F. SLEVIN, 2.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—JOS. H. SALMERING. *Second Prem.*—PATRICK H. WELDON.

Distinguished:

JAMES P. CONNELL,
JULES J. JANIS,
F. VALLE WILKINSON,
AUGUSTUS P. HEITKAMP.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem.—JULES J. JANIS. *Second Prem.*—JOSEPH A. KRIEGER.

Distinguished:

JOSEPH H. SALMERING, PATRICK H. WELDON,
E. HARRISON SKAGGS, AUGUSTUS P. HEITKAMP,
CHARLES H. ROCHE.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—JOSEPH H. SALMERING. *Second Prem.*—JULES J. JANIS.

Distinguished:

AUGUSTUS P. HEITKAMP, E. HARRISON SKAGGS,
JOSEPH A. KRIEGER, JOHN M. PAPIN,
CHARLES H. ROCHE.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—JOSEPH A. KRIEGER. *Second Prem.*—FRANCIS H. ALBERS.

Distinguished:

CHARLES H. ROCHE, JOSEPH H. SALMERING,
JULES J. JANIS, E. HARRISON SKAGGS,
PATRICK H. WELDON.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

CHARLES H. ROCHE, 3. E. HARRISON SKAGGS, 3.
AUGUSTUS P. HEITKAMP, 3.

Preparatory.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—PHILEMON T. SHERMAN. *Second Prem.*—GEO. F. GARNEAU.

Distinguished:

CHARLES J. O'CONNOR, CHARLES A. SANGUINETTE.
MICHAEL MCENNIS, DE MUN J. SMITH,
BRACKENRIDGE CLEMENS.

READING AND SPELLING.

First Prem.—Geo. F. Garneau. *Second Prem.*—Philemon T. Sherman.

Distinguished:

Charles J. O'Connor, Joseph M. Donovan.
Brackenridge Clemens, Henry W. Ewing,
Anselm B. Murphy.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—Philemon T. Sherman. *Second Prem.*—Geo. F. Garneau.

Distinguished:

Charles A. Sanguinette, Henry W. Ewing,
Charles J. O'Connor, Joseph M. Donovan,
Brackenridge Clemens.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.–Philemon T. Sherman. *Second Prem.*–Sylvester C. Judge.

Distinguished:

George F. Garneau, Charles J. O'Connor,
Charles A. Sanguinette, Michael McEnnis,
G. Steever Bartley.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Charles J. O'Connor, 4. Joseph M. Donovan, 2.
Charles A. Sanguinette, 3. Henry W. Ewing, 2.
Brackenridge Clemens, 2. Michael McEnnis, 2.

French.

FIRST CLASS.

Prem. of Excellence—Alonzo C. Church. *First Prem.*—J. C. Lebrecht.

Distinguished:

S. Christy Church, Louis C. Boisliniere,
James W. Hingston, Thomas M. Knapp.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium—JOHN B. HAYDEL.

Distinguished:

LOUIS B. SUPPIGER.

THIRD CLASS.

First Prem.—GEORGE REID. *Second Prem.*—J. MULLANPHY CATES.

Distinguished:

J. DELANY LINDSAY, HENRY S. LINDSAY,
J. REGINALD FROST, CHARLES H. ROCHE.

German.

FIRST CLASS.

First Prem.—HENRY DUMBACH. *Second Prem.*—JOSEPH A. KRIEGER.

Distinguished:

JOHN H. LODENKAMPER, EDWARD H. WESTERMANN.
HUBERT MEINHARD, GEORGE E. WINDSHIGEL.

SECOND CLASS.

First Prem.—FRANCIS BERGS. *Second Prem.*—PAUL CULLEN.

Distinguished:

THOMAS A. ROBERSON, AMBROSE R. QUINN.
F. MARSHALL BRICKEY, ROBERT E. COSGROVE,
JOHN P. BONNET.

THIRD CLASS.

Premium: { MICHAEL F. MALONEY, / DENNIS F. HAYES. } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

PETER KENNEDY, STEPHEN FILLO,
ALFRED OZANNE, ANTHONY J. MALONEY.

Penmanship.

FIRST CLASS.

First Prem.—E. G. Trueheart. *Second Prem.*—Pedro M. Sandoval.

Distinguished:

T. Perry McCarthy,
Joseph W. Wise,
John F. McDermott,
Dennis F. Hayes,
Louis F. Lumaghi,
Francis H. Albers,
John N. Verdin,
Louis O. McBarron.

SECOND CLASS.

First Prem.—Maurice J. Harty. *Second Prem.*—E. R. Stettinius.

Distinguished:

Abraham Block,
Philip Ring,
John P. Bonnet,
Francis J. Nugent,
Jules A. Desbonne,
Michael F. Maloney,
Rene R. Bakewell,
John Humes,
Augustus A. Hart,
E. Preston Hawkins,
John F. Bolger,
J. Delany Lindsay.

THIRD CLASS.

First Prem.—John O'Connor. *Second Prem.*—Charles J. Maguire.

Distinguished:

John J. Miltenberger,
Francis J. Bergin,
Francis T. Daly,
John F. Larkin,
John Sullivan,
John F. Humann,
Alexander H. Deprez,
Philemon T. Sherman.

Semi-Annual Examination

AT THE CLOSE OF THE SESSION.

MERIT-MARKS.

(The highest number of Marks obtainable is 100.)

Aiken, John H*	76	Cahill, Daniel W*	86
Albers, Francis H*	89	Cahill, John F*	81
Altmann, Richard H	62	Caldwell, Augustus D*	86
Apel, Herman*	90	Carroll, John F*	99
		Cassilly, Francis B*	97
Bakewell, George F. X	70	Cates, J. Mullanphy*	77
Bakewell, Rene R.	57	Chearalla, John G*	85
Barret, James, Jr.	70	Church, Alonzo C*	97
Bartley, G. Steever*	86	Church, S. Christy*	75
Bauduy, J. Bankhead*	80	Clarkson, Joseph A*	98
Bauduy, William K*	99	Clemens, Brackenridge*	95
Beal, J. Wilber*	88	Clemens, James R*	89
Benoist, Howard A*	91	Coale, Albert A	65
Benoist, Leo D	—	Coale, James B	49
Benoist, Theodore	—	Coleman, J. Edward*	85
Bergin, Andrew J.*	76	Connell, James P	49
Bergin, Edward	70	Connolly, John F	72
Bergin, Francis*	88	Cooke, D. Paul*	84
Bergin, Michael J	56	Cooney, Thomas B	55
Bergs, Francis.*	84	Coppinger, P. Edward	73
Bernoudy, Alexander	45	Corby, Francis F	60
Bernoudy, Francis J	40	Corby, John L*	92
Bestoso, Emmanuel C	46	Cosgrove, Robert E	72
Bestoso, Louis	38	Cullen, Paul*	80
Block, Abraham*	96		
Boisliniere, Louis C*	86	Daly, Francis T*	100
Bolger, John F	74	Daly, Richard*	82
Bonnet, John P*	88	Dean, Eugene D*	85
Brickey, F. Marshall*	80	Denari, Joseph	30
Brown, Joseph M	50	Deprez, Alexander H*	100
Bulte, Augustus J	48	Deprez, Eugene F*	86
Butler, James J*	89	Desbonne, Jules A*	86

* Excelled.

Diel, Francis J.	—
Donnelly, James J.	62
Donnelly, James M.	71
Donovan, Joseph M*.	84
Dooley, Thomas J*.	75
Dower, Maurice F*.	97
Duffy, John.	69
Dumbach, Henry*.	100
Ebner, Joseph.	53
Emmons, Benjamin L*.	95
Ennis, Robert B*.	95
Etzkorn, George F*.	89
Ewing, Henry W*.	78
Fillo, Joseph F.	72
Fillo, Stephen*.	79
Finan, Peter A*.	85
Fletcher, Patrick J.	67
Fletcher, William T.	—
Flynn, William.	57
Foley, John F*.	90
Frost, J. Reginald.	59
Garneau, George F*.	98
Garneau, Pierre A*.	82
Gentry, Paul F*.	75
Gerst, Aloysius J*.	85
Ghigleoni, John*.	77
Giles, Thomas E*.	83
Ginochio, Anthony J.	36
Gorman, J. Edmund.	74
Gorman, John I*.	78
Gray, Lashley M*.	79
Gross, George V*.	97
Gruber, Clark H*.	82
Harding, George E.	66
Harig, Frederick J.	48
Hart, Augustus A*.	90
Harty, Maurice J*.	84
Hawkins, E. Preston*.	91
Haydel, Henry L.	72
Haydel, John B*.	100
Hayes, Dennis F*.	99
Heitkamp, Augustus P*.	78
Herold, Louis A*.	84
Hesse, Henry A*.	97
Hingston, James W*.	81
Hirsh, Maurice*.	75
Hobein, Francis A.	—
Hogan, Michael A.	68
Holahan, Richard P.*.	94
Hornsby, Henry T*.	92
Hornsby, William L*.	99
Hughes, John W*.	82
Hughes, Peter L.	68
Humann, John F*.	100
Humes, John*.	80
Hunn, John E.	64
Hunt, Charles M.	43
Hutcheson, George W.	60
Janis, Jules J*.	95
Johnson, Walter L*.	80
Johnson, Victor M.	50
Johnston, Robert C.	64
Jones, Edward H*.	75
Judge, Arthur J.	43
Judge, Sylvester C*.	96
Karr, Adam.	71
Keber, John B*.	93
Kenealy, Michael*.	78
Kennedy, Peter*.	89
Kildea, Edward J*.	76
Kleine, William H*.	90
Knapp, Thomas M*.	81
Koch, Charles J.	56
Kohler, Hugo A*.	85
Krieger, Joseph A*.	91
LaMotte, J. Soulard*.	93
Lane, Michael A*.	90
Langton, Joseph F*.	79
Larkin, John F*.	94
Leamaster, John W*.	96
Lebrecht, John C.	59
Lee, J. Perry*.	92

* Excelled.

LEFERE, LOUIS A.	64
LEFERE, WILLIAM H*.	95
LIDWELL, CHARLES R*.	80
LINDSAY, J. DELANY*.	84
LINDSAY, HENRY S.	65
LODENKAMPER, JOHN H.	74
LONERGAN, JAMES J*.	75
LONERGAN, MICHAEL M*.	76
LONERGAN, WILLIAM T.	67
LONG, JOHN A.	74
LUERSMANN, FRANCIS A.	72
LUERSMANN, MARTIN*.	84
LUMAGHI, LOUIS P*.	94
LYNCH, THOMAS B.	74
LYNCH, WILLIAM M.	68
MAGUIRE, CHARLES J*.	98
MAGUIRE, LOUIS J.	70
MALONEY, ANTHONY J*.	86
MALONEY, MICHAEL F*.	91
MANION, CHARLES J*.	97
MARTIN, CLAUDE.	70
MCBARRON, LOUIS O.	51
MCCARTHY, T. PERRY	—
MCCARTNEY, THOMAS	59
MCCARTNEY, WILLIAM J*.	76
MCCORMICK, JOSEPH M*.	86
MCDERMOTT, JOHN F*.	81
MCENNIS, EDWARD D.	66
MCENNIS, MICHAEL*.	75
MCNAMARA, WILLIAM F.	48
MEINHARD, HUBERT*.	81
MILTENBERGER, JOHN J*.	86
MOORE, MARTIN F*.	75
MULHALL, FRANCIS X*.	85
MULHALL, JAMES F.	66
MULHALL, LEE V.	71
MULLALLY, PIERCE J*.	80
MURPHY, ANSELM B.	68
MURPHY, HAROLD A.	62
MURPHY, JAMES J.	72
MURPHY, JAMES M.	65
MURPHY, JESSE A.	72
MURPHY, JOSEPH A.	73
NELSON, JOHN J*	82
NEWMAN, LOUIS A.	70
NUGENT, FRANCIS J.	68
O'CONNOR, CHARLES J*.	90
O'CONNOR, JOHN F*.	85
OSTERHOLT, FREDERICK	—
OTTENAD, JOHN J.	50
OZANNE, ALFRED*.	87
OZANNE, PAUL*	100
PAPIN, JOHN M*.	93
PARKINSON, JOHN F*.	83
PARLE, PETER J.	73
PILLSBURY, ETIENNE J.	57
POWERS, EDMUND H*	91
POWERS, JOHN J.	51
PRATHER, D. TAYLOR	73
QUINN, AMBROSE R*.	77
RAACKE, OTTO A.	58
RECKINGER, NICHOLAS J.	57
REEDY, WILLIAM M*.	76
REID, GEORGE*.	78
REITZ, EDWARD C.	67
RING, PHILIP*.	80
RING, THOMAS P*.	90
ROBERSON, THOMAS A.	61
ROCHE, CHARLES H*.	78
ROCHESTER, CHARLES W*.	83
RODEN, DAVID J*.	86
ROSSMAN, JOHN F*.	84
ROZIER, FERDINAND.	61
ROZIER, THOMAS J.	60
RUDD, WILLIAM M*.	86
RUNDER, FRANCIS B*.	81
RUST, MARTIN A.	65
RYAN, JAMES E.	64
RYAN, JOHN*.	95
SALMERING, JOSEPH H*.	97
SANDOVAL, PEDRO M*.	96
SANGUINETTE, CHARLES A*.	90

* EXCELLED.

Schelpers, John	73
Schulte, John*	81
Sherman, Philemon T*	98
Shields, John B*	81
Shields, William H	56
Shooler, Robert J*	79
Skaggs, E. Harrison*	95
Slevin, Edward L	74
Slevin, Patrick F*	85
Smith, De Mun J*	89
Smith, Ellsworth G*	80
Smith, William B	58
Stauf, Henry*	87
Steen, Charles M	57
Stettinius, Edward R*	88
Sullivan, Eugene J*	89
Sullivan, John*	87
Suppiger, Louis B*	100
Swift, Roswell B	71
Tanrath, John J	65
Taulby, William L	66
Tayon, Louis	73
Tierney, J. Franklin	—
Tissier, Joseph H	—
Tracy, Michael F	63
Trueheart, Edward G*	91
Venemann, Robert T*	85
Verdin, John N*	76
Walker, J. Sydney*	93
Walker, William H	69
Weisert, Charles A	54
Weldon, Patrick H*	75
Westermann, Edward H*	78
Widen, Joseph B*	77
Wilkinson, F. Valle*	75
Windshigel, George E*	80
Wise, Joseph W*	95
Witzleben, Herman P*	80
Yore, John K	54
Young, C. Graham	68
Young, Harry	—

* Excelled.

The next Session will open on Monday, September 2, 1878.

A. M. D. G.

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

Forty-Ninth Annual Commencement,

ON

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 26, 1878.

Order of Exercises.

MUSIC BY THE PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

ENTREE - Band.
MUSIC—OVERTURE—"LA DAME BLANCHE" - - - - - - - - - Boieldieu.
ORATION—"DUELLING" - - - - - - - - - - ANDREW DUGGAN.

The Future of Electricity.

(A Scientific Discussion.)

PROFESSOR ENTHUSIAST - - - - - - - - - - EUGENE J. SULLIVAN.
PROFESSOR MODERATE - - - - - - - - - - - HARRY D. WILKES.
MUSIC—"SERENADE" - - - - - - - - - - - - - - H. Vogt.

"Kept In."

(A Dialogue for Junior Students.)

GEORGE, a Leader - - - - - - - - - - - - - - MICHAEL A. LANE.
HARRY, a Would-Be Lawyer - - - - - - - - - - J. SOULARD LAMOTTE.
FRANK, a Boy of Honor - - - - - - - - - - - THOMAS B. LYNCH.
THOMAS, A Boy of the Age - - - - - - - - - - J. EDWARD COLEMAN.
JOHN, Young America - - - - - - - - - - - - J. REGINALD FROST.
WILLIE, a Little Fellow - - - - - - - - - - - EDWARD BERGIN.
MIKE, a Servant Boy - - - - - - - - - - - - JESSE A. MURPHY.

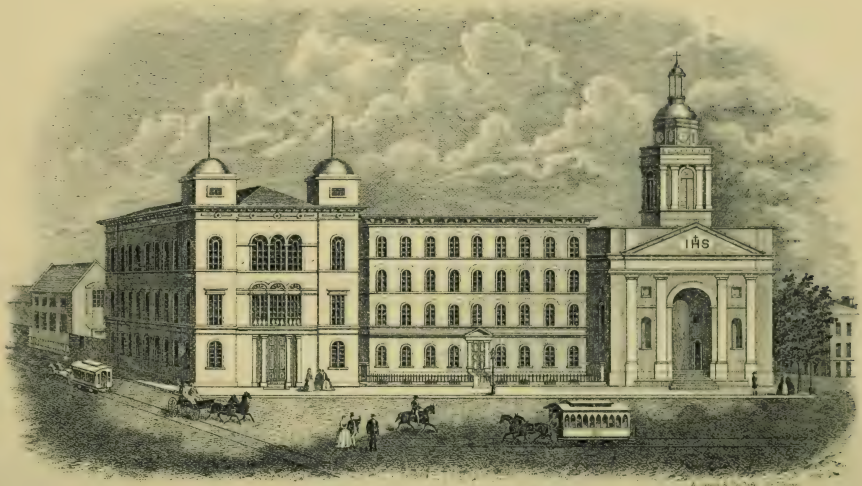
MUSIC—"WILD ROSEBUD WALTZ" - - - - - - - - - - C. J. Richter.
ORATION—"COMMUNISM"—VALEDICTORY - - - - - - JAMES E. HEREFORD.
MUSIC—"GALOPADE" - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Gieseke.

Conferring of Degrees.

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES - - - - - REV. WALTER H. HILL, S. J.
SONG—"AWAY, THE MORNING FRESHLY BREAKING" - - - - - Masaniello.

Award of Premiums.

FINALE - Band.



St. Louis University.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

—OF—

St. Louis University,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

1878-79.

ST. LOUIS:
JOHN J. DALY & CO., STATIONERS AND PRINTERS, 213 N. THIRD ST.
1879.

BRIEF OF HIS HOLINESS,

POPE LEO XIII,

ON THE OCCASION OF THE

GOLDEN JUBILEE OF THE ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

Dilecto Filio Josepho Keller, e Societate Jesu, Moderatori Archigymnasii in civitate S. Ludovici constituti in America Septentrionali.

LEO P. P. XIII.

Dilecte Fili, salutem et Apostolicam Benedictionem. Ex tuis litteris ad Nos datis agnovimus quinquagesimum jam annum expleri, ex quo Archigymnasium istud ad Catholicæ juventutis bonum in ista illustri regione Deo favente constitutum fuit, ac tuis, eorumque queis praesides in votis esse, ut in hac solemni constitutionis ejus memoria vobis omnibus Nostrae Benedictionis solatium accedat.

Cum Nobis magnopere cordi sit, Dilecte Fili, Catholicam juventutem sanis doctrinis rectaque morum disciplina excoli, ut deinde Patriae et Ecclesiae praesidio ac ornamento esse valeat, plurimum gaudemus de incolumitate ac splendore Lycei istius in quo juvenes sincera ac solida institutione fruuntur, ac eximius, uti accepimus, docentium zelus in magna alumnorum et discipulorum frequentia refulget.

Libenter itaque hujus vestrae celebritatis occasione vobic omnibus paternae Nostrae dilectionis sensus testificamur, ac

vehementer cupimus ut auxiliante Domino haec Sedes litterarum et scientiarum uberibus doctrinae et virtutis fructibus majora in dies incrementa suscipiat.

Auctor ac largitor bonorum omnium Deus in te, Dilecte Fili, omnesque qui isthic in docendo ac discendo versantur bonitatis suae divitias propitius effundat, detque auspicem esse omnium gratiarum Apostolicam Benedictionem, quam in pignus paternae benevolentiae Nostrae, Vobis singulis universis peramanter impertimus.

Datum Romae apud S. Petrum die 21 Maji An. 1879.
Pontificatus Nostri Anno Secundo.

[L. S.] LEO P. P. XIII.

(TRANSLATION.)

To our Beloved Son, Joseph E. Keller, S. J., President of the St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

LEO P. P. XIII.

Beloved Son, Health and Apostolical Benediction! We have learned from your letter addressed to Us, that the fiftieth year is now completed, since, by the favor of God, the St. Louis University was established in your illustrious land for the benefit of Catholic youth; and that you, and they over whom you preside, earnestly desire that, in the solemn commemoration of its establishment, the consolation of Our blessing may be granted to you all.

Now, as We have it greatly at heart, Beloved Son, that Catholic youth should be imbued with sound doctrine and with correct moral principles, so that they may hereafter be an ornament and a defence to their country and to the Church, We

sincerely rejoice at the prosperity and splendor of your Institution, in which youth receive a genuine and solid education, and in which, as we have understood, there shines forth a remarkable zeal in the Professors, amid a large number of students, both boarders and externs.

Willingly, therefore, do We, on the occasion of this your celebration, testify to you all, the sentiments of Our paternal affection; and We earnestly desire that, with the assistance of the Lord, that seat of letters and sciences may daily receive greater increase in plentiful fruits of learning and virtue.

May God, the Author and Giver of all good, mercifully pour forth on you, Beloved Son, and on all those who are there engaged in teaching and in study, the riches of His Bounty, and may He grant that the Apostolical Benediction, which, as a pledge of our paternal affection, We lovingly bestow on you, singly and collectively, may be an earnest of every grace.

Given at Rome, at St. Peter's, the 21st day of May, in the year 1879, the second year of Our Pontificate.

[Signed.] LEO P. P. XIII.

Note.—By a Rescript from the Propaganda, dated Rome, 23d March, 1879, and signed by the Secretary, J. B. Agnozzi, His Holiness grants "a special Apostolical Benediction to all those who are employed at the St. Louis University, according to their various duties, as also to the Patrons, Friends and Benefactors of the same."

Board of Trustees.

Rev. J. E. KELLER, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

Rev. P. J. LEYSEN, S. J.,

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. W. H. HILL, S. J.,

SECRETARY.

Rev. L. BUSHART, S. J.,

TREASURER.

Rev. P. J. WARD, S. J.

Faculty.

Rev. J. E. KELLER, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

Rev. H. L. MAGEVNEY, S. J.,
VICE-PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

Rev. P. J. LEYSEN, S. J.,
VICE-PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF DISCIPLINE.

Rev. F. L. WEINMAN, S. J.,
CHAPLAIN.

Rev. C. COPPENS, S. J.,
LIBRARIAN.

Rev. W. H. HILL, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. J. F. RIGGE, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY.

Rev. F. J. BOUDREAUX, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.

Mr. M. P. DOWLING, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC.

Mr. GEORGE A. HOEFFER, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF POETRY.

Mr. J. F. PAHLS, S. J.,
FIRST CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

Mr. J. G. DELIHANT, S. J.,
SECOND CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

Mr. R. ROSSWINKEL, S. J.,
THIRD CLASS OF HUMANITIES—DIVISION A.

Rev. C. LAGAE, S. J.,
THIRD CLASS OF HUMANITIES—DIVISION B.

Mr. J. E. HANHAUSER, S. J.,
CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

Mr. A. J. BURROWES, S. J.,
FIRST RHETORIC CLASS OF COMMERCIAL COURSE.

Rev. C. COPPENS, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF LOGIC.

Rev. H. A. SCHAPMAN, S. J.,
SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

Mr. S. A. BLACKMORE, S. J.,
FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Mr. J. GONSER, S. J.,
SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

MR. J. P. WAGNER, S. J.,
PREPARATORY CLASS.

REV. J. G. H. KERNION, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF FRENCH.

MR. J. GONSER, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF GERMAN.

MR. R. ROSSWINKEL, S. J.,
MR. J. E. HANHAUSER, S. J.,
} ASSIS'T PROFESSORS OF GERMAN.

MR. M. COURTNEY, A. B.,
TEACHER OF BOOK-KEEPING AND PENMANSHIP.

MR. G. A. HOEFFER, S. J.,
MR. A. J. BURROWES, S. J.,
MR. J. P. WAGNER, S. J.,
MR. R. ROSSWINKEL, S. J.,
} ASSISTANT PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

MR. C. J. RICHTER,
MR. F. ANGERSTEIN,
MR. P. M. ENZINGER,
} TEACHERS OF MUSIC.

T. L. PAPIN, M. D.,
ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

PROSPECTUS.

This Literary Institution, situated on Washington Avenue, between Ninth and Eleventh streets, in the city of St. Louis, was founded in 1829 by members of the Society of Jesus. It was incorporated by an Act of the State Legislature in 1832, under the name and style of "St. Louis University," and empowered to confer degrees and academical honors in all the learned professions, and generally "to have and enjoy all the powers, rights and privileges exercised by literary institutions of the same rank." It has experienced uninterrupted prosperity, has steadily advanced, and it offers the student every facility for acquiring a liberal education.

The Institution possesses a valuable Museum, which contains a great variety of specimens, both of Nature and of Art, collected from various quarters of the globe, especially from our own country; also a very beautiful and complete Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus. The Library belonging to the Institution numbers over 20,000 volumes, embracing almost every branch of literature and science, and containing many rare and interesting works. The select libraries, open to the students, form a separate collection of over 8,000 volumes.

The College Villa, near the city, commands an extensive view of the Mississippi river and surrounding country. In its ample buildings, spacious groves and recreation grounds, the students can spend their weekly holiday in a manner conducive alike to health and relaxation.

General Regulations.

The Academic Year consists of one session, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending on the last Wednesday of June, when the Annual Commencement, the conferring of degrees, and the distribution of premiums take place.

The *session* is divided into two *terms*—the first ending on the first of February, and the second on the last Wednesday of June. A thorough examination of all the classes is made at the close of each term. Every month, the places or degrees of merit obtained by the students in the different classes are publicly proclaimed, and honors are awarded to such as have been most distinguished for good conduct, diligence and proficiency.

On completion of the Classical Course, the degree of A. B. is conferred upon all those who, on examination, are found deserving of that distinction. Subsequently the degree of A. M. can be obtained by devoting a second year to the study of Philosophy in the Institution, or two years to a learned profession.

Students of the Commercial Course receive an honorary certificate, on completion of the course; and those who return for another year to attend the Course of Science, will be entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Science, on conditions specified below.

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally acquainted with some member of the Faculty, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character. If he comes from another College, he will be required to present a certificate of good standing in the Institution which he has left.

Three times a year, reports are sent to the parents or guardians of the students, to inform them of the conduct, health and improvement of their sons or wards.

Thursday is the weekly recreation day. On the first Thursday of every month, the students, whose parents or guardians live in the city or vicinity, are allowed to visit them.

During the eight days' recess, which begins on the 24th of December, all who can conveniently visit their parents, are permitted to do so. No other absence is allowed during the course of the session.

An experienced physician visits the Institution daily. The greatest care and attention are bestowed on the sick.

The Professors and the majority of the students are members of the Catholic Church. Pupils of every denomination are admitted, provided they are willing to attend, in a respectful manner, the public exercises of religious worship.

Instructions to Parents.

No advances will be made by the Institution for clothing, pocket money, Society or Library fees, postage, or other expenses of the students. If parents, therefore, desire that the College procure any articles for their sons, a sum sufficient to meet the expense should be deposited with the Treasurer.

Each student, on entering, should be provided with at least two summer and two winter suits, six shirts, ten pairs of socks, six handkerchiefs, six towels, six napkins, two pairs of boots or shoes, etc.

The pocket money of the students must be deposited with the Treasurer, and it is the wish of the Faculty that not more than fifteen or twenty-five cents per week be allowed. When at the end of the session, parents or guardians wish to have their children or wards sent home, they must give timely notice to the President, settle all accounts, and forward the necessary traveling expenses.

All letters sent or received by students, unless to or from parents, are subject to the inspection of the President.

Letters, etc., to be directed, "St. Louis University, *corner Ninth Street and Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.*"

TERMS.

As the Institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for board and tuition.

FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

Tuition per session of ten months, for all classes, including stationery, $ 60 00

FOR HALF BOARDERS.

Board and Tuition, per session of ten months, including stationery, $120 00

N. B.—Half Boarders dine at the University.

FOR BOARDERS.

Board and Tuition, per session of ten months, including stationery,	$250 00
Washing, and mending of articles washed, per session of ten months,	20 00
Physician's fee, per session of ten months.....	6 00

Students of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, for the use of the apparatus, pay $10 per session.

Medicines and School Books are furnished, if parents desire it, at current prices.

Music, Drawing and Dancing are taught, if required, and form extra charges.

Diploma for Graduates in the Classical or Scientific Course, $10.

Certificates for the completion of the Commercial Course, $5.

Payments must be made quarterly or semi-annually in advance. The account for board, etc., dates from the day of entrance, whether at the beginning or in the course of a term.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

THE PRESIDENT AND FACULTY wish to express their grateful acknowledgment for the following donations made to the Museum and Library during the past year:

Mr. H. PLATZ, Texarkana; Centipede.

Miss G. CAMPBELL; Chinese Nuts.

Mrs. TETTEMER; Curiously Carved Wooden Box.

BOARD OF VISITORS, University of Virginia. Address on the Age of Man, by J. C. SOUTHAL. (2 copies.)

A. J. P. GARESCHE, Esq.; Proces du Marechal Bazaine, I Vol.

LUCIEN CARR, Cambridge, Mass; two pamphlets on American Archæology.

J. K. BAUDUY, M. D.; Indian bow and arrows, captured by General Miles.

REAL BIBLIOTECA, Firenze, Italy; eleven scientific publications.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, Manufacturers and Commerce, London; Journal Soc. Arts, Vol. 26th, 1877-78.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF THE LINCEI, Rome, Italy; Reports.

BUREAU OF EDUCATION, Washington, D. C.; several pamphlets.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE; Reports, etc.

Hon. NATHAN COLE; Public Documents.

WAR DEPARTMENT, Washington, D. C.; Public Documents.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR; Public Documents.

NAVAL OBSERVATORY, Washington; Reports and Publications.

MRS. A. J. SMITH, St. Louis; Gold and Silver Coins of South and Central America; Seventy-five cents Bank Note of 1819, of Bank of St. Louis; curious natural formation of Quartz from California; fine specimen of Agate and Cornelian.

Miss ALICE V. HILL; Braille Slate, writing instrument for the blind.

References.

Messrs. E. CONERY & SONS..... New Orleans, La.
" J. T. MOORE & CO..... " "
" J. C. ROGERS & CO..... " "
" AR. MILTENBERGER & POLLOCK..... " "
" JONES, BROWN & CO.....Memphis, Tenn.
Col. M. MAGEVNEY..... " "
Gen. W. R. MILES.....Yazoo City, Miss.
Maj. P. M. DOHERTY..... " "
Rt. Rev. F. X. LERAY.....Natchitoches, La.
Messrs. JACK & PIERSON..... " "
A. G. BREARD, Esq.....Monroe, La.
H. FILHIOL, Esq..... " "
A. O. LEBEAU, Esq .....Point Coupee, La.
D. M. JARBOE, Esq.....Kansas City, Mo.
Rt. Rev. L. M. FINK, D. D.....Leavenworth, Kansas.
W. OZANNE, Esq.....Wichita, Kansas.
Most Rev. J. B. LAMY, D. D.....Santa Fe, N. M.
J. C. METCALF, M. D.....Louisville, Ky.
Hon. J. H. PRICE..... " "
R. D. SLEVIN, Esq ..... " "
J. C. WEBB, Esq..... " "
T. C. BULL, Esq.....Mesilla, N. M.
Rt. Rev. J. P. MACHEBŒUF, D. D..Denver, Colorado.
J. W. THOMPSON, Esq.....San Francisco, Cal.
Rev. J. B. CHASSE.....St. Mary's, Vigo Co., Ind.

Courses of Instruction.

There are two distinct courses of study, the CLASSICAL and the COMMERCIAL.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

This course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Greek and Latin Languages; of Mental and Moral Philosophy; of pure and mixed Mathematics, and of the Physical Sciences. It is completed in six years, and is intended to prepare the student for any career which he may desire to pursue, whether professional or commercial, etc. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes, which correspond to the six years of the course.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter. The course is thus shortened by one year or more, for such as have made some progress in classical studies. For those who are advanced in other branches, without any proficiency in the ancient languages, provision is made to fit them, by supplementary instruction in Latin and Greek, for the class to which they are equal in other respects.

FIRST YEAR.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

This class is meant to impart chiefly an elementary knowledge of Latin and Greek. Besides furthering the pupil in Arithmetic, English, American History and Geography, it introduces him to the Classical course, and begins to fit him for professional life. While the Commercial branches are carefully attended to, the talent for classic culture is closely observed, and the pupil directed accordingly.

AUTHORS AND CLASS WORK.

Latin—Brooks' Epitome Historiæ Sacræ; Written and Oral Exercises.
English—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Gilmour's Bible History; Comprehensive Geography No. 2; Elocution.
Arithmetic—Ray's Practical.
Writing—Lessons in Penmanship.
Christian Doctrine—Study of Catechism, with explanation.
Greek—Brooks' First Lessons.

SECOND YEAR.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

The object of this class is to develop more perfectly the knowledge of Greek and Latin in the idiom. The Commercial branches—English Grammar and Composition, History, Geography and Arithmetic—are continued, and much attention is paid to them, though the class is appreciated chiefly in proportion as it may promise graduation in the Classical Course.

AUTHORS AND CLASS WORK.

GREEK—Brooks' First Lessons; Exercises; Græca Minora.
LATIN—Yenni's Grammar; Exercises; Viri Romæ; Nepos; Cæsar.
ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar (continued); Exercises; Composition; Fredet's Modern History; Comprehensive Geography, No. 3; Elocution.
ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued).
WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.
CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

This class cultivates talent for style in Epistolary, Narrative and Descriptive Composition. While the Classics are well cared for, and History and Geography, Arithmetic and Algebra are of daily recitation, Book-keeping and other branches suited to commercial life are not forgotten, even though the student is supposed to aim chiefly at success in a profession.

AUTHORS AND CLASS WORK.

GREEK—Yenni's Grammar; Arnold's Greek Exercises; Xenophon; St. Chrysostom.
LATIN—Yenni's Grammar (continued); Arnold's Latin Exercises; Ovid; Cicero de Senectute et Amicitia; Virgil.
ENGLISH—Comparative Grammar of the English, Greek and Latin Languages; Composition; Fredet's Modern History (continued); Comprehensive Geography No. 3, (continued); Elocution.
MATHEMATICS—Towne's Algebra.
BOOK-KEEPING—Crittenden's.
CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FOURTH YEAR.

POETRY.

In this class the student begins to study the nature of Poetry, and to familiarize himself with the various kinds of poetical composition. Original poems and essays form a daily exercise in class work, and the Greek and Latin authors are given as models for imitation.

AUTHORS AND CLASS WORK.

Greek—Prosody; Dialects; Arnold's Exercises (continued); Homer; St. Chrysostom.

Latin—Prosody; Arnold's Exercises (continued); Livy; Virgil; Horace.

English—Prosody; Hart's Composition and Rhetoric; Essays and Debates; Fredet's Ancient History; Mythology; Elocution.

Mathematics—Davies' Geometry.

Physics—Olmsted's Philosophy; Johnson's Chemistry—Lectures by the Professor.

Christian Doctrine—Perry's Instructions.

FIFTH YEAR.

RHETORIC.

This class is intended to impart a thorough knowledge of Rhetoric by means of a close criticism of literature, and the precepts of oratory. Historical composition is also carefully studied, and classic poetry is made to serve as a help to success in public speaking.

AUTHORS AND CLASS WORK.

GREEK—Demosthenes; Plato; Euripides or Sophocles; Composition.

LATIN—Horace; Cicero; Tacitus; Composition.

ENGLISH—Blair's Rhetoric; Quintilian; Debates; Oratorical Composition; Elocution.

MATHEMATICS—Davies' Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Surveying.

PHYSICS—Olmsted's Philosophy (continued); Johnson's Chemistry (continued); Lectures by the Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures. For reference. Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

SIXTH YEAR.

PHILOSOPHY.

The object of this class is to perfect the mind by forming the habit of close and correct thought. Right principles of mental and moral science are carefully instilled, and from them the student is made to deduce logical conclusions.

AUTHORS AND CLASS WORK.

LOGIC, METAPHYSICS AND ETHICS—The Philosophy of St. Thomas; Lectures by the Professor; Dissertations and Discussions by the students. For collateral use: Liberatore, Sanseverino, Dmowski, Hill's Logic and General Metaphysics; Hill's Ethics.

MATHEMATICS—Church's Analytical Geometry; Peck's Differential and Integral Calculus.

ASTRONOMY AND MECHANICS—Snell's Olmsted; Lectures by the Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures. For reference: Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

This course embraces all the branches of a good English education. It is completed in four years, and prepares students for business, commercial pursuits, etc.

FIRST YEAR.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

In this class the student is made familiar with the principles of Arithmetic and Grammar, and with the main facts of United States History. English composition is a daily exercise wherein special attention is paid to the arrangement of words and the amplification of sentences.

AUTHORS AND CLASS WORK.

English—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Goodrich's History of the United States; Comprehensive Geography, No. 2; Elocution.

Arithmetic—Ray's Practical.

Writing—Lessons in Penmanship.

Christian Doctrine—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

This class completes the study of Arithmetic and Grammar, giving much time to the analysis of sentences and to the rules of punctuation. The epistolary and narrative styles of composition are made a specialty, and History and Geography are studied more thoroughly.

AUTHORS AND CLASS WORK.

English—Murray's Grammar (continued); Exercises; Epistolary Composition; Formby's Bible History; Comprehensive Geography, No. 3; Elocution.

Arithmetic—Ray's (continued).

Writing—Lessons in Penmanship.

Christian Doctrine—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

This class has for its subject matter the principles of Rhetoric, and aims at facility in the minor species of composition; more especially such as relate to commercial life. Besides Algebra, History and Geography, Book-keeping is taught daily, while at the same time the students are made to memorize from the masters of English Literature.

AUTHORS AND CLASS WORK.

English—Hart's Composition and Rhetoric; Essays; Debates; Fredet's Modern History; Comprehensive Geography, No. 3 (continued); Elocution.

Book-keeping—Crittenden's.

Arithmetic—Ray's (continued).

Mathematics—Towne's Algebra.

Christian Doctrine—Perry's Instructions.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST RHETORIC CLASS.

This class is meant to perfect the commercial student in Rhetoric and the higher styles of composition; as well as to further him in Mathematics and give him some knowledge of Logic, and the Natural Sciences.

AUTHORS AND CLASS WORK.

English — Rhetoric (Mill's Blair); Composition; Debates; Hill's Logic and General Metaphysics; Fredet's Ancient History; Mythology; Elocution.

Mathematics—Davies' Geometry; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Surveying.

Physics—Olmsted's Philosophy and Johnson's Chemistry.

Evidences of Christianity—Lectures. For reference: Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

The study of French and German is optional in either Course. Instruction in these languages is given without extra charge.

COURSE OF SCIENCE.

Students of the Commercial Course, who desire to pursue the study of the Sciences beyond the limits assigned in the foregoing scheme for said course, are invited to devote one year after their graduation to the object. During this additional year, they apply themselves to the study of Metaphysics, Ethics, Mathematics and Astronomy, together with the members of the Class of Philosophy in the Classical Course. They continue and complete the study of Physics and Chemistry; and are further exercised in Literary and Scientific Composition.

At the termination of this year, they receive the Degree of Bachelor of Science, provided they give evidence of meriting it by general excellence of conduct, and by a successful examination in Mental and Physical Sciences.

PREPARATORY.

Pupils who are not sufficiently advanced to enter the Classical or the Commercial Course, are received into the Preparatory Department, provided they know how to read, and are not under ten years of age.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

ENGLISH—Sargent's Standard Third Reader; Webster's Elementary Spelling Book; Schuster's Abridged History of the Old and New Testaments; Comprehensive Geography, No. 2.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's Primary.

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

LATIN—Brooks' Epitome Historiæ Sacræ.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Webster's Elementary Spelling Book; Sargent's Standard Fourth Reader; Goodrich's History of the United States; Comprehensive Geography, No. 2 (continued); Elocution.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's Practical.

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

Daily Order.

A. M.

8. German, French, Study.

CLASSICAL COURSE.	COMMERCIAL COURSE.
8¾. Greek.	Mathematics or Arithmetic.
9½. Recess.	
9¾. Latin.	English, Book-keeping.
10¾. Chemistry or Natural Philosophy; or Study and Penmanship...	For both Courses.
Book-keeping.	
11¾. Recess.	

P. M.

1½. Study.

2. Mathematics or Arithmetic; twice a week Religious Instruction..... } For both Courses.

3. English, History and Geography.... " " "

4. School Closes.

CALENDAR.

1879-80.

Opening of Fall Term	Monday	September 1,	1879.
*Feast of All Saints—Holiday	Saturday	November 1,	"
*St. Francis Xavier, Patron of the University	Wednesday	December 3,	"
Christmas Vacation begins	Wednesday	December 24,	"
Classes resumed	Monday	January 5,	1880.
Spring Term Opens	Monday	February 2,	"
*Washington's Birthday	Monday	February 23,	"
*Easter Monday		March 29,	"
St. Aloysius	Sunday	June 21,	"
Annual Commencement	Wednesday	June 30,	"
Fall Term opens	Monday	September 6,	"

* Recreation day.

Wednesday in Fair Week, and the Feast of the President's Patron Saint, are likewise recreation days.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

1878-79.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Class.*
ALBERS, FRANCIS H	Illinois	1st Gram. Com.
ALLISON, JOHN F	Ohio	2d Rhet. Com.
ANDERSON, GEORGE F	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
APEL, HERMAN	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
ARMIJO, ELIAS	New Mexico	2d Rhet. Com.
AUBUCHON, EDWARD A	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
BAIN, GEORGE G	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
BAKEWELL, GEORGE F	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
BAKEWELL, RENE R	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
BANG, CHARLES G	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
BARRET, JAMES V	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
BARTLEY, G. STEEVER	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
BAUDUY, J. BANKHEAD	Missouri	Preparatory.
BAUDUY, WILLIAM K	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
BEAL, J. WILBER	Missouri	Philosophy.
BEIRING, HENRY C	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
BENOIST, HOWARD A	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
BENOIST, LEO D	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
BERGIN, EDWARD	Missouri	Rudiments.
BERGIN, FRANCIS	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
BERGIN, MICHAEL J	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
BERNEY, JAMES	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
BERNOUDY, ALEXANDER	Missouri	Preparatory.
BERNOUDY, FRANCIS J	Missouri	Preparatory.
BESTOSO, LOUIS	Missouri	Preparatory.
BLOCK, ABRAHAM	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
BOEVER, JOSEPH B	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Class.*
BOISLINIERE, LOUIS C	Missouri	Philosophy.
BONNET, JOHN P	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
BRICKEY, F. MARSHALL	Illinois	Philosophy.
BROWN, THOMAS F	Wisconsin	1st Hum. Class.
BUCKNER, WILLIAM	Indiana	2d Hum. Class.
BULTE, AUGUSTUS J	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
BURKE, JOHN C	Wisconsin	Poetry, Class.
BURKE, MICHAEL A	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
BUTLER, EDWARD T	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
BUTLER, JAMES F	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
BYRNE, THOMAS J	Louisiana	2d Gram. Com.
BYRNES, JAMES W	Missouri	Rudiments.
BYRNES, JOHN J	New York	1st Gram. Com.
CABEL, JOHN V	Indiana	Rudiments.
CAHILL, DANIEL W	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
CAHILL, JOHN F	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
CALDWELL, AUGUSTUS D	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
CANNON, WILLIAM J	Wisconsin	2d Hum. Class.
CARROLL, JAMES F	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
CATES, J. MCLLANPHY	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
CAULFIELD, GEORGE W	Missouri	Preparatory.
CAULFIELD, LOUIS R	Missouri	Preparatory.
CHAVEZ, JULIAN D	California	2d Gram. Com.
CHURCH, ALONZO C	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
CHURCH, S. CHRISTY	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
CLARKSON, JOSEPH A	Missouri	Scientific Course.
CLEMENS BRACKENRIDGE	Missouri	Rudiments.
CLEMENS, JAMES R	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
COALE, ALBERT A	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
COALE, JAMES B	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
COGAN, MARTIN J	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
COLEMAN, J. EDWARD	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
CONNELL, JAMES P	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
CONNOLLY, JOHN F	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.

Name.	Residence.	Class.
Cooney, William H.	Missouri	Rudiments.
Coppinger, P. Edward	Illinois	Rhet. Class.
Cordero, Joseph	Missouri	Preparatory.
Cosgrove, Robert E.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
Cullen, Paul	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
Cummings, Henry J.	Missouri	Rudiments.
Daly, Clarence C.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Daly, Francis F.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Daly, Richard	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Davis, G. Lindell	Missouri	Preparatory.
Denari, Joseph	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Deprez, Alexander H.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Deprez, Eugene F.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Desbonne, Jules A.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Dickmann, Henry G.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Donnelly, James J.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
Donnelly, James M.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Dooley, Thomas J.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Dower, Maurice F.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
Duffy, John	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Dumbach, Henry	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Dyer, George M.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Emmons, Benjamin L.	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
Etzkorn, George F.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Fillo, Joseph F.	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
Fillo, Stephen	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
Finan, Peter A.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
Flanagan, George F.	Missouri	Preparatory.
Fletcher, William S.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Flynn, William	Missouri	Rudiments.
Foley, John F.	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
Fowler, Charles	Missouri	Preparatory.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Class.*
FOWLER, ORIN S.	Illinois	2d Hum. Class.
FOWLER, PATRICK H.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
FOX, JOHN A.	Missouri	Rudiments.
FROST, J. REGINALD	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
GALLAGHER, CHARLES J.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
GANZ, RUDOLPH	Illinois	Rudiments.
GARESCHE, JULIUS M.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
GARNEAU, GEORGE F.	Missouri	Rudiments.
GARNEAU, PIERRE A.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
GAUCHE, EDWARD L.	Louisiana	3d Hum. Class.
GENTRY, PAUL F.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
GERKE, HENRY C.	Illinois	2d Rhet. Com.
GHIGLEONI, JOHN.	Missouri	Rudiments.
GILES, JOSEPH.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
GILES, THOMAS E.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
GILKESON, R. FRANCIS.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
GLINGLER, JOHN A.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
GLYNN, JOHN F.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
GORMAN, J. EDMUND	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
GORMAN, JOHN I.	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
GORMAN, ROGER E.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
GRAY, LASHLEY M.	Missouri	Philosophy.
GROSS, GEORGE V.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
GRUBER, CLARK H.	Colorado	1st Gram. Com.
GUNDLACH, JOHN.	Illinois	2d Gram. Com.
HAMBRIGHT, HENRY	Missouri	Preparatory.
HAMBRIGHT, A. LANHAM	Missouri	Preparatory.
HANNIBAL, GEORGE H.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
HANNIBAL, HENRY J.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
HARDING, ROGER E.	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
HARTY, MAURICE J.	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
HAUSCHULTE, SYLVESTER J.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
HAUSCHULTE, WILLIAM H.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Class.*
Haydel, Henry L.	Missouri	Philosophy.
Haydel, John B.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Hayes, Dennis T.	Illinois	2d Rhet. Com.
Hennemann, Robert A.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Henry, Robert W.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Hern, Joseph E.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Hesse, Henry A.	Illinois	1st Gram. Com.
Hewitt, James A.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Hingston, James W.	Missouri	Philosophy.
Hirsh, Maurice.	Missouri	Preparatory.
Hobein, Francis H.	Missouri	Philosophy.
Hodges, Francis G.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Hogan, Michael A.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Holahan, Richard P.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
Homer, Charles A.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Hornsby, Henry T.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Hornsby, William L.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Hough, Warwick.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Hughes, John W.	Ohio	Scientific Course.
Hulman, Anthony F.	Indiana.	Rudiments.
Humann, John F.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Humes, John.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
Hunn, Arthur J.	Missouri	Preparatory.
Hunt, Charles M.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Janis, Jules J.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Johnson, Victor M.	Arkansas	3d Hum. Class.
Johnston, Robert C.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
Jones, Edward H.	Missouri	Philosophy.
Judge, Arthur J.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Judge, Sylvester C.	Missouri	Rudiments.
Kanne, Aloysius J.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Keber, John.	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
Kelly, Joseph A.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Class.*
KENNEDY, J. WILLIAM	Missouri	Preparatory.
KERSTING, FERDINAND G	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
KILDEA, EDWARD J	Illinois	2d Rhet. Com.
KILKULLEN, BERNARD M	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
KIRCHER, JOSEPH A	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
KNAPP, THOMAS M	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
KOCH, CHARLES J	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
KOHL, F. JULIUS	Illinois	3d Hum. Class.
KOHLER, HUGO A	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
KORS, JOSEPH	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
KORY, MARX A	Mississippi	Preparatory.
KOTTWINKEL, AUGUSTUS C	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
KOTTWINKEL, JOHN A	Missouri	Preparatory.
KRIEGER, JOSEPH A	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
KUMP, FRANCIS H	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
LANE, MICHAEL A	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
LANGTON, JOSEPH F	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
LARKIN, JOHN F	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
LARKIN, THOMAS H	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
LAWLOR, WILLIAM J	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
LEAKE, FREDERICK A	Kansas	2d Hum. Class.
LEAMASTER, JOHN W	Illinois	2d Rhet. Com.
LEE, J. PERRY	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
LEPERE, LOUIS A	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
LEPERE, WILLIAM H	Missouri	Philosophy.
LINDSAY, J. DELANY	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
LINDSAY, HENRY S	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
LODENKAMPER, JOHN H	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
LONERGAN, JAMES J	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
LONERGAN, MICHAEL M	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
LONERGAN, WILLIAM T	Missouri	Rudiments.
LUDEWIG, CHARLES	Missouri	Preparatory.
LUJAN, JOSE	Mexico	Preparatory.

Name.	Residence.	Class.
Lujan, Joseph	Mexico	Preparatory.
Lujan, Ramon	Mexico	Preparatory.
Lumaghi, Louis F	Illinois	1st Rhet. Com.
Lynam, John W	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Lynam, Joseph P	Missouri	Rudiments.
Lynch, Thomas B	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Lynch, William M	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
Maguire, Charles J	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Maguire, James C	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Maguire, Louis T	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Mahoney, Matthew E	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Maloney, Anthony J	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
Maloney, Michael F	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Manion, Charles J	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Marlie, Peter J	Missouri	Rudiments.
Martin, Claude	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
Marty, Emile	Illinois	2d Gram. Com.
Masterson, Henry M	Missouri	Preparatory.
Mayer, Herman J	Missouri	Rudiments.
McCarthy, Daniel W	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
McCarthy, Michael E	Missouri	Rudiments.
McCartney, Thomas	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
McCartney, William J	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
McCormack, Joseph M	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
McDermott, John F	Illinois	1st Rhet. Com.
McEnnis, Edward D	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
McEnnis, Michael	Missouri	Rudiments.
McMenamy, John P	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
McMenamy, Matthew H	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
McNamara, Charles F	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
McNamara, William F	Missouri	Scientific Course.
McQuade, John F	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Meagher, James F	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
Meinhardt, Hubert	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Class.*
Meyer, Louis E.	Louisiana	2d Hum. Class.
Miltenberger, John J	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Mudd, A. Lee	Missouri.	1st Gram. Com.
Mulhall, Francis X.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Mulhall, James F.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
Mulhall, Lee V.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Mullally, Pierce J.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Murphy, Anselm B.	Missouri	Rudiments.
Murphy, Charles L.	Missouri	Preparatory.
Murphy, Francis P.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Murphy, Harold A.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Murphy, James M.	Illinois	1st Rhet. Com.
Murphy, Jesse A.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Murphy, Joseph A.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Murphy, Timothy J.	Illinois	2d Rhet. Com.
Murray, William J	Missouri	Preparatory.
Newberger, Edwin	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
Newman, Louis E.	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
Nugent, Francis	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Nugent, Richard I	Kentucky	3d Hum. Class.
O'Connell, Michael J.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
O'Connell, William P.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
O'Conner, Charles J.	Missouri	Rudiments.
O'Connor, John F.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
O'Connor, Patrick J	Missouri	Preparatory.
Ohlman, William H.	Illinois	1st Rhet. Com.
O'Rourke, John J.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Ostermeyer, George A.	Missouri	Rudiments.
O'Toole, James A.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Paillou, Ernest W.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Papin, John M.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Parkinson, John W.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Class.*
Parle, John	Missouri	Rudiments.
Parle, Peter J	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
Pasquier, Paul J	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Pelletier, Alphonse E	Illinois	2d Gram. Com.
Pfeiffer, Alexander F	Illinois	3d Hum. Class.
Pillsbury, Etienne J	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Powers, Alexander D	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
Powers, John J	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
Pritchard, John S	Missouri	Rudiments.
Pugh, Andrew J	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Pugh, Thomas D	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Quinn, Ambrose R	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
Quinn, James M	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Reckinger, Nicholas J	Missouri	Rudiments.
Reedy, William M	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
Rees, Morris D	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Reitz, Edward C	Indiana	1st Gram. Com.
Rex, J. Augustus	Missouri	Rudiments.
Rex, George P	Missouri	Preparatory.
Rietmann, Bernard H	Indiana	3d Hum. Class.
Riley, David J	Missouri	Preparatory.
Ring, Paul	Missouri	Rudiments.
Ring, Philip	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
Ring, Thomas P	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
Robben, George J	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Roberson, Thomas A	Missouri	Scientific Course.
Roche, Charles H	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Roden, Francis X	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
Rodgers, A. Sessums	Texas	3d Hum. Class.
Rodgers, William W	Texas	3d Hum. Class.
Rourke, Charles D	Illinois	1st Gram. Com.
Rozier, Ferdinand	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Rozier, Lee W	Missouri	Preparatory.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Class.*
ROZIER, THOMAS J.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
RUDD, RICHARD H.	Kentucky	3d Hum. Class.
RYAN, JAMES E.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
RYAN, JOHN	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
RYAN, MATTHEW J.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
SANDOVAL, PEDRO	New Mexico	1st Gram. Com.
SANGUINETTE, L. CONDE	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
SANGUINETTE, CHARLES A.	Missouri	Rudiments.
SANGUINETTE, FRANCIS H.	Missouri	Preparatory.
SCANLAN, E. JAMES	Arkansas	2d Rhet. Com.
SCHAFFER, JOHN	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
SCHIERMANN, ALPHONSUS R.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
SCHOTTEN, HENRY E	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
SHEPHERD, J. MANTON	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
SHERWOOD, ADIEL	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
SHIELDS, JOHN B.	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
SHIELDS, WILLIAM H.	Missouri	Rudiments.
SHORE, R. LEE	Missouri	Preparatory.
SLEVIN, EDWARD L.	Texas	1st Hum. Class.
SLEVIN, PATRICK F.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
SMITH, DEMUN J.	Missouri	Rudiments.
SMITH, EDWARD L.	Indiana	1st Gram. Com.
SMITH, ELLSWORTH G.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
SMITH, WILLIAM B.	Missouri	Scientific Course.
STANDISH, MONROE P.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
STAUF, HENRY	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
STERN, JACOB	Illinois	2d Gram. Com.
STETTINIUS, EDWARD R.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
STEUVER, ANTHONY	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
SULLIVAN, EUGENE J.	Wisconsin	1st Hum. Class.
SUPPIGER, LOUIS B.	Illinois	2d Rhet. Com.
SWENEY, MARK E.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
SWIFT, ROSWELL B.	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Class.*
Tanrath, John J.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
Taylor, George R.	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
Taylor, Walter C.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Tayon, Louis.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Thurston, Orlin F.	Kansas	2d Hum. Class.
Tierney, J. Franklin	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Tierney, John H.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
Tobin, William J.	Ohio	Poetry, Class.
Trueheart, Edward G.	Texas	1st Rhet. Com.
Tumalty, Peter	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Twellman, H. Richard	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Vach, Frederick W.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Venemann, Robert T.	Indiana	Philosophy.
Verdin, John V.	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
Villinger, Charles F.	Missouri	Rudiments.
Waddock, James A.	Missouri	Rudiments.
Waddock, John J.	Missouri	Rudiments.
Wagner, H. Albert	Wyoming Ter.	3d Hum. Class.
Walker, J. Sydney	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
Walker, William H.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Walsh, Francis X.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Walsh, William E.	Missouri	Preparatory.
Ward, Charles S.	Tennessee	2d Gram. Com.
Ward, James C.	Illinois	1st Gram. Com.
Watson, Alfred E.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Watson, Louis M.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Weldon, John J.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Weldon, Patrick H.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Whelan, Richard	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Widen, Joseph B.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
Wilkenson, F. Valle	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Wilks, J. Henry	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Class.*
Wise, Joseph W	Illinois	2d Rhet. Com.
Wright, John B	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
Yore, John K.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Young, C. Graham	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
Young, Harry	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Ziegler, Joseph C	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.

Classical Course	158
Commercial Course	140
Preparatory Department	64
Total Number of Students	362

Societies.

The Philalethic Society

Was instituted in 1832, with the sanction of the Board and Faculty of the University. Its objects are to prepare its members for public speaking, and to furnish their minds with facts and arguments on historical, literary and philosophical questions. It possesses a spacious hall, which is elegantly fitted up and tastefully adorned with appropriate designs, and with representations of celebrated orators.

OFFICERS.

Rev. CHARLES COPPENS, S. J. ..... President.
Mr. JAMES W. HINGSTON ..... Vice-President.
" JAMES W. BEAL ..... Secretary.
" LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE ..... Treasurer.
" LASHLEY M. GRAY, " FRANCIS A. HOBEIN, } ..... Censors.

The Philharmomic Society

Was formed, under the auspices of the Faculty, in 1838. Its objects are to add solemnity to the celebration of religious, national and literary festivals, and to afford the young performer the best opportunity of perfecting himself in the theory and in the practice of Music.

OFFICERS.

MR. J. F. FAHLS, S. J	PRESIDENT.
" J. W. HINGSTON	VICE-PRESIDENT.
" C. J. RICHTER	DIRECTOR OF ORCHESTRA.
" F. ANGERSTEIN	DIRECTOR OF CORNET BAND.
" L. C. BOISLINIERE	SECRETARY.
" L. M. GRAY	TREASURER.
" P. CULLEN,	CENSORS.
" J. B. SHIELDS,	
" M. McMENAMY,	
" E. ARMIJO,	
" R. T. VENEMANN	LIBRARIAN.

ST. CÆCILIA SOCIETY.

The object of this Society is to give its members an opportunity of improving themselves in Vocal Music, and to contribute to the appropriate celebration of religious and literary festivals.

OFFICERS.

MR. J. A. GONSER, S. J	PRESIDENT.
" EDW. McENNIS	VICE-PRESIDENT.
" ROB. HENNEMAN	SECRETARY.
" ALEX. DEPREZ	TREASURER.
" JULIUS KOHL,	CENSORS.
" JOS. BOEVER,	
" LEE ROZIER	LIBRARIAN.

THE STUDENTS' LIBRARY

Was established to encourage useful reading. A large collection of choice works, on various subjects, by the best ancient and modern writers, is accessible to the members.

OFFICERS.

Mr. M. P. DOWLING, S. J.....President.
" LASHLEY M. GRAY.....Vice-President.
" LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE.....Secretary.
" EDWARD P. COPPINGER.....Treasurer.
" THOS. A. ROBERSON,
" JOHN B. HAYDEL,
" PAUL CULLEN,
.....Censors.
" HENRY L. HAYDEL,
" RICHARD DALY,
" HENRY C. YOUNG.
.....Librarians.

The Students' Reading-Room Association

Was established for the Senior Classes, as a means of acquiring useful knowledge in current history. The choicest periodicals, together with the ablest daily and weekly papers, both secular and religious, are at the disposal of its members.

OFFICERS.

Mr. GEORGE A. HOEFFER, S. J.....President.
" JNO. W. HUGHES.....Vice-President.
" PAUL CULLEN.....Secretary.
" C. S. CHURCH.....Treasurer.
" J. B. HAYDEL,
" HENRY YOUNG,
.....Censors.
" ROBT. T. VENEMANN,
" EDW. C. REITZ.
.....Directors.

The St. Mark's Academy

Was organized at the St. Louis University, in 1876. Its object is the development of an active Catholic spirit, by Philosophical, Literary and Scientific culture. It is composed of gentlemen who have completed their collegiate studies, and still devote attention to learned pursuits.

OFFICERS.

Rev. H. L. MAGEVNEY, S. J.	Director.
Mr. WM. T. HUMES, A. M.	President.
" JACOB SCHAEFFER	Vice-President.
" M. F. HEALY, A. M.	Rec. Secretary.
" MATT. M. LONERGAN	Cor. Secretary.
" JOS. P. GOODWIN	Treasurer.
" F. J. LUTZ, M. D.,	Censors.
" B. F. WHITMORE, M. D.,	Censors.
Rev. H. L. MAGEVNEY, S. J.,	Council.
Mr. JACOB SCHAEFFER,	Council.
" WALTER J. BLAKELY, A. M.	Council.

Fiftieth Annual Commencement.

JUNE 25, 1879.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

THE DEGREE OF L. L. D. WAS CONFERRED UPON

JEREMIAH S. B. ALLEYNE, M. D.,
Hon. ROBERT A. BAKEWELL,
Hon. J. RICHARD BARRETT,
JEROME K. BAUDUY, M. D.,
LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE, M. D.,
Hon. HENRY A. CLOVER,
EMILE DOUMEING, M. D.,
EDWARD T. FARISH, Esq.,
Hon. AUGUSTUS H. GARLAND,
ELISHA H. GREGORY, M. D.,
Hon. JAMES HALLIGAN,
HENRY B. KELLY, Esq.,
TIMOTHY L. PAPIN, M. D.,
Hon. THOMAS C. REYNOLDS,
ELLSWORTH F. SMITH, M. D.

THE DEGREE OF A. M. WAS CONFERRED UPON

WALTER J. BLAKELY,
MATTHEW F. BURKE, Esq.,
JAMES A. CAIN, A. B.,
BARTHOLOMEW M. CHAMBERS,
ASHLEY C. CLOVER, Esq.,
WOLSEY W. COLLINS, Esq.,
THOMAS H. COPPINGER, Esq.,
WILLIAM A. HARDAWAY, M. D.,
MICHAEL F. HEALEY, Esq.,
RALPH W. HUMES, A. B.,
WILLIAM T. HUMES, A. B.,
LOUIS H. JONES, A. B.,
GEORGE H. LOKER, Jr., A. B.,
JOHN J. McCANN, Esq.,
Rev. MICHAEL J. McLOUGHLIN,
P. WILLIAM PROVENCHERE, Esq.,
AMEDEE V. REYBURN, A. B.,
EUGENE C. SLEVIN, Esq.

THE DEGREE OF A. B. WAS CONFERRED UPON

WILBER N. BEAL,
LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE, Jr.,
LASHLEY M. GRAY,
HARRY L. HAYDEL,
JAMES W. HINGSTON,
FRANCIS H. HOBEIN,
EDWARD H. JONES,
WILLIAM H. LEPERE,
ROBERT T. VENEMANN.

The Highest Honors and Gold Medal of the Graduating Class were won by

EDWARD H. JONES.

THE DEGREE OF B. S. WAS CONFERRED UPON

JOSEPH A. CLARKSON,
JOHN W. HUGHES,
THOMAS A. ROBERSON.

The Highest Honors and Gold Medal of the Scientific Course were won by

THOMAS A. ROBERSON.

AWARD OF PREMIUMS.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

1st Premium.—JOHN B. KEBER. 2d Premium.—ALONZO C. CHURCH.

DISTINGUISHED:

LOUIS LUMAGHI, J. EDMUND GORMAN,
EDWARD G. TRUEHEART, BENJAMIN L. EMMONS,
JOHN F. FOLEY, JOHN F. McDERMOTT,
JOSEPH FILLO.

PHYSICS.

Premium: { ALONZO C. CHURCH, / EDWARD G. TRUEHEART, } Equal.

DISTINGUISHED:

JOHN F. FOLEY, THOMAS M. KNAPP,
LOUIS LUMAGHI, EDWARD COPPINGER,
WILLIAM H. OHLMAN, JOHN F. McDERMOTT,
PAUL CULLEN.

CHEMISTRY.

1st Premium.—JOHN B. KEBER. 2d Premium.—JOHN F. FOLEY.

DISTINGUISHED:

THOMAS M. KNAPP, EDWARD G. TRUEHEART,
LOUIS LUMAGHI, THOMAS LARKIN,
WILLIAM H. OHLMAN, JOSEPH FILLO,
HENRY DUMBACH.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

RHETORIC CLASS.

GREEK.

1st Premium.—JNO. B. KEBER. 2d Premium.—THOS. M. KNAPP.

DISTINGUISHED:

J. EDMUND GORMAN, JNO. F. FOLEY,
PAUL CULLEN, MICH. J. BERGIN.

LATIN.

1st Premium.—J. EDMUND GORMAN. 2d Premium.—JNO. B. KEBER.

DISTINGUISHED:

JNO. B. FOLEY, PAUL CULLEN,
MICH. J. BERGIN, THOS. M. KNAPP.

PRECEPTS OF RHETORIC.

1st. Premium.—JNO. B. KEBER. 2d Premium.—JNO. F. FOLEY.

DISTINGUISHED:

THOS. M. KNAPP, J. EDMUND GORMAN,
JOS. F. FILLO, GEO. F. BAKEWELL.

ENGLISH ORATION.

1st Premium.—JNO. F. FOLEY. 2d Premium.—THOS. M. KNAPP.

DISTINGUISHED:

JNO B. KEBER, J. EDMUND GORMAN,
PAUL CULLEN, MICH. J. BERGIN.

MATHEMATICS.

1st Premium.—JNO. B. KEBER. 2d Premium.—ALONZO C. CHURCH.

DISTINGUISHED:

JOS. F. FILLO,
WILLIAM OHLMAN,
JOS. HERN,
JNO. F. McDERMOTT.

PROMOTED DURING THE SESSION:

ALONZO C. CHURCH.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

PAUL CULLEN, 3.
MICH. J. BERGIN, 3.

POETRY CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

1st Premium.—HENRY DUMBACH. 2d Premium.—MICHAEL LANE.

DISTINGUISHED:

WILLIAM TOBIN,
THOMAS LYNCH,
JOHN BURKE,
WILLIAM HORNSBY.

GREEK.

1st Premium.—HENRY DUMBACH. 2d Premium.—WM. HORNSBY.

DISTINGUISHED:

JOHN HAYDEL,
JULIUS GARESCHE,
MICHAEL LANE,
WILLIAM TOBIN.

LATIN.

1st Premium.—HENRY DUMBACH. 2d Premium.—WM. HORNSBY.

DISTINGUISHED:

JOHN HAYDEL,
WILLIAM TOBIN,
MICHAEL LANE,
JOHN BURKE.

PRECEPTS OF STYLE.

1st Premium.—MICHAEL LANE. 2d Premium.—JULIUS GARESCHE.

DISTINGUISHED:

THOMAS LYNCH, HENRY DUMBACH,
JOHN HAYDEL, JOHN BURKE.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

1st Premium.—THOMAS LYNCH. 2d Premium.—HARRY YOUNG.

DISTINGUISHED:

MICHAEL LANE, WILLIAM TOBIN,
JULIUS GARESCHE, JOHN BURKE.

MATHEMATICS.

1st Premium.—JULIUS GARESCHE. 2d Premium.—WM. HORNSBY.

DISTINGUISHED:

WILLIAM TOBIN, HENRY DUMBACH,
HARRY YOUNG, MICHAEL BERGIN.

PROMOTED DURING THE SESSION:

JOHN BURKE.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

JOHN BURKE, 4. JOHN HAYDEL, 3.

WILLIAM TOBIN, 5.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

1st. Prem.—MAURICE F. DOWER. 2d Prem.—CHRISTY S. CHURCH.

DISTINGUISHED:

ROBT. E. COSGROVE, ABRAHAM BLOCK,
HENRY STAUF, ANTHONY J. MALONEY,
J. DELANY LINDSAY.

GREEK.

1ST PREM.—MAURICE F. DOWER. 2D PREM.—JNO. W. PARKINSON.

DISTINGUISHED:

ABRAHAM BLOCK, HENRY STAUF,
JOSEPH M. McCORMACK, CHRISTY S. CHURCH,
ANTHONY J. MALONEY.

LATIN.

1ST PREM.—ABRAHAM BLOCK. 2D PREM.—MAURICE F. DOWER.

DISTINGUISHED:

JOHN W. PARKINSON, JOSEPH M. McCORMACK.
THOMAS F. BROWN, JOHN GLINGLER,
CHRISTY S. CHURCH.

ENGLISH.

1ST PREM.—ABRAHAM BLOCK. 2D PREM.—WM. M. REEDY.

DISTINGUISHED:

MAURICE F. DOWER, EDWIN NEWBERGER,
THOMAS F. BROWN, JOHN W. PARKINSON,
EDWARD L. SLEVIN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1ST PREM.—CHRISTY S. CHURCH. 2D PREM.—HENRY STAUF.

DISTINGUISHED:

MAURICE F. DOWER, JNO. W. PARKINSON,
ANTHONY J. MALONEY, WM. M. REEDY,
J. DELANY LINDSAY.

MATHEMATICS.

1ST PREM.—EDWIN NEWBERGER. 2D PREM.—MAURICE F. DOWER.

DISTINGUISHED:

ABRAHAM BLOCK, WM. M. REEDY,
THOMAS F. BROWN, HENRY STAUF,
MICHAEL F. MALONEY.

BOOK-KEEPING.

1st Prem.—ABRAHAM BLOCK. 2d Prem.—HENRY STAUF.

DISTINGUISHED:

WM. M. REEDY, CLAUDE MARTIN,
JAMES J. DONNELLY, STEPHEN FILLO,
MAURICE F. DOWER.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

THOMAS F. BROWN, 3. ANTHONY J. MALONEY, 3.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

1st. Premium.—HENRY HORNSBY. 2d Premium.—JULES DESBONNE.

DISTINGUISHED:

MICHAEL MALONEY, LOUIS MEYER,
WILLIAM CANNON, JOSEPH MURPHY,
JOSEPH KIRCHER.

GREEK.

1st Premium.—WARWICK HOUGH. 2d Premium.—ADIEL SHERWOOD.

DISTINGUISHED:

LOUIS MEYER, HENRY HORNSBY,
ALOYSIUS KANNE, LOUIS LEPERE,
WILLIAM CANNON.

LATIN.

1st Premium.—HENRY HORNSBY. 2d Premium.—WARWICK HOUGH.

DISTINGUISHED:

MICHAEL MALONEY, ADIEL SHERWOOD,
JULES DESBONNE, LOUIS MEYER,
ALOYSIUS KANNE.

ENGLISH.

1ST PREMIUM.—HENRY HORNSBY. 2D PREMIUM.—WARWICK HOUGH.

DISTINGUISHED:

ROBERT HENRY, JULES DESBONNE,
WILLIAM CANNON, WILLIAM BUCKNER,
ALOYSIUS KANNE.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1ST PREMIUM.—WM. BUCKNER 2D PREMIUM.—HENRY HORNSBY.

DISTINGUISHED:

ALOYSIUS KANNE, MICHAEL MALONEY,
WILLIAM CANNON, LOUIS MEYER,
JOSEPH MURPHY.

ARITHMETIC.

1ST PREMIUM.—JULES DESBONNE. 2D PREMIUM.—WARWICK HOUGH.

DISTINGUISHED:

WILLIAM BUCKNER, ADIEL SHERWOOD,
HENRY HORNSBY, JAMES DONNELLY,
ORLIN THURSTON.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

WILLIAM CANNON, 4. ALOYSIUS KANNE, 4.
LOUIS MEYER, 4. MICHAEL MALONEY, 3.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

DIVISION A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

1ST PREM.—MICHAEL BURKE. 2D PREM.—JAMES BERNEY.

DISTINGUISHED:

JOHN RYAN, JAMES QUINN,
LOUIS C. SANGUINETTE, MICHAEL O'CONNELL,
HENRY LINDSAY.

GREEK.

1st Prem.—JOHN McQUADE. 2d Prem.—L. C. SANGUINETTE.

DISTINGUISHED:

CHARLES BANG, ALBERT WAGNER,
MICHAEL BURKE, MARTIN COGAN,
JAMES QUINN.

LATIN.

1st Prem.—L. C. SANGUINETTE. 2d Prem.—CHARLES BANG.

DISTINGUISHED:

ALBERT WAGNER, JAMES QUINN,
MICHAEL BURKE, HENRY LINDSAY,
JOHN McQUADE.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

1st Prem.—JAMES QUINN. 2d Prem.—L. C. SANGUINETTE.

DISTINGUISHED:

CHARLES BANG, JAMES BERNEY,
ALBERT WAGNER, HENRY LINDSAY,
MICHAEL BURKE.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1st Prem.—JAMES BERNEY. 2d Prem.—JAMES QUINN.

DISTINGUISHED:

LOUIS C. SANGUINETTE, HENRY LINDSAY,
MICHAEL BURKE, ALBERT WAGNER,
WILLIAM RODGERS.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Prem.—CHARLES BANG. 2d Prem.—ALBERT WAGNER.

DISTINGUISHED:

LOUIS C. SANGUINETTE, JAMES QUINN,
JAMES BERNEY, MICHAEL BURKE,
JOSEPH GILES.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

HENRY LINDSAY, 5.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

DIVISION B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

1ST. PREM.—WILLIAM BAUDUY. 2D PREM.—MATTHEW MAHONY.

DISTINGUISHED:

CHARLES MAGUIRE,
THOMAS J. DOOLEY,
JOHN F. LARKIN,
ELLSWORTH S. SMITH,
J. REGINALD FROST,
JOSEPH A. KRIEGER.

GREEK.

1ST PREM.—J. MULLANPHY CATES. 2D PREM.—ROBERT HENNEMAN.

DISTINGUISHED:

THOMAS J. DOOLEY,
EDWARD D. McENNIS,
RICHARD NUGENT,
J. REGINALD FROST,
J. A. KRIEGER,
ELLSWORTH S. SMITH.

LATIN.

1ST PREM.—J. REGINALD FROST. 2D PREM.—ELLSWORTH S. SMITH.

DISTINGUISHED:

EDWARD D. McENNIS,
ROBERT HENNEMAN,
THOMAS J. DOOLEY,
WILLIAM BAUDUY,
RICHARD NUGENT,
JOSEPH A. KRIEGER.

ENGLISH.

1ST PREM.—JOSEPH A. KRIEGER. 2D PREM.—CHARLES MAGUIRE.

DISTINGUISHED:

THOMAS J. DOOLEY,
WILLIAM BAUDUY,
ELLSWORTH S. SMITH,
J. REGINALD FROST,
ROBERT HENNEMAN,
EDWARD GAUCHE.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1ST PREM.—THOMAS J. DOOLEY. 2D PREM.—J. REGINALD FROST.

DISTINGUISHED:

ROBERT HENNEMAN,
JOSEPH A. KRIEGER,
JULIUS KOHL,
VICTOR M. JOHNSON,
EDWARD D. McENNIS,
JOHN F. LARKIN.

ARITHMETIC.

1ST PREM.—MATTHEW MAHONY. 2D PREM.—JULIUS KOHL.

DISTINGUISHED:

JOSEPH A. KRIEGER,
THOMAS J. DOOLEY,
CHARLES MAGUIRE,
ROBERT HENNEMAN.
EDWARD D. McENNIS,
JOSEPH B. BOEVER.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

EDWARD D. McENNIS, 4.

Commercial Course.

FIRST RHETORIC.

The Honorary Certificate for the completion of the Commercial Course was conferred upon:

JOHN P. BONNET,
AUGUSTUS D. CALDWELL,
BENJAMIN L. EMMONS,
JOHN T. GORMAN,
THOMAS H. LARKIN,
LOUIS F. LUMAGHI,
JOHN F. McDERMOTT,
JAMES M. MURPHY,
WILLIAM H. OHLMAN,
PETER J. PARLE,
ALEXANDER D. POWERS,
AMBROSE R. QUINN,
JOHN B. SHIELDS,
EDWARD G. TRUEHEART,
JOHN N. VERDIN,
J. HENRY WILKS.

The Gold Medal of Excellence, in the collective branches of the Class, was awarded to

EDWARD G. TRUEHEART.

SECOND RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

1st Prem.—JOHN WRIGHT. 2d Prem.—RICHARD HOLAHAN.

DISTINGUISHED:

JOSEPH WIDEN, AUGUSTUS BULTE,
JOSEPH WISE, JOHN TIERNEY,
ELIAS ARMIJO.

RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION.

1st Prem.—RICHARD HOLAHAN. 2d Prem.—LOUIS SUPPIGER.

DISTINGUISHED:

PHILIP RING. MONROE STANDISH.
JOHN LEAMASTER, JOHN WRIGHT.
AUGUSTUS BULTE.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1st Prem.—MONROE STANDISH. 2d Prem.—RICHARD HOLAHAN.

DISTINGUISHED:

JOSEPH WISE, LOUIS SUPPIGER,
JOHN WRIGHT, PHILIP RING,
JOHN LEAMASTER.

MATHEMATICS.

1st Prem.—JOHN WRIGHT. 2d Prem.—MONROE STANDISH.

DISTINGUISHED:

TIMOTHY MURPHY, JOSEPH WISE,
LOUIS SUPPIGER, AUGUSTUS BULTE,
ELIAS ARMIJO.

BOOK-KEEPING.

1st Prem.—JOHN WRIGHT. 2d Prem.—LOUIS SUPPIGER.

DISTINGUISHED:

JOHN LEAMASTER, JOHN TIERNEY,
ELIAS ARMIJO, PHILIP RING,
RICHARD HOLAHAN.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

JOHN LEAMASTER, 3. JOSEPH WISE, 3.
ELIAS ARMIJO, 3. PHILIP RING, 3.
AUGUSTUS BULTE, 3. JOHN TIERNEY, 2.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

1st Prem.—GEORGE HANNIBAL. 2d Prem.—JOHN GLYNN.

DISTINGUISHED.

JOHN DUFFY, FERDINAND KERSTING,
HUBERT MEINHARDT, CHARLES ROURKE,
MICHAEL LONERGAN, HAROLD MURPHY,
EDWARD AUBUCHON, FRANCIS ALBERS,
THOMAS PUGH.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

1st Prem.—JOHN GLYNN. 2d Prem.—FRANCIS DALY.

DISTINGUISHED.

HAROLD MURPHY, FERDINAND KERSTING,
CHARLES ROURKE, JULES JANIS,
HUBERT MEINHARDT, THOMAS PUGH,
RICHARD WHELAN, THOMAS GILES,
JAMES BUTLER.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1st Prem.—JOHN GLYNN. 2d Prem.—JULES JANIS.

DISTINUUISHED.

CHARLES ROURKE, FRANCIS DALY,
HUBERT MEINHARDT, GEORGE HANNIBAL,
JOHN HUMANN, JOSEPH ZIEGLER,
MICHAEL LONERGAN, ANDREW PUGH,
HENRY HESSE.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Prem.—JOHN GLYNN. 2d. Prem.—HUBERT MEINHARDT.

DISTINGUISHED.

CHARLES ROURKE. EDWARD AUBUCHON,
MICHAEL LONERGAN, RICHARD WHELAN,
HENRY HESSE, JOHN HUMANN,
THOMAS GILES, GEORGE HANNIBAL,
FRANCIS DALY.

PROMOTED DURING THE SESSION:

JOSEPH ZIEGLER.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

CHARLES ROURKE, 4 MICHAEL LONERGAN, 3
FERDINAND KERSTING, 2 HAROLD MURPHY, 2
EDWARD AUBUCHON, 2 THOMAS GILES, 2
RICHARD WHELAN, 2 JOHN HUMANN, 2
THOMAS PUGH, 2 HENRY HESSE, 2

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

1st Prem.—GEORGE ROBBEN. 2d Prem.—JAMES STERN.

DISTINGUISHED.

PATRICK FOWLER, JOHN LYNAM,
JOSEPH KORS, LEO BENOIST,
FRANK WALSH, HENRY BEIRING.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

1st Prem.—ALPHONSE PELLETIER. 2d Prem.—JAMES STERN.

DISTINGUISHED.

RICHARD TWELLMAN, PATRICK FOWLER,
FERDINAND ROZIER, JOHN LYNAM,
PETER TUMALTY, HOWARD BENOIST.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1ST PREM.—R. TWELLMANN. 2D PREM.—ALPHONSE PELLETIER.

DISTINGUISHED.

PETER TUMALTY,
FRANK WALSH,
FERDINAND ROZIER,
HENRY BEIRING,
HENRY SCHOTTEN,
JOHN LYNAM.

ARITHMETIC.

1ST PREM.—FRANK WALSH. 2D PREM.—RICHARD TWELLMANN.

DISTINGUISHED.

ALPHONSE PELLETIER,
PETER TUMALTY,
JAMES STERN,
JOHN LYNAM.
JOSEPH KORS,
HENRY SCHOTTEN.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

PETER TUMALTY, 3
FERDINAND ROZIER, 2
HENRY SCHOTTEN, 2
JOHN LYNAM, 4
JOS. KORS, 2
HENRY BEIRING, 2
PATRICK FOWLER, 2.

Preparatory Department.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

1st Prem.—HENRY CUMMINGS. 2d Prem.—SYLVESTER JUDGE.

DISTINGUISHED:

BRACKENRIDGE CLEMENS, EDWARD BERGIN,
ANSELM MURPHY, JOHN PARLE,
JOHN FOX.

LATIN.

1st Prem.—JOHN WADDOCK. 2d Prem.—HENRY CUMMINGS.

DISTINGUISHED:

GEORGE OSTERMEYER, JOSEPH LYNAM,
BRACKENRIDGE CLEMENS, AUGUSTUS REX,
SYLVESTER JUDGE.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

1st Prem.—HENRY CUMMINGS. 2d Prem.—GEORGE OSTERMEYER.

DISTINGUISHED:

JOHN PARLE, JOHN WADDOCK,
AUGUSTUS REX, SYLVESTER JUDGE,
ANSELM MURPHY.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

1ST PREM.—GEO. OSTERMEYER. 2D PREM.—HENRY CUMMINGS.

DISTINGUISHED:

GEORGE GARNEAU, JOHN WADDOCK.
BRACKENRIDGE CLEMENS, CHARLES O'CONNOR,
EDW. BERGIN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1ST PREM.—HENRY CUMMINGS. 2D PREM.—JOHN PARLE.

DISTINGUISHED:

BRACKENRIDGE CLEMENS, GEORGE OSTERMEYER,
HERMAN MEYER, AUGUSTUS REX,
WILLIAM COONEY.

ARITHMETIC.

1ST PREM.—HENRY CUMMINGS. 2D PREM.—JAMES WADDOCK.

DISTINGUISHED:

JOHN PARLE, JOHN FOX,
MICHAEL McENNIS, GEORGE OSTERMEYER,
HERMAN MEYER.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS:

BRACKENRIDGE CLEMENS, 4. ANSELM MURPHY, 2.
AUGUSTUS REX, 3. HERMAN MEYER, 2.
JOHN FOX, 2. EDWARD BERGIN, 2.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

1ST PREM.—LOUIS CAULFIELD, 2D PREM.—BANKHEAD BAUDUY.

DISTINGUISHED:

WILLIAM J. KENNEDY, GEORGE FLANAGAN,
LEE ROZIER, GEORGE CAULFIELD,
ARTHUR HUNN.

READING AND SPELLING.

1ST PREM.—LOUIS CAULFIELD. 2D PREM.—GEORGE FLANAGAN,

DISTINGUISHED:

WILLIAM J. KENNEDY, DAVID RILEY,
GEORGE CAULFIELD, BANKHEAD BAUDUY,
ARTHUR HUNN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM: { WILLIAM J. KENNEDY, / GEORGE FLANAGAN, } EQUAL.

DISTINGUISHED:

LOUIS CAULFIELD, GEORGE CAULFIELD,
DAVID RILEY, HARRY MASTERSON,
WILLIAM MURRAY.

ARITHMETIC.

1ST PREM.—DAVID RILEY. 2D PREM.—GEORGE FLANAGAN.

DISTINGUISHED:

WILLIAM WALSH, WILLIAM MURRAY,
WILLIAM KENNEDY, LOUIS CAULFIELD,
LEE ROZIER.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

GEORGE CAULFIELD, 3, LEE ROZIER, 2.
ARTHUR HUNN, 2. WILLIAM MURRAY 2.

FRENCH.

FIRST CLASS.

1ST PREM.—JOHN HAYDEL. 2D PREM.—GEORGE BAKEWELL.

DISTINGUISHED:

LOUIS SUPPIGER, ALPHONSE PELLETIER.

SECOND CLASS.

1ST PREM.—RENE BAKEWELL. 2D PREM.—JOHN BONNET.

DISTINGUISHED:

WARWICK HOUGH, HENRY HORNSBY,
JULES DESBONNE, JOHN LODENKAMPER.

GERMAN.

FIRST CLASS.

1ST PREM.—JOSEPH KRIEGER. 2D PREM.—HENRY C. GERKE.

DISTINGUISHED:

BERNARD RIETMANN, HENRY HESSE,
JOSEPH BOEVER, A. KOTTWINKLE.

SECOND CLASS.

1ST PREM.—ADIEL SHERWOOD. 2D PREM.—LOUIS TAYON.

DISTINGUISHED:

MICHAEL MALONEY, HARRY WRIGHT,
CHARLES HOMER, WILLIAM LYNCH.

THIRD CLASS.

1ST PREM.—MAURICE DOWER. 2D PREM.—EDWIN NEWBERGER.

DISTINGUISHED:

RICHARD WHELAN, HENRY CUMMINGS,
MICHAEL BURKE, RICHARD NUGENT,
JAMES QUINN.

PENMANSHIP.

1ST PREM.—ELIAS ARMIGO. 2D PREM.—EDWARD GAUCHE.

DISTINGUISHED:

JOSEPH WISE,
PIERCE MULLALLY,
MATTHEW RYAN,
PHILIP RING,
JOHN LEAMASTER,
EDWARD AUBUCHON.

SECOND CLASS.

1ST PREM. { MAURICE DOWER, ABRAHAM BLOCK, } EQUAL.

DISTINGUISHED:

MICHAEL MALONEY,
PAUL PASQUIER,
FRANCIS RODEN,
JOHN LODENKAMPER,
LOUIS SUPPIGER,
HUBERT MEINHARDT.

THIRD CLASS.

1ST PREM.—JOHN FOX. 2D PREM.—CHARLES O'CONNOR.

DISTINGUISHED:

DAVID RILEY,
LOUIS CAULFIELD,
FRANCIS BERNOUDY,
MICHAEL McENNIS,
LEE ROZIER,
HENRY CUMMINGS.

THE DEGREE OF

A. M.

WAS CONFERRED UPON

LOUIS S. TESSON, M. D.

VALLÉ F. REYBURN, Esq.

These Names were omitted in the proper place.

LUCIEN CARR, A. B.

RODNEY W. ANDERSON, M. D.

N. B.—Application for these two Diplomas was made too late for insertion in the proper place.

PRIZE MEDALS.

THE GOLD MEDAL

For the best Essay in Evidences of Christianity was won by

ALONZO C. CHURCH.

NEXT IN MERIT:

EDWARD G. TRUEHEART.

SUBJECT:

"Christ is Truly God."

DONOR:

Rt. Rev. P. J. RYAN, D. D.,

Bishop Coadjutor of St. Louis.

Historical Sketch of the St. Louis University

WITH AN ACCOUNT OF ITS

Jubilee Anniversary: or, Golden Jubilee!

By Rev. WALTER H. HILL, S. J.

Professor of Philosophy at the University.

ONE VOL. 8vo. OF ABOUT 400 PAGES.

CLOTH, - - - - - - - $2.00 LIBRARY STYLE, - - - - - $3.00

For Sale at the University and at the Book Stores.

Historical Sketch of the St. Louis University,

WITH AN ACCOUNT OF ITS

Fiftieth Anniversary; or, Golden Jubilee!

By Rev. WALTER H. HILL, S. J.

Professor of Philosophy at the University.

ONE VOL. 8vo. OF ABOUT 400 PAGES,

CLOTH, - - - - - - $2.00 **LIBRARY STYLE, - - - $3.00**

For Sale at the University and at the Book Stores.

THE GOLD MEDAL

For the best English Essay in the Philalethic Society was won by

WILLIAM H. LEPERE.

NEXT IN MERIT:

FRANCIS A. HOBEIN.

SUBJECT:

"Criticism of the Oratory of Daniel Webster."

DONOR:

GEN. D. M. FROST.

EXCELLENT DEPORTMENT.

The following students were distinguished for excellent deportment during the Session.

SENIOR STUDENTS.

ALLISON, JOHN F.,
AUBUCHON, EDWARD A.,
BERGIN, MICHAEL J.,
BERNEY, JAMES,
BROWN, THOMAS F.,
BUCKNER, WILLIAM,
BUTLER, JAMES E.,
BYRNE, THOMAS J.,
CALDWELL, AUGUSTUS D.
CHURCH, ALONZO C.,
CLARKSON, JOSEPH A.,
DUMBACH, HENRY,
EMMONS, BENJAMIN L.,
ETZKORN, GEORGE F.,
FILLO, JOSEPH F.,
FOLEY, JOHN F.,
GARESCHE, JULIUS M.,
GLINGLER, JOHN A.,
GLYNN, JOHN F.,
GORMAN, JOHN J.,
GROSS, GEORGE J.,
HARTY, MAURICE J.,
HENRY, ROBERT W.,
HINGSTON, JAMES W.,
HOBEIN, FRANCIS H.,
HOLAHAN, RICHARD P.,
HUGHES, JOHN W.,
HUMANN, JOHN F.,
JANIS, JULES J.,
JONES, EDWARD J.,
KEBER, JOHN.
KIRCHER, JOSEPH A.,
KNAPP, THOMAS M.,
KORS, JOSEPH,
LEAMASTER, JOHN W.,
LEPERE, WILLIAM H.,
LUMAGHI, LOUIS P.,
MARLY, EMILE,
McCARTY, THOMAS,
McDERMOTT, JOHN F.,
McNAMARA, WILLIAM F.,
MEYER, LOUIS E..
MUDD, A. LEE,
MURPHY, JAMES M.,
NEWMAN, LOUIS E,
PARLE, PETER J.,
PUGH, ANDREW J.,
QUINN, AMBROSE R.,
ROURKE, CHARLES D.,
ROZIER, THOMAS J.,
RYAN, MATTHEW J.,
SANDOVAL, PETER M.,
SCANLAN, E. JAMES,
SCHOTTEN, HENRY E.,
SHERWOOD, ADIEL,
SHIELDS, JOHN B.,
STANDISH, MONROE P.,
TAYLOR, GEORGE R.,
TIERNEY, JOHN H.,
TOBIN, WILLIAM J.,
TRUEHEART, EDWARD G.,
TWELLMAN, H. RICHARD,
WARD, CHARLES S.,
WELDON, JOHN J..
WIDEN, JOSEPH B.,
WILKS, J. HENRY.,
WISE, JOSEPH W.,
ZIEGLER, JOSEPH C.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

BANG, CHARLES G.,
BEIRING, HENRY C.,
BLOCK, ABRAHAM,
BOEVER, JOSEPH B.,
BURKE, JOHN C.,
BURKE, MICHAEL A.,
CONNOR, WILLIAM J.,
CATES, J. MULLANPHY,
CAULFIELD, LOUIS R.,
COGAN, MARTIN J.,
DALY, FRANCIS T.,
DESBONNE, JULES A.,
DUFFY, JOHN,
GARNEAU, GEORGE,
HAMBRIGHT, A. LANHAM,
HANNIBAL, GEORGE, H.,
HENNEMAN, ROBERT A.,
HORNSBY, HENRY T.,
HOUGH, WARWICK,
KANNE, ALOYSIUS,
KENNEDY, J. WILLIAM,
KERSTING, FERDINAND G.,
KOHL, F. JULIUS,
LANE, MICHAEL A.,
LEPERE, LOUIS A.,
LINDSAY, HENRY S.,
LODENKAMPER, JOHN H.,
LYNAM, JOHN W.,
LYNAM, JOSEPH P.,
MAHONEY, MATTHEW E.,
MALONEY, MICHAEL F.,
MAYER, HERMAN J..
McCORMICK, JOSEPH M.,
McENNIS, EDWARD D.,
McENNIS MICHAEL,
McQUADE, JOHN F.,
MEINHARDT, HUBERT,
MURPHY. HAROLD A.,
O'CONNELL, MICHAEL J.,
O'CONNELL, WILLIAM P.,
O'CONNOR, CHARLES J.,
O'CONNOR, JOHN F..
PARKINSON, JOHN W.,
PASQUIER, PAUL J.,
PFEIFFER, ALEXANDER F.,
QUINN, JAMES M.,
REES, MORRIS D.,
RIETMANN, BERNARD H.,
ROBBEN, GEORGE J.,
RODGERS, A. SESSUMS,
ROZIER, FERDINAND,
SANGUINETTE, L. CONDE,
SANGUINETTE, FRANCIS H.,
SUPPIGER, LOUIS B.,
SWENEY, MARK E.,
WAGNER, H. ALBERT,
WALSH, FRANCIS X.,
WHELAN, RICHARD J.

Diligence.

The following students were distinguished during the Session for diligent application to studies:

SENIOR STUDENTS.

ALBERS, FRANCIS H.,
ALLISON, JOHN F.,
ARMIJO, ELIAS,
AUBUCHON, EDWARD A.,
BEAL, WILBER N.,
BERNEY, JAMES,
BOISLINIERE, LOUIS C.,
BROWN, THOMAS F.,
BUCKNER, WILLIAM,
BUTLER, JAMES F.,
CALDWELL, AUGUSTUS D.,
CHURCH, ALONZO C.,
CHURCH, CHRISTY S.,
CLARKSON, JOSEPH A.,
DUMBACH, HENRY,
EMMONS, BENJAMIN L.,
FILLO, JOSEPH F.,
FOLEY, JOHN F.,
GARESCHE, JULIUS M.,
GLYNN, JOHN F.,
GORMAN, J. EDMUND,
GRAY, LASHLEY, M.,
HAYDEL, HENRY L.,
HAYDEL, JOHN B.,
HINGSTON, JAMES W.,
HOBEIN, FRANCIS H.,
HOLAHAN, RICHARD P.,
HUGHES, JOHN W.,
HUMANN, JOHN F.,
HUNT, CHARLES M.,
JANIS, JULES J.,
JONES, EDWARD H.,
KEBER, JOHN,
KNAPP, THOMAS M.,
KORS, JOSEPH,
LEAMASTER, JOHN W.,
LEPERE, WILLIAM A.,
LINDSAY, J. DELANY,
LUMAGHI, LOUIS F.,
McDERMOTT, JOHN F.,
MEYER, LOUIS E.,
NEWMAN, LOUIS E.,
OHLMAN, WILLIAM H.,
PELLETIER, ALPHONSUS E.,
PUGH, ANDREW J.,
ROBERSON, THOMAS A.,
ROURKE, CHARLES D.,
RING, PHILIP,
SCANLAN, E. JAMES,
SHERWOOD, ADIEL,
STANDISH, MONROE P.,
STAUF, HENRY,
TIERNEY, JOHN H.,
TOBIN, WILLIAM,
TRUEHEART, EDWARD G.,
TWELLMAN, H. RICHARD,
VENEMANN, ROBERT T.,
WELDON, JOHN J.,
WILKS, JOHN J.,
WISE, JOSEPH W.,
WRIGHT, JOHN B.,
YOUNG, HARRY,
ZIEGLER, JOSEPH C.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

BANG, CHARLES G.,
BAUDUY, WILLIAM K.,
BEIRING, HENRY C.,
BLOCK, ABRAHAM,
BOEVER, JOSEPH B.,
BURKE, JOHN C.,
BURKE, MICHAEL A.,
CANNON, WILLIAM J.,
CATES, J. MULLANPHY,
CAULFIELD, GEORGE W.,
CAULFIELD, LOUIS R.,
COGAN, MARTIN J.,
CUMMINGS, HENRY J.,
DALY, FRANCIS F.,
DESBONNE, JULES A.,
DOOLEY, THOMAS J.,
DOWER, MAURICE, F.,
FLANAGAN, GEORGE F.,
FOX, JOHN A.,
FROST, J. REGINALD.
GARNEAU, GEORGE F.,
GILES, THOMAS E.,
HANNIBAL, GEORGE, H.,
HENNEMANN, ROBERT A.,
HORNSBY, HENRY T.,
HORNSBY, WILLIAM L.,
HOUGH, WARWICK,
HUNN, ARTHUR J.,
JUDGE, SYLVESTER, C.,
KANNE, ALOYSIUS J.,
KENNEDY, J. WILLIAM,
KERSTING, FERDINAND G.,
KOHL, F. JULIUS,
KRIEGER, JOSEPH A.,
LANE, MICHAEL A.,
LINDSAY, HENRY S.,
LODENKAMPER, JOHN H.,
LYNAM, JOHN,
LYNAM, JOSEPH P.,
MAGUIRE, CHARLES J.,
MAHONEY, MATTHEW E.,
MALONEY, MICHAEL F.,
MAYER, HERMAN J.,
McCORMACK, JOSEPH M.,
McENNIS, EDWARD D.,
McENNIS, MICHAEL,
McQUADE, JOHN F.,
MEINHARDT, HUBERT,
MURPHY, ANSELM B.,
MURPHY, HAROLD A.,
NEWBERGER, EDWIN,
NUGENT, RICHARD I.,
O'CONNELL, MICHAEL J.,
OSTERMEYER, GEORGE A.,
PARKINSON, JOHN W.,
PARLE, JOHN,
PUGH, THOMAS D.,
QUINN, JAMES M.,
ROBBEN, GEORGE J.,
RODGERS, A. SESSUMS,
RODGERS, WILLIAM W.,
ROZIER, FERDINAND,
ROZIER, LEE W.,
SANGUINETTE, L. CONDE,
SMITH, ELLSWORTH S,
SUPPIGER, LOUIS B.,
SWENEY, MARK E.,
WAGNER, H. ALBERT,
WHELAN, RICHARD.

SEMI-ANNUAL EXAMINATION

AT THE CLOSE OF THE SESSION.

MERIT-MARKS.

(The highest number of marks obtainable is 100.)

ALBERS, FRANCIS H.*	75	BOEVER, JOSEPH B.*	75
ALLISON, JNO. F.*	85	BONNET, JOHN P.	73
ARMIJO, ELIAS*	85	BROWN, THOMAS F.*	81
AUBUCHON, EDWARD*	89	BUCKNER, WILLIAM*	82
		BULTE, AUGUSTUS J.*	86
BAIN, GEORGE G.	—	BURKE, JOHN C.*	79
BAKEWELL, GEO. F.*	83	BURKE, MICHAEL A.*	77
BAKEWELL, RENE R.	41	BUTLER, EDWARD F.	31
BANG, CHARLES G.*	99	BUTLER, JAMES F.	63
BARRETT, JAMES V.	47	BYRNE, THOMAS J.	60
BARTLEY, G. STEVER	47	BYRNES, JAMES W.	48
BAUDUY, J. BANKHEAD*	86	BYRNES, JOHN J.*	78
BAUDUY, WM. K.*	88		
BEIRING, HENRY C.	72	CAHILL, DANIEL W.	40
BENOIST, HOWARD A.	66	CAHILL, JOHN F.	74
BENOIST, LEO D.*	75	CALDWELL, AUG. D.*	86
BERGIN, EDWARD*	82	CANNON, WM. J.	73
BERGIN, FRANCIS	50	CARROLL, JAMES F.	0
BERGIN, MICHAL J.	64	CATES, J. MULLANPHY*	90
BERNEY, JAMES*	99	CAULDFIELD, GEO. W.*	86
BERNOIDY, ALEX.	22	CAULDFIELD, LOUIS R.*	98
BERNOUDY, FRANCIS J.	19	CHURCH, ALONZO C.*	83
BLOCK, ABRAHAM*	85	CHURCH, S. CHRISTY*	75
BODE, FRANCIS	32	CLEMENS, BRACKENRIDGE*	83

*EXCELLED.

CLEMENS, JAMES R..... 50
COALE, ALBERT A..... 68
COALE, JAMES B..... 29
COGAN, MARTIN J.*..... 75
COLEMAN, EDW..... 62
CONNELL, JAMES P..... 53
CONNOLLY, JOHN F..... 45
COONEY, WILLIAM H..... 65
COPPINGER, P. EDW..... 58
COSGROVE, ROBT. E..... 47
CULLEN, PAUL*..... 75
CUMMINGS, HENRY J.*..... 97

DALY, FRANCIS F..... 72
DALY, RICHARD..... 0
DAVIS, G. LINDELL..... 28
DENARI, JOSEPH..... 44
DEPREZ, ALEX. H..... 45
DESBONNE, JULES A.*..... 92
DONNELLY, JAMES J..... 0
DONNELLY, JAMES M..... 65
DOOLEY, THOS. J.*..... 90
DOWER, MAURICE F.*..... 87
DUFFY, JOHN..... 55
DUMBACH, HENRY*..... 90

EMMONS, BENJAMIN L..... 74
ETZKORN, GEO. F..... 56

FILLO, JOSEPH F.*..... 84
FILLO, STEPHEN..... 50
FINAN, PETER A..... 56
FLANAGAN, GEORGE T.*... 96
FLYNN, WILLIAM..... 48
FOLEY, JOHN F.*..... 94
FOWLER, CHARLES..... 42
FOWLER, PATRICK H..... 66
FOX, JOHN A..... 73
FROST, J. REGINALD*..... 89

GALLAGHER, CHARLES..... 65
GARESCHE, JULIUS M.*..... 79
GARNEAU, GEORGE F.*..... 78
GARNEAU, PIERRE A..... 42
GAUCHE, EDWARD L.*..... 79
GERKE, HENRY C.*..... 90
GHIGLEONI, JOHN..... 62
GILES, JOSEPH..... 56
GILES, THOMAS E.*..... 75
GLINGLER, JOHN A..... 39
GLYNN, JOHN F.*..... 97
GORMAN, J. EDMUND*..... 84
GORMAN, JOHN J..... 68
GORMAN, ROGER E..... 57
GROSS, GEORGE V..... 0
GRUBER, CLARK H..... 73

HAMBRIGHT, HENRY..... 48
HAMBRIGHT, A. LANHAM.. 41
HANNIBAL, GEORGE H.*... 78
HANNIBAL HENRY J..... 41
HARTY, MAURICE J..... 62
HAUSCHULTE, S. J..... 30
HAUSCHULTE, W. H..... 30
HAYDEL, JOHN B.*..... 77
HENNEMANN, ROBERT A.* 91
HENRY, ROBERT W..... 67
HERN, JOSEPH E..... 62
HESSE, HENRY A*..... 85
HOLAHAN, RICHARD P*.... 79
HOMER, CHARLES A..... 47
HORNSBY, HENRY T*..... 99
HORNSBY, WILLIAM L*.... 85
HOUGH, WARRICK*..... 100
HUMANN, JOHN F..... 69
HUMES, JOHN..... —

*EXCELLED.

Hunn, Arthur J..... 73
Hunt, Charles M..... 62

Janis, Jules J*..... 87
Johnson, Victor M..... 55
Johnston, Robert C..... 0
Judge, Arthur J..... 41
Judge, Sylvester C..... 72

Kanne, Aloysius J*..... 81
Keber, John*..... 86
Kennedy, J. W*..... 97
Kersting, Ferdinand G... 66
Kircher, Joseph A..... 71
Knapp, Thomas M*..... 89
Koch, Charles J..... 49
Kohl, F. Julius*..... 80
Kohler, Hugo A..... 55
Kors, Joseph*..... 86
Kory, Marx A..... 41
Kottwinkel, Augustus C.. 56
Kottwinkel, John A..... 18
Krieger, Joseph A*..... 94

Lane, Michael A*..... 80
Langton, Joseph F..... 63
Larkin, John F..... 61
Larkin, Thomas H*..... 81
Leamaster, John W*..... 89
Lepere, Louis A..... 72
Lindsay, J. Delany..... 58
Lindsay, Henry S..... 65
Lodenkamper, John H.... 62
Lonergan, James J..... 51
Lonergan, Michael M*... 77
Ludewig, Charles..... 66
Lumaghi, Louis F*..... 97
Lynam, John*..... 90
Lynam, Joseph P*..... 82
Lynch, Thomas B*..... 77
Lynch, William M..... 54

Maguire, Charles J*..... 89
Maguire, Louis T..... 53
Mahoney, Matthew E*... 78
Maloney, Anthony J..... 71
Maloney, Michael F*.... 90
Marlie, Peter J..... 32
Martin, Claude..... 40
Marty, Emile*..... 82
Masterson, Henry M..... 0
Mayer, Herman J*..... 85
McCartney, Thomas..... 41
McCartney, William J... 65
McCormack, Joseph M.... 56
McDermott, John F*..... 81
McEnnis, Edward D*..... 94
McEnnis, Michael..... 74
McMenamy, Matthew H* 77
McQuade, John F*..... 89
Meagher, James F..... 0
Meinhardt, Hubert*..... 92
Meyer, Louis E..... 74
Miltenberger, John J... 30
Mudd, A. Lee..... 40
Mulhall, Francis X 64
Mulhall, James F..... 54
Mullally, Pierce J..... 48
Murphy, Anselm B..... 61
Murphy, Charles L..... 57
Murphy, Harold A*..... 75
Murphy, James M..... 71
Murphy, Jesse A..... 46
Murphy, Joseph A..... 71
Murphy, Timothy J*..... 78
Murray, William J*..... 82

*Excelled.

Newberger, Edwin..... 72
Newman, Louis E..... 69
Nugent, Richard I*..... 90

O'Connell, Michael J.... 61
O'Connell, William B .. 65
O'Connor, Charles J..... 62
O'Connor, John F..... 63
O'Connor, Patrick J..... 48
Ohlman, William H*..... 90
Ostermeyer, George A*.. 92

Papin, John M..... 66
Parkinson, John W..... 71
Parle, John*..... 95
Parle, Peter J..... 67
Pasquier, Paul J..... 61
Pelletier, Alphonse E.* 98
Pfeiffer, Alexander F. 40
Pillsbury, Etienne J..... 30
Powers, Alexander D*.. 81
Pugh, Andrew J..... 60
Pugh, Thomas D..... 63

Quinn, Ambrose R..... 67
Quinn, James M*..... 92

Reckinger, Nicholas J... 12
Reedy, William M.. 64
Rees, Morris D..... 29
Reitz, Edward C*..... 77
Rex, J. Augustus..... 71
Rietmann, Bernard H... 66
Riley, David J*..... 88
Ring, Philip*..... 84
Robben, George J..... 58
Roden, Francis X..... 45
Rodgers, A. Sessums*..... 83
Rodgers, William W* . 87
Rourke, Charles D.*..... 91
Rozier, Ferdinand . 86
Rozier, Lee W..... 65
Rozier, Thomas J. 60
Rudd, Richard H. 62
Ryan, James E 28
Ryan, John..... 36
Ryan, Matthew J..... 64

Sandoval, Pedro..... —
Sanguinette, L. Conde*.. 94
Sanguinette, Charles A. —
Sanguinette, Francis H. —
Scanlan, E. James*..... 76
Schotten, Henry E.*..... 75
Shepherd, J. Manton..... 60
Sherwood, Adiel*..... 93
Shields, John B..... 67
Shields, William H..... 33
Shore, R. Lee..... 63
Slevin, Edward L..... 58
Smith, De Mun J..... —
Smith, Ellsworth S.*..... 92
Standish, Monroe P.*..... 98
Stauf, Henry*..... 83
Stern, Jacob*..... 90
Steuver, Anthony..... 31
Suppiger, Louis B.*..... 98
Sweney, Mark E.*..... 83
Swift, Roswell B..... 59

Tanrath, John J..... 29
Tayon, Louis*..... 79
Thurston, Orlin F*..... 79
Tierney, J. Franklin..... 30
Tierney, John H..... 71
Tobin, William*..... 84

*Excelled.

Trueheart, Edward G*.. 99
Tumalty, Peter*..... 98
Twellmann, H. Richard* 99

Vach, Frederick W..... —
Verdin, John V..... 71
Villinger, Charles F... 40

Waddock, James A*..... 92
Waddock, John J..... 61
Wagner, H. Albert..*.... 94
Walsh, Francis X*..... 89
Walsh, William E..... 74
Ward, Charles S..... 42
Watson, Alfred E..... 0
Watson, Louis M..... 0
Weldon, John J..... 59
Weldon, Patrick H..... 66
Whelan, Richard..... 73
Widen, Joseph B*..... 82
Wilks, J. Henry*..... 86
Wise, Joseph W*..... 88
Wright, John B.*..... 83

Young, Harry*..... 76

Ziegler, Joseph C*..... 84

*Excelled.

The next Session will open on Monday, September 1st, 1879.

1829. 1879.

GOLDEN JUBILEE

St. Louis University.

Literary Commemorative Exercises.

"Forsan et haec olim meminisse juvabit."

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY HALL,

JUNE 24th, 8 P. M.

"Quia Jubilaeus est et Quinquagesimus Annus!"

PROGRAMME.

MUSIC, ... *Overture, Martha,* . . . . FLOTOW

POEM, ... JOHN C. BURKE (Poetry Class)
"The Golden Years."

ADDRESS, ... J. K. BAUDUY, M. D
"Classic Culture."

MUSIC, ... *Jubilee March,* . . . C. J. RICHTER

LINES, ... WALTER J. BLAKELY
"Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam."

STUDENTS' SONG, ... J. W. HINGSTON, WM. B. SMITH, L. J. DUBUQUE.
"Our Golden Jubilee."

ADDRESS, - - - - - - - - - - HON. THOS. C. REYNOLDS
"The Influence of Christianity upon Civilization."

MUSIC, . . . *Coquette Waltz* . . . . . ZIKOFF

Brief of His Holiness Leo XIII.

MUSIC, ... FINALE

1829. A. M. D. G. 1879.

FIFTIETH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF

St. Louis University,

UNIVERSITY HALL, 8 P. M.

JUNE 25th, 1879.

PROGRAMME.

PART. I.

ENTREE,	Band
PROLOGUE—(Written by Wm. H. Lepere)	J. Reginald Frost
MUSIC—(Selections from Pinafore)	Sullivan
ORATION—Science and Religion.	Thomas A. Roberson
ORATION—Absolutism,	Edward H. Jones
MUSIC—Cornet Solo,	James W. Hingston
ORATION—Daniel Webster,	Francis A. Hobein
SONG—(The Wanderer's Joys)	Select Choir

PART II.

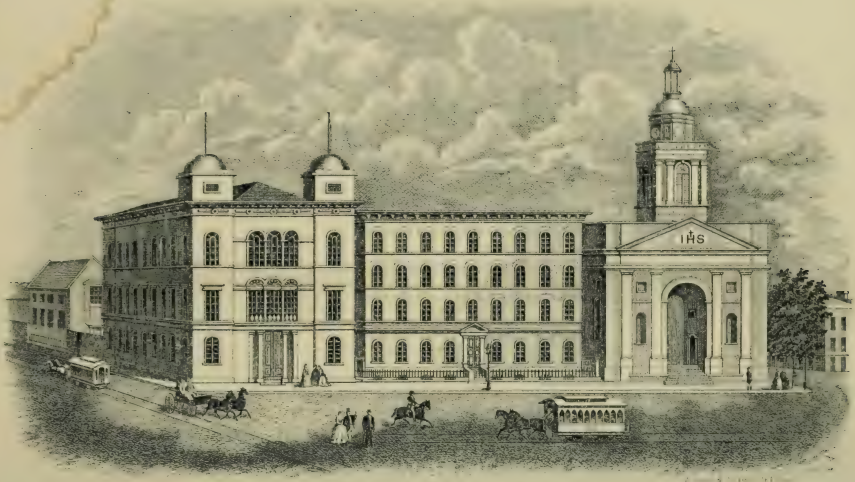
ORATION—Secret Societies, Valedictory,	James W. Hingston
MUSIC—(Railroad Galopade)	C. J. Richter

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES,	Elisha H. Gregory, M. D.
MUSIC—En Avant Polka,	Lumbye

AWARD OF PREMIUMS.

SONG—Good Night,	Select Choir
FINALE,	Band



St. Louis University.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

—OF THE—

St. Louis University

ST. LOUIS, MO.

1879-80.

ST. LOUIS:
TIMES PRINTING HOUSE, FIFTH AND CHESTNUT.
1880.

FROM THE

BRIEF OF OUR HOLY FATHER,

LEO XIII.

And the Rescript of the Propaganda, on the Occasion of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

"We sincerely rejoice at the prosperity and splendor of your Institution, in which youth receive a genuine and solid education."

21st May, 1879.

"A special Apostolical Benediction granted to all those who are employed at the St. Louis University, as also to the Patrons, Friends, and Benefactors of the same."

23d March, 1879.

Board of Trustees.

Rev. JOSEPH E. KELLER, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

Rev. PETER J. LEYSEN, S. J.,
CHANCELLOR.

Rev. WALTER H. HILL, S. J.,
SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN E. KENNEDY, S. J.,
TREASURER.

Rev. PATRICK J. WARD, S. J.

Faculty.

Rev. J. E. KELLER, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

Rev. P. J. LEYSEN, S. J.,
VICE-PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

Rev. F. L. WEINMAN, S. J.,
CHAPLAIN.

Rev. C. COPPENS, S. J.,
LIBRARIAN.

Rev. W. H. HILL, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. F. J. BOUDREAUX, S. J.,
EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.

Rev. J. F. RIGGE, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY.

Mr. J. F. X. PRINCE, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.

Rev. J. N. POLAND, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC.

Mr. M. W. O'NEIL, S. J.,

CLASS OF POETRY.

Mr. B. H. MACKE, S. J.,

FIRST CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

Mr. R. ROSSWINKEL, S. J.,

SECOND CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

Mr. J. E. HANHAUSER, S. J.,

THIRD CLASS OF HUMANITIES—DIVISION A.

Mr. J. F. WEIR, S. J.,

THIRD CLASS OF HUMANITIES—DIVISION B.

Rev. C. M. CHARROPPIN, S. J.,

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

Rev. C. COPPENS, S. J.,

FIRST RHETORIC CLASS OF COMMERCIAL COURSE.

Mr. A. J. BURROWES, S. J.,

SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

Mr. S. A. BLACKMORE, S. J.,

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Mr. J. GONSER, S. J.,

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Mr. J. P. WAGNER, S. J.,
PREPARATORY CLASS.

Rev. J. G. H. KERNION, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF FRENCH.

Mr. J. GONSER, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF GERMAN.

Mr. R. ROSSWINKEL, S. J.,
Mr. B. H. MACKE, S. J.,
} ASSISTANT PROFESSORS OF GERMAN.

Mr. S. A. BLACKMORE, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF ELOCUTION.

Mr. M. COURTNEY, A. M.,
TEACHER OF BOOK-KEEPING AND PENMANSHIP.

Mr. M. W. O'NEIL, S. J.,
Mr. J. E. HANHAUSER, S. J.,
Mr. R. ROSSWINKEL, S. J.,
Mr. J. F. WEIR, S. J.,
} PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

Mr. C. J. RICHTER,
Mr. F. ANGERSTEIN,
Mr. P. M. ENZINGER,
} TEACHERS OF MUSIC.

T. L. PAPIN, M. D., LL. D.,
ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

Prospectus.

This Literary Institution, situated on Washington Avenue, between Ninth and Eleventh streets, in the city of St. Louis, was founded in 1829, by members of the Society of Jesus. It was incorporated by an Act of the State Legislature in 1832, under the name and style of "St. Louis University," and empowered to confer degrees and academical honors in all the learned professions, and generally "to have and enjoy all the powers, rights and privileges exercised by literary institutions of the same rank." It has experienced uninterrupted prosperity, has steadily advanced, and it offers the student every facility for acquiring a liberal education.

The Institution possesses a valuable Museum, which contains a great variety of specimens, both of Nature and of Art, collected from various quarters of the globe, especially from our own country; also a very beautiful and complete Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus. The Library belonging to the Institution numbers over 20,000 volumes, embracing almost every branch of literature and science, and containing many rare and interesting works. The select libraries, open to the students, form a separate collection of over 8,000 volumes.

The College Villa, near the city, commands an extensive view of the Mississippi river and surrounding country. In its ample buildings, spacious groves and recreation grounds, the students can spend their weekly holiday in a manner conducive alike to health and relaxation.

General Regulations.

The Academic Year consists of one session, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending in the last week of June, when the Annual Commencement, the conferring of degrees, and the distribution of premiums take place.

The *session* is divided into two *terms*—the first ending on the first of February, and the second in the last week of June. A thorough examination of all the classes is made at the close of each term. Every month, the places or degrees of merit obtained by the students in the different classes are publicly proclaimed, and honors are awarded to such as have been most distinguished for good conduct, diligence and proficiency.

On completion of the Classical Course, the degree of A. B. is conferred upon all those who, on examination, are found deserving of that distinction. Subsequently the degree of A. M. can be obtained by devoting a second year to the study of Philosophy in the Institution, or two years to a learned profession.

Students of the Commercial Course receive an honorary certificate on completion of the course; and those who return for another year to attend the Course of Science, will be entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Science, on conditions specified below.

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally acquainted with some member of the Faculty, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character. If he comes from another College, he will be required to present a certificate of good standing in the Institution which he has left.

Three times a year, reports are sent to the parents or guardians of the students, to inform them of the conduct and improvement of their sons or wards.

Thursday is the weekly recreation day. On the first Thursday of every month, the students, whose parents or guardians reside in the city or vicinity, are allowed to visit them.

During the eight days' recess, which begins on the 24th of December, all who can conveniently visit their parents, are permitted to do so. No other absence is allowed during the course of the session.

None of the boarders are kept at the University, or at the Villa, during the summer vacation.

An experienced physician visits the Institution daily. The greatest care and attention are bestowed on the sick.

The Professors and the majority of the students are members of the Catholic Church. Pupils of every denomination are admitted, provided they are willing to attend, in a respectful manner, the public exercises of religious worship.

Instructions to Parents.

No advances will be made by the Institution for clothing, pocket money, Society or Library fees, postage, or other expenses of the students. If parents, therefore, desire that the College procure any articles for their sons, a sum sufficient to meet the expense should be deposited with the Treasurer.

Each student, on entering, should be provided with at least two summer and two winter suits, six shirts, ten pairs of socks, six handkerchiefs, six towels, six napkins, two pairs of boots or shoes, etc.

The pocket money of the students must be deposited with the Treasurer, and it is the wish of the Faculty that not more than fifteen or twenty-five cents per week be allowed. When at the end of the session, parents or guardians wish to have their children or wards sent home, they must give timely notice to the President, settle all accounts, and forward the necessary traveling expense.

All letters sent or received by students, unless to or from parents, are subject to the inspection of the President.

Letters, etc., to be directed, "St. Louis University, *corner Ninth Street and Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.*"

Terms.

As the Institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for tuition.

FOR DAY-SCHOLARS.

Tuition per session of ten months, for all classes, including stationery	$60 00

FOR HALF-BOARDERS.

Board and Tuition, per session of ten months, including stationery	$120 00

N. B.—Half-Boarders dine at the University.

FOR BOARDERS.

Board and Tuition, per session of ten months, including stationery	$250 00
Washing, and mending of articles washed, per session of ten months	20 00
Physician's fee, per session of ten months	6 00

Students of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, for the use of the apparatus, pay $10 per session.

Medicines and School Books are furnished, if parents desire it, at current prices.

When in urgent or difficult cases, the President shall deem it expedient to call in additional or special medical or surgical aid, any expenses incurred will be charged to the account of the student concerned.

Music, Drawing and Dancing are taught, if required, and form extra charges.

Diploma for Graduates in the Classical, Scientific, or Post-Graduate Course, $10.

Certificates for the completion of the Commercial Course, $5.

Payments must be made quarterly or semi-annually in advance. The account for board, etc, dates from the day of the student's entrance, whether at the beginning or in the course of a term.

Acknowledgments.

The President and Faculty wish to express their grateful acknowledgment for the following donations made to the Museum and Library during the past year:

Rev. B. Vines, Colejio de Belen, Havana: two copies of his Meteorological works.

A. J. P. Garesche, Esq., St. Louis: one vol. Plato, Gr.-Lat.

Mrs. General A. J. Smith, St. Louis: Minerals from Colorado; Earthenware of the Pueblo Indians; Postal Route Map U. S., by A. Bradley, Jr., 1804; Bound vol. St. Louis New Era, 1845.

Mr. J. J. Thompson, St. Louis: Specimen of gold-bearing quartz, etc.

Rev. J. B. Guida, S. J., Denver, Col.: ores from Colorado.

Very Rev. E. A. Higgins, S. J.: a large number of valuable volumes for the Library.

Mr. Emm. Bestóso, St. Louis: Obras de Donoso Cortes, 5 vols.

References.

Rt. Rev. F. X. Leray	New Orleans, La.
Messrs. E. Conery & Sons	" "
" J. T. Moore & Co.	" "
" J. C. Rogers & Co.	" "
" A.R. Miltenberger & Pollock	" "
" Jones, Brown & Co.	Memphis, Tenn.
Col. M. Magevney	" "
Gen. W. R. Miles.	Yazoo City, Miss.
Maj. P. M. Doherty	" "
Messrs. Jack & Pierson	Natchitoches, La.
A. G. Breard, Esq	Monroe, La.
H. Filhiol, Esq	" "
A. O. Lebeau, Esq	Pointe Coupee, La.
D. M. Jarboe, Esq	Kansas City, Mo.
Rt. Rev. L. M. Fink, D. D.	Leavenworth, Kansas.
W. Ozanne, Esq.	Wichita, Kansas.
Most Rev. J. B. Lamy, D. D.	Santa Fe, N. M.
J. C. Metcalf, M. D.	Louisville, Ky.
Hon. J. H. Price	" "
R. D. Slevin, Esq.	" "
Hon. Ben. Webb	" "
J. C. Webb, Esq.	" "
T. C. Bull, Esq.	Mesilla, N. M.
Rt. Rev. J. P. Machebœuf, D. D.	Denver, Colorado.
J. W. Thompson, Esq.	San Francisco, Cal.

Courses of Instruction.

The Courses of Study are chiefly two, the *Classical* and the *Commercial*. In addition to these, there are: First, the *Preparatory Course*, intended for such as are not sufficiently advanced to enter the lowest class of either of the above. Secondly, the *Scientific Course*, which is supplementary to the Commercial. Thirdly, the *Post-Graduate Course*, which is the complement of either the Classical or the Scientific, though it also admits any gentleman of superior culture. The branches taught in each of these five Courses of Study, and the object aimed at by each of their respective classes, are stated and explained in the following Plan of Studies.

1.—Preparatory Course.

Pupils who are not sufficiently advanced to enter the Classical or the Commercial Course, are received into the Preparatory Department, provided they know how to read, and are not under ten years of age.

FIRST YEAR.

ELEMENTARY CLASS.

English—Watson's Third Reader; Webster's Elementary Spelling Book; Schusters's Abridged History of the Old and New Testaments; Comprehensive Geography, No. 2.

Arithmetic—Ray's Primary.

Writing—Lessons in Penmanship.

Christian Doctrine—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

2d Term—Watson's Fourth Reader.

SECOND YEAR.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

English—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Webster's Elementary Spelling Book; Watson's Fifth Reader; Goodrich's History of the United States; Comprehensive Geography, No. 2 (continued); Elocution.

Arithmetic—Ray's Practical.

Writing—Lessons in Penmanship.

Christian Doctrine—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

2d Term—Latin—Brooks's Epitome Historiæ Sacræ.

2.—Classical Course.

This course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Greek and Latin Languages; of Mental and Moral Philosophy; of Pure and Mixed Mathematics, and of the Physical Sciences, besides all the usual branches of a polite education. It is completed in six years, and is intended to prepare the student for any career which he may desire to pursue, whether professional or commercial, etc. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes, which correspond to the six years of the course.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter. The course is thus shortened by one year or more, for such as have made some progress in classical studies. For those who are advanced in other branches, without any proficiency in the ancient languages, provision is made to fit them, by supplementary instruction in Latin and Greek, for the class to which they are equal in other respects

FIRST YEAR.

THIRD HUMANITIES

This class is meant to impart chiefly an elementary knowledge of Latin and Greek. Besides furthering the pupil in Arithmetic, English, American History and Geography, it introduces him to the Classical course, and begins to fit him for professional life. While the Commercial branches are carefully attended to, the talent for classic culture is closely observed, and the pupil directed accordingly.

AUTHORS AND CLASS WORK.

LATIN—Brooks's Epitome Historiæ Sacræ; Written and Oral Exercises.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Gilmour's Bible History; Comprehensive Geography, No. 2; Elocution.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's Practical.

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

2D TERM—GREEK—Brooks's First Lessons.

SECOND YEAR.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

The object of this class is to develop more perfectly the knowledge of Greek and Latin in the idiom. The Commercial branches—English Grammar and Composition, History, Geography and Arithmetic—are continued, and much attention is paid to them, though the class is appreciated chiefly in proportion as it may promise graduation in the Classical Course.

AUTHORS AND CLASS WORK.

GREEK—Brooks's First Lessons; Exercises; Græca Minora.
LATIN—Yenni's Grammar; Exercises; Viri Romæ; Nepos; Cæsar.
ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar (continued); Exercises; Composition; Fredet's Modern History; Comprehensive Geography, No. 3; Elocution.
ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued).
WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.
CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

This class cultivates talent for style in Epistolary, Narrative and Descriptive Composition. While the Classics are well cared for, and History and Geography, Arithmetic and Algebra are of daily recitation, Book-keeping and other branches suited to commercial life are not forgotten, even though the student is supposed to aim chiefly at success in a profession.

AUTHORS AND CLASS WORK.

GREEK—Yenni's Grammar; Arnold's Greek Exercises; Xenophon; St. Chrysostom.
LATIN—Yenni's Grammar (continued); Arnold's Latin Exercises; Ovid; Cicero de Senectute et Amicitia; Virgil.
ENGLISH—Comparative Grammar of the English, Greek and Latin Languages; Composition; Fredet's Modern History (continued); Comprehensive Geography, No. 3, (continued); Elocution.

MATHEMATICS—Towne's Algebra.
BOOK-KEEPING—Mayhew's
CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FOURTH YEAR.

POETRY.

In this class the student begins to study the nature of Poetry, and to familiarize himself with the various kinds of poetical composition. Original poems and essays form a daily exercise in class work, and the Greek, Latin and English authors are given as models for imitation.

AUTHORS AND CLASS WORK.

GREEK—Prosody; Dialects; Arnold's Exercises (continued); Homer; St. Chrysostom.
LATIN—Prosody; Arnold's Exercises (continued); Livy; Virgil; Horace.
ENGLISH—Prosody; Hart's Composition and Rhetoric; Essays and Debates; Fredet's Ancient History; Mythology; Elocution.
MATHEMATICS—Davies's Geometry.
PHYSICS—Olmsted's Philosophy; Wurtz's Chemistry—Lectures by the Professor.
CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FIFTH YEAR.

RHETORIC.

This class is intended to impart a thorough knowledge of Rhetoric by means of a close criticism of literature, and the pre-

cepts of oratory. Oratorical composition is the chief object of practice, whilst historical composition is also carefully studied, and classic poetry is made to serve as a help to success in public speaking.

AUTHORS AND CLASS WORK.

GREEK—Demosthenes; Plato; Euripides or Sophocles; Composition.

LATIN—Horace; Cicero; Tacitus; Composition.

ENGLISH—Blair's Rhetoric; Quintilian; Debates; Oratorical Composition; Elocution.

MATHEMATICS—Davies's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Surveying.

PHYSICS—Olmsted's Philosophy (continued); Wurtz's Chemistry (continued); Lectures by the Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures. For reference, Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

SIXTH YEAR.

PHILOSOPHY.

The object of this class is to perfect the mind by forming the habit of close and correct thought. Right principles of mental and moral science are carefully instilled, and the student is prepared for professional studies and for the duties of life.

AUTHORS AND CLASS WORK.

LOGIC, METAPHYSICS AND ETHICS—The Philosophy of St. Thomas; Lectures by the Professor; Dissertations and Discussions by the students. For collateral use: Liberatore, Sanseverino, Dmowski, Hill's Logic and General Metaphysics; Hill's Ethics.

MATHEMATICS—Church's Analytical Geometry; Peck's Differential and Integral Calculus.

ASTRONOMY AND MECHANICS—Snell's Olmsted; Lectures by the Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures. For reference, Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

3.—Commercial Course.

This course embraces all the branches of a good English education. It is completed in four years, and prepares students for business, commercial pursuits, etc.

FIRST YEAR.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

In this class the student is made familiar with the principles of Arithmetic and Grammar, and with the main facts of United States History. English composition is a daily exercise, wherein special attention is paid to the arrangement of words and the amplification of sentences

AUTHORS AND CLASS WORK.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Webster's Elementary Spelling Book; Watson's Fifth Reader; Goodrich's History of the United States; Comprehensive Geography, No. 2; Elocution.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's Practical.
WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.
CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

This class completes the study of Arithmetic and Grammar, giving much time to the analysis of sentences and to the rules of syntax and punctuation. The epistolary and narrative styles of composition are made a specialty, and History and Geography are studied more thoroughly.

AUTHORS AND CLASS WORK.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar (continued); Exercises; Epistolary Composition; Formby's Bible History; Comprehensive Geography, No. 3; Elocution.
ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued.)
WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.
CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

This class has for its subject matter the principles of Rhetoric, and aims at facility in the minor species of composition; more especially such as relate to commercial life. Besides Algebra, History and Geography, Book-keeping is taught daily, while at the same time the students are made to memorize from the masters of English Literature.

AUTHORS AND CLASS WORK.

ENGLISH—Hart's Composition and Rhetoric; Essays; Debates; Fredet's Modern History; Comprehensive Geography, No. 3 (continued); Elocution.

BOOK-KEEPING—Mayhew's.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued).

MATHEMATICS—Towne's Algebra.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST RHETORIC CLASS.

This class is meant to perfect the commercial student in Rhetoric and the higher styles of composition; as well as to further him in Mathematics, and give him some knowledge of Logic and the Natural Sciences.

AUTHORS AND CLASS WORK.

ENGLISH—Rhetoric (Mill's Blair); Composition; Debates; Hill's Logic and General Metaphysics; Fredet's Ancient History; Mythology; Elocution.

MATHEMATICS—Davies's Geometry; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Surveying.

PHYSICS—Olmsted's Philosophy and Wurtz's Chemistry.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures. For reference, Jouin's Evidences of Christianity.

French and German.

The study of French or German is optional in either Course. Instruction in these languages is given without extra charge.

4.—Course of Science.

Students of the Commercial Course, who desire to pursue the study of the Sciences beyond the limits assigned in the foregoing scheme for said course, are invited to devote to this object one year after their graduation. During this additional year, they apply themselves to the study of Metaphysics, Ethics, Mathematics and Astronomy, together with the members of the Class of Philosophy in the Classical Course. They continue and complete the study of Physics and Chemistry; and are further exercised in Literary and Scientific Composition.

At the termination of this year, they receive the Degree of Bachelor of Science, provided they give evidence of meriting it by general excellence of conduct, and by a successful examination in Mental and Physical Sciences.

5.—Post-Graduate Course.

The Post-Graduate course of Lectures was opened at the University, on Monday, Oct. 13, 1879, and continued till the 14th of April, with an intermission from December 15 to January 11.

Mental and Moral Philosophy, History, and Physical Science, were the subject matter of the course, and were treated by the following Professors:

Psychology	Rev. W. H. HILL, S. J.
Ethics	Rev. T. A. HUGHES, S. J.
History	Rev. J. N. POLAND, S. J.
Physics	Rev. J. F. RIGGE, S. J.

The Lectures were given on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 6½–7½ P. M., in the hall of the Philalethic Society.

It is the intention of the Faculty to continue this course every year in future, varying the subject matter of the Lectures, for the benefit of those who may desire to attend it for more than one term.

At the termination of the course, such members of the class as have given satisfaction by regular attendance, may apply for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, which will be granted on condition that they pass an examination on theses, to be selected from the matter developed during the course, and present an original and creditable paper on a given subject.

The degree of A. M. will be bestowed after one term of Post-Graduate Lectures, faithfully and studiously attended, on those who have previously received the degree of A. B.

Application for either degree is at the option of the members of the class, and must be made in writing at least two weeks previous to the day fixed for the Commencement Exercises of this course.

Season Ticket for the Entire Course	$30 00
Fee for Diploma Ph. B. or A. M.	10 00

Students of this course will not board at the University. Graduates of the University, or of any College of the same grade, Students and Graduates of Law or Medicine, and young gentlemen of literary or scientific culture, will be admitted to the above course.

Members of the Post-Graduate Course.

1879-80.

Armstrong, S. T., M. D.
Beal, W. N., A. B.
Boisliniere, L. C., Jr., A. B.
Cain, J. A., A. M.
Coppinger, T. H., A. M., Esq.
Courtney, M., A. B.
Crawford, W. H.
Duggan, A. F., A. B.
Gray, L. M., A. B.
Grindon, J., M. D.
Haydel, H. L., A. B.
Heidemann, J. H., M. D.
Hobein, F. H., A. B.
Hogan, T. S., A. M., Esq.
Hughes, J. W., B. S.
Humes, R. W., A. M.
Jones, L. H., A. M.
Kingsley, J. P., M. D.
Lepere, W. H., A. B.
Lonergan, M.
McAllister, A. F., A. B.
Papin, T. L., M. D., LL. D.
Reid, T. J.
Roberson, T. A., B. S.
Slevin, E. C., A. M., Esq.
Smith, P. H.
Spaunhorst, Hon. H. J.
Steer, J., M. D.
Vest, T. A.
Weber, Serg. J. H., U. S. Sig. Ser.

First Annual Commencement

OF THE

POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

APRIL 14th, 1880.

PROGRAMME.

Music—Entrée, Martha ..... College Cornet Band.
Overture—Fatinitza Quadrille ..... College Orchestra.
Essay—Electricity ..... J. P. Kingsley, M. D.
Essay—Suicide ..... J. A. Cain, A. M.
Music—Gavotte ..... College Orchestra.
Address—The Church and Civil Liberty ..... E. C. Slevin, A. M., Esq.
The Post-Graduate Course—by the ..... President of the University.
Music—Cuckoo and Cricket Polka ..... College Orchestra.

Conferring of Degrees, A. M. and Ph. B.

Address to the Graduates ..... A. J. P. Garesche, LL.D., Esq.
Music—Finale, Quickstep ..... College Cornet Band.

The Degree of A. M. was conferred on:

Michael Courtney, A. B.
Henry L. Haydel, A. B.
William H. Lepere, A. B.
Andrew Duggan, A. B.
T. S. Hogan, Esq., A.M., *ad eundem.*
Louis C. Boisliniere, A. B.

The Degree of Ph. B. was conferred on:

John W. Hughes, B. S.
Thomas A. Roberson, B. S.
Samuel T. Armstrong, M. D.
J. P. Kingsley, M. D.
J. Steer, M. D.
Wm. H. Crawford.
James A. Cain, A. M.

Daily Order.

A. M.

8 —German, French, Study.

CLASSICAL COURSE.	COMMERCIAL COURSE.
8¾—Greek.	8¾—Mathematics or Arithmetic.
9½—Recess.	
9¾—Latin.	9¾—English, Book-keeping.
10¾—Chemistry or Natural Philosophy; or Study and Penmanship.....	For both Courses.
Book-keeping.	
11¾—Recess.	

P. M.

1½—Study.

2 —Mathematics or Arithmetic; twice a week Religious Instruction..... } For both Courses.

3 —English, History and Geography, for both Courses.

4 —School Closes.

6½—Post-Graduate Lectures.

Calendar.

1880-81.

Opening of Fall Term	*Monday, Sept. 6, 1880.
Opening of Post-Graduate Course	Monday, Oct. 11, 1880.
*Feast of All Saints Holiday	Monday, Nov. 1, 1880.
*St. Francis Xavier: Patron of University	Friday, Dec. 3, 1880.
Post-Graduate Vacation begins	Monday, Dec. 13, 1880.
Christmas Vacation begins	Thursday, Dec. 23, 1880.
Classes Resumed	Monday, Jan. 3, 1881.
Post-Graduate Lectures resumed	Monday, Jan. 10, 1881.
Spring Term Opens	Tuesday, Feb. 1, 1881.
*Washington's Birthday	Tuesday, Feb. 22, 1881.
Close of Post-Graduate Course	Wednesday, April 6, 1881.
*Easter Monday	April 18, 1881.
*St. Aloysius	Tuesday, June 21, 1881.
Annual Commencement	Monday, June 27, 1881.
Fall Term Opens	Monday, Sept. 5, 1881.

*Recreation Day.

Wednesday in Fair Week, and the Feast of the President's Patron Saint, are likewise Recreation Days.

Catalogue of Students.

1879-'80.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
Albers, Francis H.	Illinois	2d Rhet. Com.
Allison, John F.	Ohio	1st Rhet. Com.
Armijo, Elias	New Mexico	1st Rhet. Com.
Baca, Roman L.	New Mexico	2d Gram. Com.
Bain, George G.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
Bakewell, George F.	Missouri	Philosophy.
Bakewell, Rene R.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
Ball, Frederick H.	Indiana	2d Gram. Com.
Bang, Charles G.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Barkhau, Louis A.	Mississippi	2d Gram. Com.
Bartley, Jesse E.	Illinois	Rudiments.
Bartley, G. Steever	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Bauduy, J. Bankhead	Missouri	Rudiments.
Bauduy, William K.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Bauer, John A.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Beiring, Alexander H.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Benoist, Howard A.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Benoist, Leo D.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Bergin, Edward	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Bergin, Francis	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Bernoudy, Alexander	Missouri	Preparatory.
Bersch, Charles H.	Missouri	Preparatory.
Bertorelli, Charles	Tennessee	2d Gram. Com.
Block, Abraham	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Bode, Francis J.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Boever, Joseph B.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Bogy, Louis V.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
Breen, James J.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Bremer, Charles F.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Brennaaun, Aloysius	Missouri	Rudiments.
Brennaaun, Edward K.	Missouri	Rudiments.
Brown, Thomas F.	Wisconsin	Poetry, Class.
Buchanan, Charles S.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Buchanan, Thomas J.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
Bulte, Augustus J.	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
Burghoff, Frederick	Missouri	Rudiments.
Burke, Michael A.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Butler, Edward T.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Butler, James J.	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
Byrnes, James W.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Byrnes, John J.	New York	2d Rhet. Com.
Cahill, Daniel W.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
Cahill, John F.	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
Campbell, Robert B.	Illinois	3d Hum. Class.
Cannon, William J.	Wisconsin	1st Hum. Class.
Cates, J. Mullanphy	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Caulfield, George W.	Missouri	Rudiments.
Caulfield, Louis R.	Missouri	Rudiments.
Cherot, Joseph L.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Childress, William M.	Missouri	Preparatory.
Church, Alonzo C.	Missouri	Philosophy.
Church, S. Christy	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Clark, Thomas	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Clemens, Brackenridge	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Clemens, James R.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Coale, Albert A.	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
Coale, James B.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Coale, Louis	Missouri	Preparatory.
Cogan, Martin J.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Coleman, J. Edward	Missouri	1st Hum. Class
Collins, James S.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Connell, James P.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
Connolly, John F.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
Conroy, John J.	Wisconsin	3d Hum. Class.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
Conroy, T. Francis	Wisconsin	3d Hum. Class.
Conway, Francis D.	Missouri	Preparatory.
Conway, Henry J.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Cooney, William H.	Missouri	Rudiments.
Cordes, Edward A.	Missouri	Preparatory.
Cosgrove, Robert E.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
Cosgrove, Thomas A.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Coughlan, John J.	Missouri	Rudiments.
Crosby, Peter J.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Crowley, Edward A.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Cullen, Paul J.	Missouri	Philosophy.
Cummings, Henry J.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Dado, Joseph	Missouri	Preparatory.
Daly, Francis R.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Davis, G. Lindell	Missouri	Preparatory.
Deguire, Charles	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
Denari, Joseph	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Denehey, Timothy M.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Deprez, Hubert A.	Missouri	Preparatory.
Desbonne, Jules A.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
Dierker, Henry A.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Donne, John H.	Illinois	2d Gram. Com.
Donnelly, James J.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Donnelly, James T.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
Donovan, Joseph M.	Missouri	Rudiments.
Dooley, Thomas J.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Dower, Maurice F.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Doyle, Edward F.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Duenweg, Arthur	Illinois	2d Gram. Com.
Duffy, Francis P.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Duffy, James J.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Dunaway, J. Albert	Illinois	2d Gram. Com.
Dunnigan, Augustin J.	Indiana	1st Gram. Com.
Eskridge, Willard	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Esmer, Edward C.	Pennsylvania	Preparatory.
Essex, Robert E.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Ewald, Laurence P.	Missouri	Preparatory.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
FARRELL, SIMON P.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
FENEMIER, OTTO	Missouri	Preparatory.
FILLO, JOSEPH F.	Missouri	Philosophy.
FILLO, STEPHEN	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
FINAN, PETER A.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
FLANAGAN, GEORGE T.	Missouri	Rudiments.
FLETCHER, WILLIAM S.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
FLYNN, WILLIAM E.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
FLYNN, WILLIAM L.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
FLYNN, WILLIAM P.	Missouri	Rudiments.
FOLEY, JOHN F.	Missouri	Philosophy.
FOWLER, CHARLES	Missouri	Preparatory.
FOX, JOHN A.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
FOX, WILLIAM	Missouri	Preparatory.
FRANKS, CHARLES H.	Colorado	2d Rhet. Com.
FROST, REGINALD D.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
FRUIN, JOHN	Missouri	Preparatory.
GALLAGHER, CHARLES J.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
GALLAGHER, JOSEPH J.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
GARESCHE, CHARLES A.	Missouri	Preparatory.
GARESCHE, JULIUS M.	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
GARNEAU, GEORGE F.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
GARNEAU, JOHN B.	Missouri	Preparatory.
GARNEAU, PIERRE A.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
GERKE, HENRY C.	Illinois	1st Rhet. Com.
GERTMAN, JOSEPH	Missouri	Rudiments.
GHIGLIONE, JOHN	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
GIBBONS, J. EDWARD	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
GIBBONS, JOHN T	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
GIBBONS, WILLIAM T.	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
GILES, JOSEPH	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
GILES, THOMAS E.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
GILKESON, R. FRANCIS	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
GLINGLER, JOHN A.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
GLYNN, JOHN F.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
GORMAN, J. EDMUND	Missouri	Philosophy.
GORMAN, ROGER E.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
Gray, Benjamin F.	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
Griffin, William T.	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
Hackmann, Francis X.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Halder, Henry E.	Mississippi	Rudiments.
Halligan, Edward B.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Halpin, James J.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Hambright, A. Lanham	Missouri	Preparatory.
Hambright, Henry J.	Missouri	Rudiments.
Handlan, Eugene W.	Missouri	Preparatory.
Hannibal, George H.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
Hannibal, Henry J.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Harkins, John	Illinois	1st Hum. Class.
Harrington, William J.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Harvey, Hubert M.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Hatton, Joseph R.	Missouri	Rudiments.
Hauschulte, Sylvester J.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Hauschulte, William H.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
Heinze, George H.	Illinois	2d Gram. Com.
Heitkamp, Aloysius F.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Heller, Michael J.	Missouri	Rudiments.
Hennemann, Robert A.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
Henry, John H.	Louisiana	1st Hum. Class.
Henry, Samuel J.	Louisiana	3d Hum. Class.
Hereford, Gerald G.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Hereford, J. Robert	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Hesse, Henry A.	Illinois	2d Rhet. Com.
Hill, N. Lee	Tennessee	Rudiments.
Hirschberg, Abraham	Missouri	Rudiments.
Hirschberg, Solomon C.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
Hornsby, Henry T.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
Hornsby, William L.	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
Hough, Warwick	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
Hubble, Marshal W.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Huck, Henry	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
Humes, John	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
Hunn, Arthur J.	Missouri	Rudiments.
Hunt, Charles W.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
JANIS, JULES J.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
JOHNSON, VICTOR M.	Arkansas	1st Gram. Com.
JUDGE, ARTHUR J.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
JUDGE, SYLVESTER C.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
KANNE, ALOYSIUS J.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
KEATING, MICHAEL J.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
KEBER, JOHN B.	Missouri	Philosophy.
KELLY, JOHN J.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
KELLY, WILLIAM J.	Missouri	Preparatory.
KENEFICK, ALOYSIUS	Missouri	Preparatory.
KENNEDY, J. WILLIAM	Missouri	Rudiments.
KERSTING, FERDINAND G.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
KING, JOHN F.	Illinois	1st Gram. Com.
KIRCHER, JOSEPH A.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
KNAPP, THOMAS M.	Missouri	Philosophy.
KOHL, F. JULIUS	Illinois	2d Hum. Class.
KORS, JOSEPH	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
KOTTWINKEL, JOHN A.	Missouri	Preparatory.
KRAEMER, JOSEPH H.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
KRIEGER, JOSEPH H.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
KRIEGER, LOUIS A.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
KUPFERLE, EUGENE J.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
KUSSMANN, CHRISTOPHER	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
LAGER, AUGUSTUS J.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
LAGER, BENEDICT	Illinois	2d Rhet. Com.
LAMB, JOSEPH H.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
LAMOTTE, J. SOULARD	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
LARKIN, JOHN F.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
LAWLOR, WILLIAM J.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
LEE, ROBERT E.	Tennessee	1st Gram. Com.
LEPERE, LOUIS A.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
LEWIS, FRANCIS W.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
LICHTENHEIN, LOUIS A.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
LILES, EDWARD B.	Missouri	Rudiments.
LINDSAY, J. DELANY	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
LINDSAY, HENRY S.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
LIVINGSTON, GEORGE W.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
LODENKAMPER, JOHN H.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
LONERGAN, JAMES J.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
LONERGAN, MICHAEL M.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
LONERGAN, WILLIAM T.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
LOOMIS, JOHN J.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
LUDEWIG, CHARLES	Missouri	Rudiments.
LYNAM, JOHN W.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
LYNAM, JOSEPH P.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
LYNCH, THOMAS B.	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
MADDEN, JOHN P.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
MAGUIRE, CHARLES J.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
MAGUIRE, JAMES C.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
MAGUIRE, J. KENRICK	Missouri	Rudiments.
MAGUIRE, LOUIS T.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
MAHONEY, MATTHEW E.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
MALONEY, ANTHONY J.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
MALONEY, MICHAEL F.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
MANION, CHARLES J.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
MANNING, JAMES T.	Tennessee	Rudiments.
MARLIE, PETER J.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com
MARTIN, CLAUDE	Missouri	1st Hum. Class
MAUNTEL, LOUIS R.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com
MCCARTHY, GEORGE F.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com
MCCARTHY, HENRY P.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class
MCCORMICK, JOSEPH M.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class
MCDERMOTT, JOHN F.	Illinois	Scient'c Course.
MCDERMOTT, JOHN F.	Missouri	Rudiments.
MCDERMOTT, PHILIP A.	Missouri	Preparatory.
MCENNIS, EDWARD D.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class
MCENNIS, GEORGE T.	Missouri	Preparatory.
MCENNIS, MICHAEL	Missouri	3d Hum. Class
MCENTEE, THOMAS F.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com
MCGRATH, JOHN F.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class
MCGRATH, JUSTIN F.	Missouri	Rudiments.
MCMAHON, HUGH B.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
MCPEAK, PETER A.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com
MCQUADE, JOHN F.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
MEEHAN, JOHN P.	Missouri	Preparatory.
MEYER, ALBERT J.	Louisiana	Rhet. Class.
MEYER, HERMAN J.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
MEYER, LOUIS E.	Louisiana	1st Hum. Class.
MILLER, ANDREW J.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
MILTENBERGER, JOHN J.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
MORRIS, RICHARD E.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
MUDD, A. LEE	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
MULHALL, FRANCIS X.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
MULHALL, W. ALLEN	Missouri	Preparatory.
MULLALLY, PIERCE J.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
MURPHY, ANSELM B.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
MURPHY, CHARLES L.	Missouri	Preparatory.
MURPHY, HAROLD A.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
MURPHY, JESSE A.	Missouri	Poetry. Class.
MURPHY, JOSEPH A.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
MURPHY, TIMOTHY J.	Illinois	1st Rhet. Com.
MURRAY, WILLIAM J.	Missouri	Rudiments.
NEWMAN, LOUIS E.	Missouri	Philosophy.
NOLTE, CHARLES A.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
NUGENT, RICHARD I.	Kentucky	2d Hum. Class.
O'CONNELL, MICHAEL J.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
O'CONNOR, CHARLES J.	Missouri	Rudiments.
O'CONNOR, HAROLD	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
O'CONNOR, JOHN F.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
O'CONNOR, PATRICK J.	Missouri	Preparatory.
O'HAIRE, JAMES J.	Illinois	2d Gram. Com.
O'HEARN, MICHAEL J.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
OHLMAN, WILLIAM H.	Illinois	Scient'c Course.
O'REILLY, ARTHUR F.	Illinois	1st Hum. Class.
OSTERMEYER, GEORGE A.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
O'SULLIVAN, PETER E.	Missouri	Rudiments.
PAPIN, JOHN W.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
PAPIN, L. LOISEL	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
PARKINSON, JOHN W.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
PARLE, JOHN	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
PASQUIER, PAUL J.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
PFEIFFER, ALEXANDER F.	Illinois	3d Hum. Class.
PHELAN, HENRY M.	Missouri	Preparatory.
PHILLIPS, THOMAS L.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
PICKERT, HERMAN	Kansas	3d Hum. Class.
PLACKE, LOUIS	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
PRATTE, HENRY L.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
PRIMM, SAMUEL S.	Illinois	Rudiments.
PROVENCHERE, FELIX A.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
PUGH, ANDREW J.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
PUGH, THOMAS D.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
PUJOS, ALBERT J.	Louisiana	1st Rhet. Com.
REEDY, DANIEL	Missouri	Rudiments.
REEDY, WILLIAM M.	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
REID, GEORGE B.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
REILLY, CHARLES T.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
REILLY, JAMES W.	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
REIS, HENRY G.	Illinois	Rudiments.
REITZ, EDWARD C.	Indiana	2d Rhet. Com.
REX, GEORGE P.	Missouri	Rudiments.
REX, J. AUGUSTUS	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
RIETMANN, BERNARD H.	Indiana	1st Gram. Com.
RIETMANN, HENRY H.	Indiana	2d Gram. Com.
RILEY, DAVID J.	Missouri	Rudiments.
RINES, EDWARD F.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
RINEY, RICHARD P.	Missouri	Preparatory.
RING, PAUL	Missouri	Rudiments.
RING, PHILIP	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
RING, THOMAS M.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
RING, THOMAS P.	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
ROBBEN, HENRY J.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
ROCHE, CHARLES H.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
RODGERS, A. SESSUMS	Texas	2d Hum. Class.
RODGERS, WILLIAM W.	Texas	2d Hum. Class.
ROURKE, CHARLES D.	Illinois	2d Rhet. Com.
ROZIER, FERDINAND	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
ROZIER, JULES R.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
ROZIER, LEE W.	Missouri	Rudiments.
ROZIER, THOMAS W.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
RUDD, RICHARD A.	Kentucky	3d Hum. Class.
RYAN, JAMES C.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
RYAN, JOHN C.	Missouri	Rudiments.
RYAN, JOHN F.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
RYAN, MATTHEW J.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
SANGUINETTE, CHARLES A.	Missouri	Rudiments.
SANGUINETTE, FRANCIS H.	Missouri	Preparatory.
SANGUINETTE, L. CONDE	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
SCANLAN, PHILIP C.	Missouri	Preparatory.
SCHAAF, EDWARD	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
SCHOTTEN, HENRY E.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
SCHULTE, HERMAN L.	Missouri	Rudiments.
SHEA, JOSEPH M.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
SHEA, ROBERT A.	Missouri	Preparatory.
SHERWOOD, ADIEL	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
SHIELDS, WILLIAM H.	Missouri	Rudiments.
SHORE, R. LEE	Missouri	Preparatory.
SHULTZ, ADDISON F.	Missouri	Rudiments.
SHULTZ, JAMES A.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
SLEVIN, EDWARD L.	Texas	1st Hum. Class.
SMITH, DEMUN J.	Missouri	Rudiments.
SMITH, ELLSWORTH G.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
SPALDING, E. BAKER	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
STANDISH, MONROE P.	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
STANTON, THOMAS J.	Missouri	Rudiments.
STAUF, HENRY D.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
STETTINIUS, EDWARD R.	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
STEUVER, ANTHONY	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
STILBRINK, CASPER	Illinois	2d Gram. Com.
SWENEY, MARK E.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
TAYLOR, WALTER C.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
TAYON, LOUIS	Missouri	1st Hum. Class.
TOWNSEND, WILLIAM L.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
TRENTMANN, WILLIAM H.	Missouri	2d Gram. Com.
TRORLICHT, HENRY A.	Missouri	Rudiments.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
TRUEHEART, EDWARD G.	Texas	Scient'c Course.
TULLIUS, GEORGE	Missouri	Preparatory.
TWELLMANN, H. RICHARD	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
UNGER, JOHN F.	Illinois	1st Gram. Com.
VACCARO, LOUIS	Tennessee	Preparatory.
VAUGHN, EDWARD T.	Missouri	Rudiments.
VERNEUIL, LOUIS F.	Illinois	3d Hum. Class.
VOGT, WILLIAM F.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
VON DER AU, ALBERT J.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
WADDOCK, JAMES A.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
WADDOCK, JOHN J.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
WALLACE, COKE B.	Illinois	2d Rhet. Com.
WALSH, FRANCIS X.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
WALSH, WILLIAM E.	Missouri	Rudiments.
WEBER, JOHN C.	Missouri	2d Hum. Class.
WELDON, JOHN C.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
WELDON, PATRICK H.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
WHELAN, RICHARD J.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.
WIDEN, JOSEPH B.	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
WILLETT, G. HOWARD	Tennessee	1st Hum. Class.
WILLETT, E. MILES	Tennessee	1st Hum. Class.
WOOD, JOSEPH F.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
WRIGHT, JOHN B.	Missouri	1st Rhet. Com.
YORE, JOHN R.	Missouri	1st Gram. Com.
YOUNG, HARRY	Missouri	Rhet. Class.
YOUNGBLOOD, GUY X.	Missouri	Rudiments.
YOUNGBLOOD, JAMES O.	Missouri	Preparatory.
YOUNGBLOOD, T. XENOPHON	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
ZEPPENFELD, JOSEPH F.	Missouri	3d Hum. Class.
ZIEGLER, JOSEPH C.	Missouri	2d Rhet. Com.

CLASSICAL COURSE	153
COMMERCIAL COURSE	151
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT	85
TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS	389

Societies.

The Philalethic Society

Was instituted in 1832, with the sanction of the Board and Faculty of the University. Its objects are to prepare its members for public speaking, and to furnish their minds with facts and arguments on historical, literary and philosophical questions. It possesses a spacious hall, which is elegantly fitted up and tastefully adorned with appropriate designs, and with representations of celebrated orators.

OFFICERS:

Rev. J. N. POLAND, S. J.	*President.*
Mr. T. M. KNAPP	*Vice-President.*
Mr. J. F. FOLEY	*Secretary.*
Mr. E. ARMIJO	*Treasurer.*
Mr. A. A. COALE. Mr. P. RING.	*Censors.*

The Philharmonic Society

Was formed under the auspices of the Faculty, in 1838. Its objects are to add solemnity to the celebration of religious, national and literary festivals, and to afford the young performer the best opportunity of perfecting himself in the theory and in the practice of Music.

OFFICERS:

Mr. J. F. PRINCE, S. J.	*President.*
Mr. P. J. CULLEN	*Vice-President.*
Mr. C. J. RICHTER	*Director of Orchestra.*
Mr. F. ANGERSTEIN	*Director of Cornet Band.*
Mr. M. P. STANDISH	*Secretary.*
Mr. J. D. LINDSAY	*Treasurer.*
Mr. G. H. WILLETT.	
Mr. W. L. HORNSBY.	*Censors.*
Mr. E. C. REITZ.	
Mr. J. M. CATES.	
Mr. E. ARMIJO	*Librarian.*

St. Caecilia Society.

The object of this Society is to give its members an opportunity of improving themselves in Vocal Music, and to contribute to the appropriate celebration of religious and literary festivals.

OFFICERS:

Mr. J. A. GONSER, S. J.	*President.*
Mr. E. D. McENNIS	*Vice-President.*
Mr. H. A. DIERKER	*Secretary.*
Mr. E. W. ROZIER	*Treasurer.*
Mr. R. A. HENNEMANN.	*Censors.*
Mr. J. F. McGRATH.	
Mr. A. J. HUNN.	*Librarians.*
Mr. H. J. HANNIBAL.	

The Students' Library

Was established to encourage useful reading. A large collection of choice works, on various subjects, by the best ancient and modern writers, is accessible to the members.

OFFICERS:

MR. M. W. O'NEIL, S. J. ..... *President.*
MR. S. C. CHURCH ..... *Vice-President.*
MR. M. P. STANDISH ..... *Secretary.*
MR. E. G. TRUEHEART ..... *Treasurer.*
MR. B. F. GRAY.
MR. E. ARMIJO. ..... *Censors.*
MR. E. C. REITZ.
MR. A. J. MEYER.
MR. T. F. BROWN. ..... *Librarians.*
MR. J. W. REILLY.

The Students' Reading-Room Association

Was established for the Senior Classes, as a means of acquiring useful knowledge in current history. The choicest periodicals, together with the ablest daily and weekly papers, both secular and religious, are at the disposal of its members.

OFFICERS:

MR. M. W. O'NEIL, S. J. ..... *President.*
MR. A. A. COALE ..... *Vice-President.*
MR. A. J. MEYER ..... *Secretary.*
MR. E. C. REITZ ..... *Treasurer.*
MR. E. G. TRUEHEART.
MR. H. D. STAUF. ..... *Censors.*
MR. E. ARMIJO.
MR. T. F. BROWN.

The St. Mark's Academy

Was organized at the St. Louis University in 1876. Its object is the development of an active Catholic spirit, by Philosophical,

Literary and Scientific culture. It is composed of gentlemen who have completed their collegiate studies, and still devote attention to learned pursuits.

OFFICERS:

Rev. C. COPPENS, S. J.	*Director.*
Mr. W. J. BLAKELY, A. M.	*President.*
Mr. A. V. REYBURN, A. M.	*Vice-President.*
Mr. L. C. BOISLINIERE, A. M.	*Rec. Secretary.*
Mr. W. B. SMITH	*Cor. Secretary.*
Mr. P. BAKEWELL, Esq.	*Treasurer.*
Mr. E. C. SLEVIN, A. M., Esq.	*Counsellor.*

Fifty-First Annual Commencement.

JUNE 28th, 1880.

Conferring of Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF LL.D. WAS CONFERRED UPON

MONTROSE A. PALLEN, M. D.

THE DEGREE OF A. M. WAS CONFERRED UPON

JOHN M. DICKSON, LL. B..

JAMES E. HEREFORD, LL. B..

JOHN LESPERANCE.

THE DEGREE OF A. B. WAS CONFERRED UPON

ALONZO C. CHURCH.

PAUL J. CULLEN.

JOSEPH F. FILLO.

JOHN F. FOLEY.

J. EDMUND GORMAN.

JOHN B. KEBER,

THOMAS M. KNAPP.

LOUIS E. NEWMAN.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE GRADUATING CLASS WERE WON BY

JOHN B. KEBER.

THE DEGREE OF B. S. WAS CONFERRED UPON

JOHN F. McDERMOTT.

EDWARD G. TRUEHEART.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE SCIENTIFIC COURSE WERE WON BY

EDWARD G. TRUEHEART.

Award of Premiums.

The Prize for the best Essay in Evidences of Christianity was won by
EDWARD G. TRUEHEART.

Next in merit: JOHN B. KEBER.
ALONZO C. CHURCH.

Subject:—"Reason Guides to the Catholic Church."

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

First Prem. ALBERT A. COALE.
Second Prem. JULIUS M. GARESCHE.
Distinguished: ALBERT J. MEYER,
WILLIAM L. HORNSBY,
WILLIAM M. REEDY,
JOHN F. CAHILL.

PHYSICS.

First Prem. JULIUS M. GARESCHE.
Second Prem. ALBERT J. MEYER.
Distinguished: THOMAS F. BROWN,
ALBERT A. COALE,
S. CHRISTY CHURCH,
MONROE P. STANDISH,
BENJAMIN F. GRAY,
HENRY D. STAUF.

CHEMISTRY.

First Prem. JULIUS M. GARESCHE.
Second Prem. ALBERT J. MEYER.
Distinguished: ALBERT A. COALE,
BENJAMIN F. GRAY,
S. CHRISTY CHURCH,
JOHN F. CAHILL,
HENRY D. STAUF,
MONROE P. STANDISH.

Classical Course.

RHETORIC CLASS.

GREEK.

Premium:	JULIUS M. GARESCHE, WILLIAM L. HORNSBY.	*Equal.*
Distinguished:	BENJAMIN F. GRAY, ALBERT A. COALE.	

LATIN.

First Prem.	JULIUS M. GARESCHE.
Second Prem.	WILLIAM L. HORNSBY.
Distinguished:	BENJAMIN F. GRAY, ALBERT J. MEYER.

PRECEPTS OF RHETORIC.

Premium:	JULIUS M. GARESCHE, ALBERT J. MEYER,	*Equal.*
Distinguished:	ALBERT A. COALE, THOMAS B. LYNCH.	

ENGLISH ORATION

First Prem.	THOMAS B. LYNCH.
Second Prem.	ALBERT A. COALE.
Distinguished:	ALBERT J. MEYER, WILLIAM L. HORNSBY.

MATHEMATICS.

First Prem. JULIUS M. GARESCHE.
Second Prem. WILLIAM L. HORNSBY.
Distinguished: ALBERT A. COALE.
BENJAMIN F. GRAY.

PREMIUM FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS:
BENJAMIN F. GRAY, 3.

POETRY CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem. HENRY D. STAUF.
Second Prem. S. CHRISTY CHURCH.
Distinguished: ABRAHAM BLOCK.
THOMAS F. BROWN.
MAURICE F. DOWER.
JESSE A. MURPHY.

GREEK.

First Prem. ABRAHAM BLOCK.
Second Prem. MAURICE F. DOWER.
Distinguished: HENRY D. STAUF.
S. CHRISTY CHURCH.
THOMAS F. BROWN.
JOHN A. BAUER.

LATIN.

First Prem. THOMAS F. BROWN.
Second Prem. ABRAHAM BLOCK.
Distinguished: S. CHRISTY CHURCH.
HENRY D. STAUF.
MAURICE F. DOWER.
JOHN A. BAUER.

PRINCIPLES OF STYLE.

First Prem. HENRY D. STAUF.
Second Prem. S. CHRISTY CHURCH.
Distinguished: THOMAS F. BROWN.
JOHN A. BAUER.
ABRAHAM BLOCK.
JOHN F. GIBBONS.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

First Prem. ABRAHAM BLOCK.
Second Prem. THOMAS F. BROWN.
Distinguished: MAURICE F. DOWER.
HENRY D. STAUF.
S. CHRISTY CHURCH.
J. ROBERT HEREFORD.

MATHEMATICS.

First Prem. HENRY D. STAUF.
Second Prem. THOMAS F. BROWN.
Distinguished: G. HOWARD WILLETT.
S. CHRISTY CHURCH.
WILLIAM J. CANNON.
JESSE A. MURPHY.

PREMIUM FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

JOHN A. BAUER. 3.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem. J. EDWARD COLEMAN.
Second Prem. J. DELANY LINDSAY.

Distinguished: ANTHONY J. MALONEY.
JOHN HARKINS.
JOHN W. PARKINSON.
EDWARD R. STETTINIUS.
MICHAEL F. MALONEY.

GREEK.

First Prem. J. EDWARD COLEMAN.
Second Prem. JOHN W. PARKINSON.
Distinguished: MICHAEL F. MALONEY.
ANTHONY J. MALONEY.
JOSEPH M. MCCORMICK.
STEPHEN FILLO.
J. DELANY LINDSAY.

LATIN.

First Prem. J. EDWARD COLEMAN.
Second Prem. JOHN HARKINS.
Distinguished: MICHAEL F. MALONEY.
JOHN W. PARKINSON.
ARTHUR F. O'REILLY.
ANTHONY J. MALONEY.
WILLIAM J. CANNON.

ENGLISH.

First Prem. WILLIAM J. CANNON.
Second Prem. MICHAEL F. MALONEY.
Distinguished: ARTHUR F. O'REILLY.
JOHN W. PARKINSON.
JOHN HARKINS.
J. EDWARD COLEMAN.
GEORGE G. BAIN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem. J. Edward Coleman.
Second Prem. John Harkins.
Distinguished: Arthur F. O'Reilly.
John W. Parkinson.
J. Delany Lindsay.
William J. Cannon.
Anthony J. Maloney.

MATHEMATICS.

First Prem. Edward F. Rines.
Second Prem. J. Delany Lindsay.
Distinguished: John H. Henry.
Michael F. Maloney.
Aloysius J. Kanne.
J. Edward Coleman.
George G. Bain.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Prem. Michael F. Maloney.
Second Prem. William J. Cannon.
Distinguished: Aloysius J. Kanne.
George G. Bain,
Edward R. Stettinius.
Joseph M. McCormick.
Claude Martin.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Anthony J. Maloney. 4.
George G. Bain. 3.
Arthur F. O'Reilly. 3.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.	MICHAEL A. BURKE.
Second Prem.	J. SOULARD LAMOTTE.
Distinguished:	ELLSWORTH G. SMITH.
	JOSEPH A. MURPHY.
	JOSEPH H. KRIEGER.
	ROBERT A. HENNEMANN.
	REGINALD D. FROST.

GREEK.

First Prem.	J. SOULARD LAMOTTE.
Second Prem.	JOSEPH A. MURPHY.
Distinguished:	MICHAEL A. BURKE.
	JOHN H. LODENKAMPER.
	JOSEPH H. KRIEGER.
	J. MULLANPHY CATES.
	MARK E. SWENEY.

LATIN.

First Prem.	J. SOULARD LAMOTTE.
Second Prem.	JOSEPH H. KRIEGER.
Distinguished:	MICHAEL A. BURKE.
	JOSEPH A. MURPHY.
	ELLSWORTH G. SMITH.
	JOHN H. LODENKAMPER.
	ROBERT A. HENNEMANN.

ENGLISH.

First Prem.	JOHN H. LODENKAMPER.
Second Prem.	MICHAEL A. BURKE.

Distinguished: J. Soulard LaMotte.
J. Mullanphy Cates.
Joseph A. Murphy.
Ellsworth G. Smith,
Joseph H. Krieger.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem. J. Soulard LaMotte.
Second Prem. Joseph A. Murphy.
Distinguished: Michael A. Burke.
Reginald D. Frost.
John H. Lodenkamper.
Robert A. Hennemann.
Joseph H. Krieger.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem. T. Francis Conroy.
Second Prem. John H. Lodenkamper.
Distinguished: Henry P. McCarthy,
J. Soulard LaMotte.
Joseph H. Krieger.
Michael A. Burke.
F. Julius Kohl.
Mark E. Sweney.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Robert A. Hennemann, 3.
Ellsworth G. Smith, 3.

PREMIUM FOR PROMOTION DURING THE SESSION.

Edward F. Rines.

THIRD HUMANITIES—DIVISION A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem. WILLIAM J. HARRINGTON.
Second Prem. BRACKENRIDGE CLEMENS.
Distinguished: JOSEPH P. LYNAM.
JOHN F. O'CONNOR.
HENRY J. CUMMINGS.
CHARLES H. ROCHE.
JOSEPH GILES.
RICHARD A. RUDD.
PETER J. CROSBY.

GREEK.

First Prem. T. FRANCIS CONROY.
Second Prem. JOHN F. O'CONNOR.
Distinguished: R. FRANCIS GILKESON.
RICHARD A. RUDD.
EUGENE J. KUPFERLE.
HENRY P. MCCARTHY.
CHARLES H. ROCHE.
JOHN J. LARKIN.
WILLIAM J. HARRINGTON.

LATIN.

First Prem. T. FRANCIS CONROY.
Second Prem. HENRY P. MCCARTHY.
Distinguished: ALOYSIUS F. HEITKAMP.
JOHN F. O'CONNOR.
HENRY J. CUMMINGS,
GEORGE F. GARNEAU.
CHARLES H. ROCHE.
R. FRANCIS GILKESON.
EUGENE J. KUPFERLE.

ENGLISH.

First Prem. T. Francis Conroy.
Second Prem. Charles H. Roche.
Distinguished: Henry J. Cummings.
Henry P. McCarthy.
William J. Harrington.
Aloysius F. Heitkamp.
R. Francis Gilkeson.
John F. O'Connor,
George A. Ostermeyer.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem. T. Francis Conroy.
Second Prem. Henry P. McCarthy.
Distinguished: Richard A. Rudd.
R. Francis Gilkeson,
Charles H. Roche,
George F. Garneau,
Aloysius F. Heitkamp,
Eugene J. Kupferle,
Joseph Giles.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem. Aloysius F. Heitkamp.
Second Prem. Charles H. Roche.
Distinguished: William J. Harrington,
Henry J. Cummings,
Francis X. Mulhall.
James A. Waddock.
Joseph Giles.
Eugene J. Kupferle.
Peter J. Crosby.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

HENRY J. CUMMINGS, 4.
R. FRANCIS GILKESON, 4.
EUGENE J. KUPFERLE, 4.
JOSEPH GILES, 3.
RICHARD A. RUDD, 3.

THIRD HUMANITIES—DIVISION B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem. THOMAS A. COSGROVE.
Second Prem. JAMES J. HALPIN.
Distinguished: THOMAS M. RING.
MICHAEL J. KEATING.
JOSEPH H. LAMB,
LOUIS F. VERNEUIL,
MICHAEL J. O'HEARN.

GREEK.

First Prem. JAMES R. CLEMENS.
Second Prem. JOHN J. CONROY.
Distinguished: JAMES J. HALPIN.
THOMAS A. COSGROVE,
EDWARD F. RINES.
HUGH B. MCMAHON.
FRANCIS R. DALY.

LATIN.

First Prem. JOHN J. CONROY.
Second Prem. JAMES J. HALPIN.

Distinguished: Hugh B. McMahon,
James R. Clemens,
James B. Coale,
Thomas A. Cosgrove,
Francis Bergin.

ENGLISH.

First Prem. Francis R. Daly.
Second Prem. Hugh B. McMahon.
Distinguished: George W. Livingston,
John J. Conroy,
Thomas A. Cosgrove,
Thomas M. Ring,
Joseph J. Halpin.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem. Thomas A. Cosgrove.
Second Prem. John J. Conroy.
Distinguished: Edward F. Doyle,
Hugh B. McMahon,
Thomas M. Ring,
Joseph H. Lamb,
James J. Halpin.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem. James J. Halpin.
Second Prem. Michael J. O'Connell.
Distinguished: Thomas A. Cosgrove,
Joseph H. Lamb,
Michael J. O'Hearn,
Hugh B. McMahon,
Thomas M. Ring.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

THOMAS M. RING. 4.

JOSEPH H. LAMB. 3.

Commercial Course.

FIRST RHETORIC.

The Honorary Certificate for the Completion of the Commercial Course was conferred upon:

ELIAS ARMIJO.
AUGUSTUS J. BULTE.
JAMES J. BUTLER.
HENRY C. GERKE.
WILLIAM T. GRIFFIN.
WILLIAM M. REEDY.
JAMES W. REILLY.
PHILIP RING.
MONROE P. STANDISH.
JOSEPH B. WIDEN.
JOHN B. WRIGHT.

The Medal of Excellence, in the Collective Branches of the Class, was awarded to

MONROE P. STANDISH.

SECOND RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem. JOHN HUMES.
Second Prem. DANIEL W. CAHILL.
Distinguished: FERDINAND G. KERSTING,
E. BAKER SPALDING,
GEORGE H. HANNIBAL,
JOHN F. FLYNN,
RICHARD J. WHELAN,
CHARLES D. ROURKE,
BENEDICT LAGER.

RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION.

First Prem. CHARLES D. ROURKE.
Second Prem. RICHARD J. WHELAN.
Distinguished: COKE B. WALLACE,
E. BAKER SPALDING,
JOHN F. GLYNN,
JOHN HUMES,
CHARLES DEGUIRE,
WILLIAM L. FLYNN,
DANIEL W. CAHILL.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem. GEORGE H. HANNIBAL.
Second Prem. E. BAKER SPALDING.
Distinguished: CHARLES D. ROURKE,
RICHARD J. WHELAN,
COKE B. WALLACE,
JULES J. JANIS,
JOHN F. GLYNN,
BENEDICT LAGER,
WILLIAM L. FLYNN.

MATHEMATICS.

First Prem. WILLIAM L. FLYNN.
Second Prem. CHARLES D. ROURKE.
Distinguished: EDWARD C. REITZ.
COKE B. WALLACE.
CHARLES DEGUIRE.
BENEDICT LAGER.
E. BAKER SPALDING.
DANIEL W. CAHILL.
FERDINAND G. KERSTING.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Prem. CHARLES D. ROURKE.
Second Prem. JOHN J. BYRNES.
Distinguished: EDWARD C. REITZ.
BENEDICT LAGER.
DANIEL W. CAHILL.
JOHN HUMES.
JOHN F. GLYNN.
CHARLES DEGUIRE.
COKE B. WALLACE.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

JOHN F. GLYNN, 4.
BENEDICT LAGER, 4.
COKE B. WALLACE, 4.
CHARLES DEGUIRE, 3.
FERDINAND G. KERSTING, 2.
EDWARD C. REITZ, 2.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem. FELIX A. PROVENCHERE.
Second Prem. HENRY J. HANNIBAL.
Distinguished: JOHN F. KING.
JOHN W. LYNAM.
SIMON O. FARRELL.
JOHN RYAN.
LEO. D. BENOIST.
THOMAS CLARK.

ENGLISH.

First Prem. FELIX A. PROVENCHERE.
Second Prem. CHARLES A. NOLTE.
Distinguished: PAUL J. PASQUIER.
H. RICHARD TWELLMANN.
HAROLD A. MURPHY.
HAROLD O'CONNOR.
FRANCIS X. WALSH.
EDWARD F. BUTLER.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem. H. RICHARD TWELLMANN.
Second Prem. JAMES J. LONERGAN.
Distinguished: HAROLD A. MURPHY.
EDWARD B. HALLIGAN.
PAUL J. PASQUIER.
HAROLD O'CONNOR.
CHARLES A. NOLTE.
MARSHAL W. HUBBLE.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem. GEORGE F. MCCARTHY.
Second Prem. H. RICHARD TWELLMANN.
Distinguished: BERNARD H. RIETMANN.
JOHN F. KING.
EDWARD B. HALLIGAN.
FELIX A. PROVENCHERE,
CHARLES A. NOLTE,
FRANCIS X. WALSH.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

EDWARD B. HALLIGAN. 2.
JOHN F. KING. 2.
HAROLD A. MURPHY. 2.
HAROLD O'CONNOR. 2.
PAUL J. PASQUIER, 2.
FRANCIS X. WALSH, 2.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem. JOHN J. LOOMIS.
Second Prem. HENRY J. ROBBEN.
Distinguished: WILLIAM E. FLYNN.
GEORGE F. MCCARTHY.
FREDERICK H. BALL,
JOHN H. DONNE.
WILLIAM H. TRENTMANN.
ROMAN L. BACA.
JOSEPH L. CHEROT.

ENGLISH.

First Prem. ANSELM B. MURPHY.
Second Prem. JOHN H. DONNE.
Distinguished: JOSEPH L. CHEROT.
HENRY H. RIETMANN.
JOHN H. DONNE.
JOHN O. MADDEN.
CHARLES S. MANNION.
WILLIAM H. HAUSCHULTE.
JOHN J. MILTENBERGER.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem. GEORGE F. MCCARTHY.
Second Prem. JOHN H. DONNE.
Distinguished: ARTHUR DUENWEG.
HENRY J. ROBBEN.
WILLIAM E. FLYNN.
HENRY H. RIETMANN.
CHARLES J. GALLAGHER.
ROMAN L. BACA.
FREDERICK H. BALL.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium: { HENRY J. ROBBEN. / HENRY H. RIETMANN. } *Equal.*
Distinguished: JOHN H. DONNE.
WILLARD ESKRIDGE.
JOHN P. MADDEN.
ARTHUR DUENWEG.
FREDERICK H. BALL.
CHARLES J. GALLAGHER.
LOUIS PLACKE.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

FREDERICK H. BALL. 3.
ROMAN L. BACA. 2.
JOSEPH L. CHEROT. 2.
ARTHUR DUENWEG. 2.
WILLIAM E. FLYNN. 2.
CHARLES J. GALLAGHER. 2.
JOHN P. MADDEN. 2.

Preparatory Course.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.	LOUIS R. CAULFIELD.
Second Prem.	MICHAEL J. HELLER.
Distinguished:	GEORGE T. FLANAGAN.
	EDWARD T. VAUGHN.
	CHARLES J. O'CONNOR.
	WILLIAM J. KENNEDY.
	JESSE E. BARTLEY.
	JUSTIN F. MCGRATH.
	DEMUN J. SMITH.
	GEORGE W. CAULFIELD.

LATIN.

First Prem.	JOSEPH GERTMAN.
Second Prem.	JUSTIN F. MCGRATH.
Distinguished:	CHARLES J. O'CONNOR.
	MICHAEL J. HELLER.
	HENRY G. REIS.

JESSE E. BARTLEY.
WILLIAM P. FLYNN.
ABRAHAM HIRSCHBERG.
LOUIS K. CAULFIELD.
JOHN C. RYAN.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem. JOSEPH GERTMAN.
Second Prem. MICHAEL J. HELLER.
Distinguished: JUSTIN F. MCGRATH.
LOUIS R. CAULFIELD,
JESSE E. BARTLEY.
GEORGE T. FLANAGAN.
J. WILLIAM KENNEDY,
CHARLES J. O'CONNOR.
HENRY G. REIS,
DEMUN J. SMITH.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

First Prem. LOUIS R. CAULFIELD.
Second Prem. JUSTIN F. MCGRATH.
Distinguished: GEORGE T. FLANAGAN.
CHARLES J. O'CONNOR,
J. WILLIAM KENNEDY,
EDWARD T. VAUGHN.
EDWARD K. BRENNAAUN.
EDWARD B. LILES.
JOHN C. RYAN.
ADDISON F. SHULTZ.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem. LOUIS R. CAULFIELD.
Second Prem. MICHAEL J. HELLER.

Distinguished : Justin F. McGrath.
Peter E. O'Sullivan.
Edward T. Vaughn.
John C. Ryan.
Addison F. Shultz.
Jesse E. Bartley.
George W. Caulfield.
J. William Kennedy.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem. Michael J. Heller.
Second Prem. Joseph M. Donovan.
Distinguished : Jesse E. Bartley.
Joseph Gertman.
Henry G. Reis.
Addison F. Shultz.
Peter E. O'Sullivan.
Justin F. McGrath.
J. William Kennedy.
Charles J. O'Connor.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Jesse E. Bartley, 5.
William J. Kennedy, 5.
Charles J. O'Connor, 5.
George T. Flanagan, 3.
Henry G. Reis, 3.
John C. Ryan, 3.
Addison F. Shultz, 3.
Edward T. Vaughn, 3.

ELEMENTARY CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem. HENRY M. PHELAN.
Second Prem. CHARLES FOWLER.
Distinguished: JOHN P. MEEHAN.
CHARLES A. GARESCHE.
W. ALLEN MULHALL,
A. LANHAM HAMBRIGHT.
R. LEE SHORE.
CHARLES L. MURPHY.

READING AND SPELLING.

First Prem. FRANCIS D. CONWAY.
Second Prem. HENRY M. PHELAN.
Distinguished: JOHN B. GARNEAU.
JOHN P. MEEHAN,
PATRICK J. O'CONNOR.
R. LEE SHORE,
EUGENE W. HANDLAN.
ALOYSIUS KENEFICK.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem. HENRY M. PHELAN.
Second Prem. CHARLES L. MURPHY.
Distinguished: WILLIAM FOX.
R. LEE SHORE.
CHARLES FOWLER.
ALOYSIUS KENEFICK.
CHARLES A. GARESCHE.
PATRICK J. O'CONNOR.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem. W. Allen Mulhall.
Second Prem. Charles L. Murphy.
Distinguished: James O. Youngblood.
Charles A. Garesche.
Francis D. Conway.
Charles Fowler.
John P. Meehan.
Patrick J. O'Connor.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Charles A. Garesche, 3.
John P. Meehan, 3.
Patrick J. O'Connor, 3.
R. Lee Shore, 3.
Aloysius Kenefick, 2.

French.

FIRST CLASS.

First Prem. John H. Henry.
Second Prem. John H. Lodenkamper.
Distinguished: Louis V. Bogy.
Charles H. Roche.

SECOND CLASS.

First Prem. Edward F. Rines.
Second Prem. Henry D. Stauf.
Distinguished: Albert A. Coale,
Aloysius F. Heitkamp,
Felix A. Provenchere,
G. Howard Willett.

German.

FIRST CLASS.

First Prem. JOSEPH GERTMAN.
Second Prem. CHARLES A. NOLTE.
Distinguished: BERNARD H. RIETMANN.
JOHN H. DONNE.
JOSEPH F. ZEPPENFELD,
HENRY H. RIETMANN.

SECOND CLASS.

First Prem. JAMES J. HALPIN.
Second Prem. MICHAEL A BURKE.
Distinguished: CHARLES D. ROURKE.
JOHN C. RYAN,
JOHN F. O'CONNOR,
HENRY J. CUMMINGS.

THIRD CLASS.

First Prem. J. EDWARD COLEMAN.
Second Prem. HENRY J. CONWAY.
Distinguished: THOMAS A. COSGROVE.
WILLIAM J. HARRINGTON.
COKE B. WALLACE,
WILLARD ESKRIDGE,
FRANCIS X. WALSH.

Penmanship.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium: CHARLES D. ROURKE, MICHAEL M. LONERGAN, *Equal.*

Distinguished: JOHN HUMES.
JOHN H. LODENKAMPER.
MATTHEW J. RYAN.
JOSEPH H. KRIEGER.
DANIEL W. CAHILL.
HAROLD O'CONNOR.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium: PAUL J. PASQUIER, THOMAS E. GILES, *Equal.*

Distinguished: CHARLES H. ROCHE,
GEORGE H. HANNIBAL.
MARK E. SWENEY,
HENRY S. LINDSAY,
EDWARD D. MCENNIS.
ELLSWORTH G. SMITH,
WILLIAM W. RODGERS,
MARTIN J. COGAN.

THIRD CLASS.

First Prem. CHARLES J. O'CONNOR.
Second Prem. DEMUN J. SMITH.
Distinguished: JOHN A. KOTTWINKEL,
CHARLES H. BERSCH.
EDWARD B. LILES,
ARTHUR J. HUNN,
J. WILLIAM KENNEDY,
LEE W. ROZIER.

Elocution.

SENIOR CLASS.

Premium: JAMES J. BUTLER.
Next in Merit: ALBERT J. MEYER.
JESSE A. MURPHY.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Premium. EDWARD R. STETTINIUS.
Next in Merit: J. EDWARD COLEMAN.
LOUIS V. BOGY.

Excellent Deportment.

The following Students were distinguished for Excellent Deportment during the session:

SENIOR STUDENTS.

Bang, Charles G..
Bauer, John A..
Brown, Thomas F..
Burke, Michael A..
Campbell, Robert B.,
Cannon, William J..
Cates, J. Mullanphy,
Cherot, Joseph L.
Church, Alonzo C..
Cullen, Paul J..
Deguire, Charles,
Fillo, Joseph F..
Foley, John F..
Gallagher, Charles J.,
Garesche, Julius M.,
Gorman, J. Edmund,
Halligan, Edward B.,
Halpin, James J..
Harkins, John.
Hornsby, William L..
Keber, John B..
Kersting, Ferdinand G..
Knapp, Thomas M..
Krieger, Joseph H..
Kussmann, Christopher.
Lodenkamper, John H.
McCarthy, George F..
McDermott, John F..
McMahon, Hugh B.,
Murphy, Harold A..
Newman, Louis E..
O'Reilly, Arthur F.,
Pickert, Herman.
Provenchere, Felix A.,
Reilly, James W..
Shea, Joseph M..
Shultz, James A..
Trueheart, Edward G..
Twellmann, H. Richard.
Wallace, Coke B..
Weldon, John J..
Widen, Joseph B.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

Bartley, Jesse E.,
Beiring, Alexander H.,
Block, Abraham,
Coale, James B.,
Cogan, Martin J.,
Coleman, J. Edward,
Conroy, John J.,
Conroy, T. Francis,
Conway, Francis D.,
Cosgrove, Thomas A.,
Daly, Francis R.,
Desbonne, Jules A.,
Dierker, Henry A.,
Donovan, Joseph M.,
Dower, Maurice F.,
Ewald, Laurence P.,
Fox, John A.,
Fruin, John,
Garesche, Charles A.,
Garneau, George F.,
Giles, Joseph,
Giles, Thomas E.,
Gilkeson, R. Francis,
Hackmann, Francis X.,
Hannibal, George H.,
Harrington, William J.,
Heitkamp, Aloysius F.,
Hennemann, Robert A.,
Keating, Michael J.,
Kennedy, J. William,
Kohl, F. Julius.
Krieger, Louis A.,
Lamb, Joseph H.,
LaMotte, J. Soulard,
Livingston, George W.,
Lynam, Joseph P.,
Mauntel, Louis R.,
McEnnis, Edward D.,
McEnnis, George T.,
McEnnis, Michael,
McGrath, John F.,
McQuade, John F.,
Meyer, Herman J.,
Murphy, Anselm B.,
Murphy, Joseph A.,
O'Connell, Michael J.,
O'Connor, John F.,
Parle, John,
Placke, Louis,
Reis, Henry G.,
Rietmann, Henry H.,
Ring, Thomas M.,
Robben, Henry J.,
Ryan, John C.,
Smith, Ellsworth G.,
Stettinius, Edward R.,
Taylor, Walter C.,
Trentmann, William H.,
Trorlicht, Henry A.,
Whelan, Richard J.,
Wood, Joseph F.,
Zeppenfeld, Joseph F.

Diligence.

The following Students were distinguished during the Session for diligent application to studies:

SENIOR STUDENTS.

Armijo, Elias.
Baca, Roman L.,
Bain, George G.,
Bang, Charles G.,
Bauer, John A.,
Brown, Thomas F.,
Buchanan, Charles S.,
Buchanan, Thomas J.,
Burke, Michael A.,
Cannon, William J.,
Cherot, Joseph L.,
Church, Alonzo C.,
Church, S. Christy,
Coale, Albert A.,
Cullen, Paul J.,
Deguire, Charles,
Duenweg, Arthur,
Eskridge, Willard,
Fillo, Joseph F.,
Fillo, Stephen,
Flynn, William E.,
Foley, John F.,
Garesche, Julius M.,
Gerke, Henry C.,
Gorman, J. Edmund,
Gray, Benjamin F.,
Halligan, Edward B.,
Halpin, James J.,
Harkins, John,
Henry, John H.,
Hornsby, William L.,
Kanne, Aloysius J.,
Keber, John B.,
Kersting, Ferdinand G.,
Knapp, Thomas M.,
Krieger, Joseph H.,
Kussmann, Christopher.
Lager, Benedict.
Lindsay, J. Delany.
Lodenkamper, John H.,
Maloney, Anthony J.,
McCarthy, George F.,
McDermott, John F.,
McMahon, Hugh B.,
Meyer, Albert J.,
Murphy, Harold A.,
Newman, Louis E.,
O'Connor, Harold,
O'Reilly, Arthur F.,
Parkinson, John W.,
Pickert, Herman,
Reedy, William M.,
Reilly, James W.,
Rines, Edward F.,
Rourke, Charles D.,
Shea, Joseph M.,
Shultz, James A.,
Spalding, E. Baker,
Standish, Monroe P.,
Stauf, Henry D.,
Trueheart, Edward G.,
Twellmann, H. Richard.
Wallace, Coke B.,
Weber, John C.,
Widen, Joseph B.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

BARTLEY, JESSE E..
BLOCK, ABRAHAM.
CAULFIELD, LOUIS R..
COLEMAN, J. EDWARD.
CONROY, T. FRANCIS.
CONROY, JOHN J..
CONWAY, FRANCIS D..
COSGROVE, THOMAS A..
DESBONNE, JULES A..
DONOVAN, JOSEPH M..
DOWER, MAURICE F..
GARESCHE, CHARLES A..
GARNEAU, GEORGE F..
GERTMAN, JOSEPH.
GILES, JOSEPH.
GILKESON, R. FRANCIS.
HANNIBAL, GEORGE H..
HARRINGTON, WILLIAM J..
HEITKAMP, ALOYSIUS F..
HELLER, MICHAEL J..
HENNEMANN, ROBERT A..
KEATING, MICHAEL J..
KENEFICK, ALOYSIUS.
KENNEDY, J. WILLIAM.
KOHL, F. JULIUS,
LAMOTTE, J. SOULARD,
LIVINGSTON, GEORGE W..
MALONEY, MICHAEL F..
MCCARTHY, HENRY P..
MCDERMOTT, JOHN F..
MCENNIS, MICHAEL.
MEEHAN, JOHN P..
MEYER, HERMAN J.,
MULHALL, W. ALLEN,
MURPHY, ANSELM B.
MURPHY, JOSEPH A..
NOLTE, CHARLES A..
O'CONNOR, CHARLES J..
O'CONNOR, JOHN F..
OSTERMEYER, GEORGE A..
PASQUIER, PAUL J.,
PLACKE, LOUIS,
REIS, HENRY G..
RIETMANN, HENRY H..
RING, THOMAS M.,
ROBBEN, HENRY J.,
ROCHE, CHARLES H.,
RYAN, JOHN C.,
SMITH, ELLSWORTH G.,
STETTINIUS, EDWARD R..
TAYON, LOUIS,
TRENTMANN, WILLIAM H.,
VAUGHN, EDWARD T..
WALSH, FRANCIS X..
WHELAN, RICHARD J..
WOOD, JOSEPH F..
ZEPPENFELD, JOSEPH F.

Semi-Annual Examination

—AT THE—

CLOSE OF THE SESSION.

MERIT MARKS

(The Highest Number of Marks obtainable is One Hundred.)

Armijo, Elias*	85
Baca, Roman L	—
Bain, George G	—
Ball, Frederick H*	98
Bang, Charles G	—
Bartley, Jesse E*	96
Bauduy, J. Bankhead	13
Bauer, John A*	82
Beiring, Alexander H	53
Benoist, Howard A	55
Benoist, Leo D	69
Bergin, Edward	70
Bergin, Francis	67
Bersch, Charles H	62
Block, Abraham*	93
Bode, Francis J	—
Bogy, Louis V	69
Bremer, Charles F*	85
Brennaaun, Aloysius	9
Brennaaun, Edward K*	77
Brown, Thomas F*	93
Buchanan, Charles S*	90
Buchanan, Thomas J	—
Bulte, Augustus J*	84
Burghoff, Frederick	24
Burke, Michael A*	89
Butler, Edward T	72
Butler, James J*	84
Byrnes, James W	27
Byrnes, John J*	75
Cahill, Daniel W*	81
Cahill, John F*	86
Campbell, Robert B	66
Cannon, William J*	80
Cates, J. Mullanphy	63
Caulfield, George W	72
Caulfield, Louis R*	93
Cherot, Joseph L*	76
Church, S. Christy*	93
Clark, Thomas	69
Clemens, Brackenridge	53
Clemens, James R*	93
Coale, Albert A*	97
Coale, James B	71
Coale, Louis	38
Cogan, Martin J	60
Coleman, J. Edward*	98
Connolly, John F	—
Conroy, John J*	100
Conroy, T. Francis*	100
Conway, Francis D*	78
Conway, Henry J	35
Cosgrove, Thomas A*	89
Coughlan, John J*	76
Crosby, Peter J	57
Crowley, Edward A	—
Cummings, Henry J*	91
Dado, Joseph	73
Daly, Francis R*	82
Davis, G. Lindell	54

* Excelled.

Degutre, Charles*	93
Denari, Joseph	42
Deprez, Hubert A	—
Desbonne, Jules A*	83
Dierker, Henry A	20
Donne, John H*	99
Donovan, Joseph M	66
Dooley, Thomas J	49
Dower, Maurice F*	75
Doyle, Edward F	31
Duenweg, Arthur*	100
Duffy, James J	40
Eskridge, Willard*	95
Essex, Robert E	61
Ewald, Lawrence P	—
Farrell, Simon P	57
Fenemier, Otto	—
Fillo, Stephen*	91
Finan, Peter A*	87
Flanagan, George T*	92
Flynn, William E*	99
Flynn, William L*	81
Flynn, William P	47
Fowler, Charles	68
Fox, John A	51
Fox, William*	75
Frost, Reginald D	72
Fruin, John	60
Gallagher, Charles J*	92
Garesche, Charles A*	78
Garesche, Julius M*	100
Garneau, George F*	88
Garneau, John B	48
Garneau, Pierre A	21
Gerke, Henry C*	91
Gertman, Joseph*	95
Gibbons, J. Edward	29
Gibbons, John T	47
Giles, Joseph*	89
Giles, Thomas E	48
Gilkeson, R. Francis*	95
Glynn, John F*	83
Gray, Benjamin F*	98
Griffin, William T*	75
Hackmann, Francis X	—
Halder, Henry E	44
Halligan, Edward B*	89
Halpin, James J*	94
Hambright, Henry J	—
Hambright, A. Lanham	63
Handlan, Eugene W	63
Hannibal, George H*	90
Hannibal, Henry J	65
Harkins, John*	95
Harrington, William J*	95
Hauschulte, Sylvester J	12
Hauschulte, William H	57
Heinze, George H	23
Heitkamp, Aloysius F*	96
Heller, Michael J*	100
Hennemann, Robert A*	78
Henry, John H*	93
Henry, Samuel J	70
Hereford, Gerald G	31
Hereford, J. Robert	70
Hirschberg, Abraham	72
Hornsby, William L*	97
Hubble, Marshal W	64
Humes, John	68
Hunn, Arthur J	56
Hunt, Charles M	—
Janis, Jules J	72
Judge, Sylvester C	48
Kanne, Aloysius J*	85
Keating, Michael J*	79
Kelly, John J*	76
Kennedy, J. William*	91

* Excelled.

Kenefick, Aloysius*	75
Kersting, Ferdinand G*	96
King, John F*	85
Kohl, F. Julius*	75
Kottwinkel, John A	27
Krieger, Joseph H*	85
Krieger, Louis A	23
Kupferle, Eugene J*	80
Kussmann, Christopher	73
Lager, August J	68
Lager, Benedict*	89
Lamb, Joseph H	54
La Motte, J. Soulard*	97
Larkin, John F*	80
Lepere, Louis A	—
Lichtenhein, Louis A	—
Liles, Edward B*	78
Lindsay, J. Delany*	94
Lindsay, Henry S	43
Livingston, George W*	83
Lodenkamper, John H*	86
Lonergan, James J*	80
Lonergan, Michael M	69
Lonergan, William T	65
Loomis, John J	—
Ludewig, Charles	24
Lynam, John W	71
Lynam, Joseph P*	78
Lynch, Thomas B*	81
Madden, John P*	77
Maguire, Charles J	52
Maguire, James C	—
Maguire, J. Kenrick	31
Maguire, Louis T	69
Maloney, Anthony J*	92
Maloney, Michael F*	100
Manion, Charles J*	80
Marlie, Peter J	40
Martin, Claude*	84
Mauntel, Louis R	73
McCarthy, George F*	93
McCarthy, Henry P*	96
McCormick, Joseph M*	86
McDermott, John F	61
McDermott, Philip A	—
McEnnis, Edward D	69
McEnnis, George T	32
McEnnis, Michael	62
McEntee, Thomas F	62
McGrath, John F*	83
McGrath, Justin F*	95
McMahon, Hugh B*	92
McQuade, John F	51
Meehan, John P*	82
Meyer, Albert J*	95
Meyer, Herman J	56
Miltenberger, John J	69
Mulhall, Francis X	50
Mulhall, W. Allen	71
Murphy, Anselm B*	86
Murphy, Charles L	66
Murphy, Harold A*	88
Murphy, Jesse A*	78
Murphy, Joseph A*	93
Murray, William J	47
Nolte, Charles A*	81
Nugent, Richard I	73
O'Connell, Michael J	66
O'Connor, Charles J*	89
O'Connor, Harold*	87
O'Connor, John F*	94
O'Connor, Patrick J	70
O'Hearn, Michael J	54
O'Reilly, Arthur F*	89
Ostermeyer, George A*	82
O'Sullivan, Peter E	73
Parkinson, John W	—

* Excelled.

Parle, John	56
Pasquier, Paul J*	81
Pfeiffer, Alexander F	24
Phelan, Henry M	74
Pickert, Herman*	77
Placke, Louis	—
Provenchere, Felix A*	86
Pugh, Andrew J	26
Pugh, Thomas D	41
Reedy, Daniel	69
Reedy, William M*	85
Reid, George B	68
Reilly, James W*	86
Reis, Henry G*	88
Reitz, Edward C*	78
Rex, J. Augustus	21
Rietmann, Bernard H*	78
Rietmann, Henry H*	90
Riley, David J	62
Rines, Edward F*	97
Riney, Richard P	44
Ring, Paul	20
Ring, Philip*	78
Ring, Thomas M*	76
Robben, Henry J*	100
Roche, Charles H	—
Rodgers, A. Sessums	47
Rodgers, William W	55
Rourke, Charles D*	98
Rozier, Jules R*	76
Rozier, Lee W	27
Rudd, Richard A*	87
Ryan, John F	65
Ryan, John C*	90
Ryan, Matthew J	71
Scanlan, Philip C	—
Schaaf, Edward*	82
Schotten, Henry E	56
Schulte, Herman L	64
Shea, Joseph M*	91
Shea, Robert A	25
Shore, R. Lee*	77
Shultz, Addison F*	76
Shultz, James A	46
Slevin, Edward L*	78
Smith, deMun J	72
Smith, Ellsworth G*	93
Spalding, E. Baker*	75
Standish, Monroe P*	100
Stauf, Henry D	73
Stettinius, Edward R*	91
Steuver, Anthony	43
Sweney, Mark E*	82
Taylor, Walter C	—
Tayon, Louis*	82
Trentmann, William H*	99
Trorlicht, Henry A	—
Twellmann, H. Richard*	95
Vaughn, Edward T*	86
Verneuil, Louis*	79
Vogt, William F	—
Waddock, James A	63
Waddock, John J	28
Wallace, Coke B*	94
Walsh, Francis X*	84
Walsh, William E	68
Weber, John C*	80
Weldon, John J	67
Weldon, Patrick H*	79
Whelan, Richard J*	92
Widen, Joseph B*	83
Willett, G. Howard	74
Willett, E. Miles	57
Wood, Joseph F	72
Wright, John B*	78
Youngblood, James O*	76
Zeppenfeld, Joseph F	68

* Excelled.

Fifty-First Annual Commencement

OF THE

SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY,

June 28th, 1880.

EXERCISES

ENTREE—"Quickstep," - - - - - - - - - COLLEGE CORNET BAND
OVERTURE—"Monk of St. Bernard," - - - - - COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

"THE PROPER STUDY OF MANKIND IS MAN:"

A PHILOSOPHICAL DISCUSSION

BY MEMBERS OF THE GRADUATING CLASS.

INTRODUCTORY, - - - - - - - - - - - PAUL J. CULLEN
MAN—"An Intellectual Being," - - - - - - - JOHN F. FOLEY
SONG—"Those Evening Bells," - - - - - - ST. CÆCILIA SOCIETY
MAN—"A Moral Being," - - - - - - - - ALONZO C. CHURCH
MAN—"A Social Being," - - - - - - - - JOHN B. KEBER
MUSIC—"Anvil Polka," - - - - - - - - COLLEGE ORCHESTRA
MAN—"A Religious Being," - - - - - - - JOHN F. MCDERMOTT
MAN—"His Illusions,"—Valedictory, - - - - - THOMAS M. KNAPP
MUSIC—"Thema and Variations," - - - - - COLLEGE CORNET BAND

Conferring of Degrees.

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES, - - HON. R. A. BAKEWELL, LL.D.
MUSIC—"Schottische." - - - - - - COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

Distribution of Premiums.

FINALE—"Home, Sweet Home," - - - - COLLEGE CORNET BAND

The Next Session will be Open on Monday, Sept. 6th, 1880.

Index.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES 3

FACULTY 4

PROSPECTUS 7

General Regulations 8

Instructions to Parents 10

Terms 11

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 12

REFERENCES 13

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION 14

Preparatory Course 14

Classical Course 15

Commercial Course 20

FRENCH AND GERMAN 22

Scientific Course 23

Post-Graduate Course 23

Members of the Post-Graduate Course, '79–'80 25

Post-Graduate Degrees 25

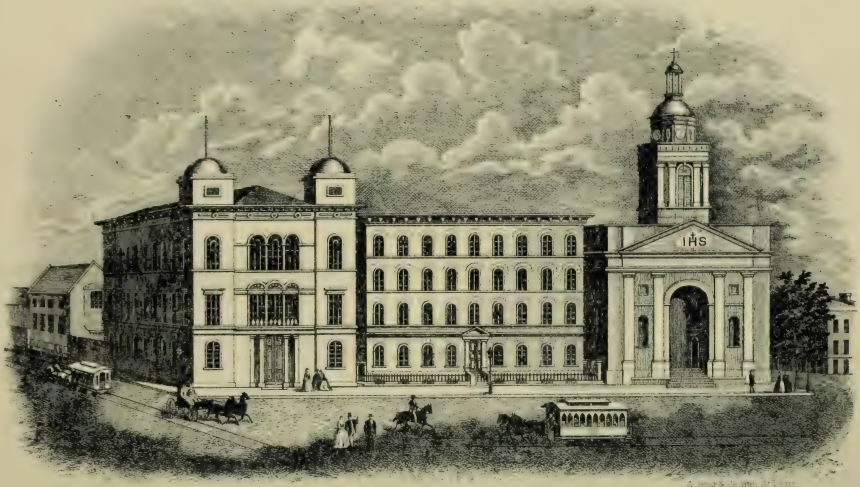
First Annual Commencement P.-G. Course 26

DAILY DIVISION OF TIME 27

CALENDAR FOR 1880–'81 28

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS 29

SOCIETIES 40
Philalethic Society 40
Philharmonic Society 40
St. Cæcilia Society 41
Students' Library 41
Students' Reading-room Association 42
St. Mark's Academy 42
FIFTY-FIRST ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT 44
Degrees Conferred 44
Award of Premiums 46
Graduates in Commercial Course 59
Excellent Deportment 73
Diligence 75
Notes of Semi-Annual Examination 77
Programme of Commencement Exercises 81



St. Louis University,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

St. Louis University,

St. Louis, Mo.

1880-81.

ST. LOUIS:
G. I. JONES & CO., PRINTERS.
1881.

FROM THE

BRIEF OF OUR HOLY FATHER,

LEO XIII.

And the Rescript of the Propagānda, on the Occasion of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

"We sincerely rejoice at the prosperity and splendor of your Institution, in which youth receive a genuine and solid education."

21st May, 1879.

"A special Apostolical Benediction granted to all those who are employed at the St. Louis University, as also to the Patrons, Friends, and Benefactors of the same."

23d March, 1879.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. JOSEPH E. KELLER, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

Rev. HENRY A. SCHAPMAN, S. J.,

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. WALTER H. HILL, S. J.,

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN E. KENNEDY, S. J.,

TREASURER.

Rev. PATRICK J. WARD, S. J.

FACULTY.

Rev. J. E. KELLER, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

Rev. H. A. SCHAPMAN, S. J.,

VICE-PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

Rev. T. A. HUGHES, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY, POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Rev. J. N. POLAND, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF HISTORY, POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Rev. W. H. HILL, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Mr. H. J. VOTEL, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, PHYSICS, AND ASTRONOMY.

Mr. J. F. X. PRINCE, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.

Rev. J. F. RIGGE, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC.

Mr. G. WORPENBERG, S. J.,

CLASS OF POETRY.

Mr. V. P. DEVLIN, S. J.,

FIRST CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

MR. J. F. WEIR, S. J.,

SECOND CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

MR. J. E. HANHAUSER, S. J.,

THIRD CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

MR. S. A. BLACKMORE, S. J.,

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

MR. E. J. GLEESON, S. J.,

FIRST RHETORIC CLASS OF COMMERCIAL COURSE.

REV. C. M. CHARROPPIN, S. J.,

SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

MR. R. ROSSWINKEL, S. J.,

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

MR. J. GILLICK, S. J.,

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS — DIVISION A.

MR. M. SPEICH, S. J.,

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS — DIVISION B.

MR. E. J. O'SULLIVAN, S. J.,

PREPARATORY CLASS.

REV. P. J. LEYSEN, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF FRENCH.

REV. C. J. LEIB, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF GERMAN.

MR R. ROSSWINKEL, S. J.,
MR. M. SPEICH, S. J., } ASSISTANT PROFESSORS OF GERMAN.

MR. S. A. BLACKMORE, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF ELOCUTION.

MR. R. S. BONSALL,
TEACHER OF PENMANSHIP.

MR. E. J. GLEESON, S. J.,
MR. J. F. WEIR, S. J.,
MR. R. ROSSWINKEL, S. J.,
MR. J. E. HANHAUSER, S. J., } PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

MR. C. J. RICHTER,
MR. F. ANGERSTEIN,
MR. P. M. ENZINGER, } TEACHERS OF MUSIC.

REV. T. A. HUGHES, S. J.,
LIBRARIAN.

T. L. PAPIN, M. D., LL. D.,
ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

PROSPECTUS.

This Literary Institution, situated on Washington Avenue, between Ninth and Eleventh Streets, in the City of St. Louis, was founded in 1829, by members of the Society of Jesus. It was incorporated by an act of the State Legislature, December 28, 1832, under the name and style of "St. Louis University," and empowered to confer degrees and academical honors in all the learned professions, and generally "to have and enjoy all the powers, rights, and privileges exercised by literary institutions of the same rank." It has experienced uninterrupted prosperity, has steadily advanced, and it offers the student every facility for acquiring a liberal education.

The Institution possesses a valuable Museum, which contains a great variety of specimens, both of Nature and of Art, collected from various quarters of the globe, especially from our own country; also a very beautiful and complete Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus. The Library belonging to the Institution numbers over 20,000 volumes, embracing almost every branch of literature and science, and containing many rare and interesting works. The select libraries, open to the students, form a separate collection of over 8,000 volumes.

The College Villa, near the city, commands an extensive view of the Mississippi River and surrounding country. In its ample buildings, spacious groves, and recreation grounds, the students can spend their weekly holiday in a manner conducive alike to health and relaxation.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

The Academic Year consists of one session, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending in the last week of June, when the Annual Commencement, the conferring of degrees, and the distribution of premiums take place.

The *session* is divided into two *terms* — the first ending on the first of February, and the second in the last week of June. A thorough examination of all the classes is made at the close of each term. Every month the places or degrees of merit obtained by the students in the different classes are publicly proclaimed, and honors are awarded to such as have been most distinguished for good conduct, diligence, and proficiency.

On completion of the Classical Course, the degree of A. B. is conferred upon all those who, on examination, are found deserving of that distinction. Subsequently the degree of A. M. can be obtained by devoting a second year to the study of Philosophy in the Institution, or two years to a learned profession.

Students of the Commercial Course receive an honorary certificate on completion of the course; and those who return for another year to attend the Course of Science will be entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Science, on conditions specified below.

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally acquainted with some member of the Faculty, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character. If he comes from another College, he will be required to present a certificate of good standing in the Institution which he has left.

Three times a year reports are sent to the parents or guardians of the students, to inform them of the conduct and improvement of their sons or wards.

Thursday is the weekly recreation day. On the first Thursday of every month, the students whose parents or guardians reside in the city or vicinity are allowed to visit them.

During the eight days' recess, which begins on the 24th of December, all who can conveniently visit their parents are permitted to do so. No other absence is allowed during the course of the session.

None of the boarders are kept at the University, or at the Villa, during the summer vacation.

An experienced physician visits the Institution daily. The greatest care and attention are bestowed on the sick.

The Professors and the majority of the students are members of the Catholic Church. Pupils of every denomination are admitted, provided they are willing to attend, in a respectful manner, the public exercises of religious worship.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PARENTS.

No advances will be made by the Institution for clothing, pocket-money, society or library fees, postage, or other expenses of the students. If parents, therefore, desire that the College procure any articles for their sons, a sum sufficient to meet the expense should be deposited with the Treasurer.

Each student, on entering, should be provided with at least two summer and two winter suits, six shirts, ten pairs of socks, six handkerchiefs, six towels, six napkins, two pairs of boots or shoes, etc.

The pocket-money of students must be deposited with the Treasurer, and it is the wish of the Faculty that not more than fifteen or twenty-five cents per week be allowed. When, at the end of a session, parents or guardians wish to have their children or wards sent home, they must give timely notice to the President, settle all accounts, and forward the necessary travelling expenses.

All letters sent or received by students, unless to or from parents, are subject to the inspection of the President.

Letters, etc., to be directed, "ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY, *corner Ninth Street and Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.*"

TERMS.

As the Institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for tuition.

FOR DAY-SCHOLARS.

Tuition per session of ten months, for all classes, including stationery	$60 00

FOR HALF-BOARDERS.

Board and Tuition, per session of ten months, including stationery	$120 00

N. B. — Half-Boarders dine at the University.

FOR BOARDERS.

Board and Tuition, per session of ten months, including stationery	$250 00
Washing, and mending of articles washed, per session of ten months	20 00
Physician's fee, per session of ten months	6 00

Students of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, for the use of the apparatus, pay $10 per session.

Medicines and school books are furnished, if parents desire it, at current prices.

When, in urgent or difficult cases, the President shall deem it expedient to call in additional or special medical or surgical aid, any expenses incurred will be charged to the account of the student concerned.

Music, Drawing, and Dancing are taught, if required, and form extra charges.

Diploma for Graduates in the Classical, Scientific, or Post-Graduate Course, $10.

Certificates for the completion of the Commercial Course, $5.

Payments must be made quarterly or semi-annually in advance. The account for board, etc., dates from the day of the student's entrance, whether at the beginning or in the course of a term.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The President and Faculty wish to express their grateful acknowledgment for the following donations made to the Museum and Library during the past year: —

Rev. U. Grassi, S. J. — Dictionary of the Kalispel Language.

Rev. J. G. Venneman, S. J. — Tooth of Mastodon.

Rudolph Mackwitz, Esq. — Electric Bell Piano.

H. B. Calfee, Bozeman, Montana — 60 Views Yellowstone Park.

Mrs. Gen. A. J. Smith — Pottery of Mexican Indians.

Mrs. Capt. P. Yore — Chinese ivory fan; English translation of Royaumont's Bible History, with numerous plates, London, 1691.

Hon. John Finn — Two Curious Indian Pipes.

Miss Ellen Whelan — Photograph Album Vatican Council, and a great variety of ancient coins, marbles, medals, etc.

Mr. B. M. Chambers — Coins, etc.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

The Courses of Study are chiefly two, the *Classical* and the *Commercial*. In addition to these, there are: First, the *Preparatory Course*, intended for such as are not sufficiently advanced to enter the lowest class of either of the above. Secondly, the *Scientific Course*, which is supplementary to the Commercial. Thirdly, the *Post-Graduate Course*, which is the complement of either the Classical or the Scientific, though it also admits any gentleman of superior culture. The branches taught in each of these five Courses of Study, and the objects aimed at by each of their respective classes, are stated and explained in the following Plan of Studies.

1. — PREPARATORY COURSE.

Pupils who are not sufficiently advanced to enter the Classical or the Commercial Course are received into the Preparatory Department, provided they know how to read, and are not under ten years of age.

FIRST YEAR.

ELEMENTARY CLASS.

English — Independent Third Reader; Webster's Elementary Spelling-Book; Schuster's Abridged History of the Old and New Testaments; Comprehensive Geography, No. 2.

Arithmetic — Ray's Primary.

Writing — Lessons in Penmanship.

Christian Doctrine — Study of Catechism, with explanation.

Second Term — Independent Fourth Reader.

SECOND YEAR.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

LATIN — Yenni's Grammar; Epitome Historiæ Sacræ.

ENGLISH — Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Webster's Elementary Spelling-Book; Independent Fifth Reader; Goodrich's History of the United States; Comprehensive Geography, No. 2 (continued); Object Lessons; Elocution.

ARITHMETIC — Ray's Practical.

WRITING — Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE — Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND TERM — Brooks's Greek Lessons.

2. — CLASSICAL COURSE.

This course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Greek, and Latin Languages; of Mental and Moral Philosophy; of Pure and Mixed Mathematics, and of the Physical Sciences, besides all the usual branches of a polite education. It is completed in six years, and is intended to prepare the student for any career which he may desire to pursue, whether professional or commercial. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes, which correspond to the six years of the course.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter. The course is thus shortened by one year or more for such as have made some progress in classical studies. For those who are advanced in other branches, without any proficiency in the ancient languages, provision is made to fit them, by supplementary instruction in Latin and Greek, for the class to which they are equal in other respects.

FIRST YEAR.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

This class is meant to impart chiefly an elementary knowledge of Latin and Greek. Besides furthering the pupil in Arithmetic, English, American History, and Geography, it introduces him to the Classical Course, and begins to fit him for professional life. While the Commercial branches are carefully attended to, the talent for classic culture is closely observed, and the pupil directed accordingly.

Authors and Class-Work.

Greek — Græca Minora.

Latin — Viri Romæ.

Yenni's Grammars, Etymology completed, easy parts of Syntax; Exercises in Latin and Greek.

English — Murray's Grammar, Etymology repeated, and the easier rules of Syntax; Exercises and Original Composition; Gilmour's Bible History; Comprehensive Geography, No. 2; Elocution.

Arithmetic — Ray's Practical.

Writing — Lessons in Penmanship.

Christian Doctrine — Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

The object of this class is to develop more perfectly the knowledge of Greek and Latin in the idiom. The Commercial branches — English Grammar and Composition, History, Geography, and Arithmetic — are continued, and much attention is paid to them, though the class is appreciated chiefly in proportion as it may promise graduation in the Classical Course.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

GREEK — Græca Minora.

LATIN — Cæsar; Ovid.

Yenni's Grammars, Syntax; Arnold's Prose Composition, Latin and Greek.

ENGLISH — Murray's Grammar, Syntax; Murray's Exercises and Original Composition; Fredet's Modern History; Comprehensive Geography, No. 3; Elocution.

ARITHMETIC — Ray's (continued).

WRITING — Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE — Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

This class cultivates talent for style in Epistolary, Narrative, and Descriptive Composition. While the Classics are well cared for, and History and Geography, Arithmetic and Algebra are of daily recitation, Book-keeping and other branches suited to commercial life are not forgotten, even though the student is supposed to aim chiefly at success in a profession.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

GREEK — First Term: Græca Minora. Second Term: Xenophon (selections).

LATIN — First Term: Cicero's Minor Works, Letters, etc. Second Term: Virgil's Minor Poems; Sallust.

Yenni's Grammars, Syntax finished, Prosody begun; Arnold's Prose Composition, Latin and Greek.

ENGLISH — Hart's Composition: Style, Figures, minor species of Composition; Fredet's Modern History (continued); Comprehensive Geography, No. 3 (continued); Elocution.

MATHEMATICS — Loomis's Algebra.

BOOK-KEEPING — Mayhew's.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE — Perry's Instructions.

FOURTH YEAR.

POETRY.

In this class the student begins to study the nature of Poetry, and to familiarize himself with the various kinds of poetical composition. Original poems and essays form a daily exercise in class-work, and the Greek, Latin, and English authors are given as models for imitation.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

GREEK — Both Terms: Homer; Xenophon, or Græca Minora.

LATIN — First Term: Virgil's Æneid; Sallust. Second Term: Æneid, continued; Select Odes of Horace.

Yenni's Grammars, Prosody; Arnold's Prose Composition, Latin and Greek; Original Composition.

ENGLISH — Hart's Composition and Rhetoric, Style and Figures, repeated; Poetry, except Dramatic; Course of English Literature of the Nineteenth and Eighteenth Centuries; Elocution

MATHEMATICS — Loomis's Geometry.

PHYSICS — Olmsted's Philosophy; Wurtz's Chemistry — Lectures by the Professor.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE — Perry's Instructions.

FIFTH YEAR.

RHETORIC.

This class is intended to impart a thorough knowledge of Rhetoric by means of a close criticism of literature and the precepts of oratory. Oratorical composition is the chief object of practice, whilst historical composition is also carefully studied, and classic poetry is made to serve as a help to success in public speaking.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

GREEK — First Term: Demosthenes on the Crown, or Philippics; Sophocles or Euripides. Second Term: St. John Chrysostom; Sophocles or Euripides.

LATIN — First Term: Cicero pro Milone; Horace's Select Odes and Ars Poetica. Second Term: Cicero pro Muræna, or de Lege Manilia; Tacitus's Agricola. Original composition in Latin and Greek.

ENGLISH — Blair's Rhetoric; Oratorical and Historical Composition, and Dramatic Poetry; Course of English Literature, Seventeenth, Sixteenth, and preceding Centuries; Elocution.

MATHEMATICS — Loomis's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Surveying.

PHYSICS — Olmsted's Philosophy (continued); Wurtz's Chemistry (continued); Lectures by the Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY — Lectures. For reference, Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

SIXTH YEAR.

PHILOSOPHY.

The object of this class is to perfect the mind by forming the habit of close and correct thought. Right principles of mental and moral science are carefully instilled, and the student is prepared for professional studies and for the duties of life.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

LOGIC, METAPHYSICS, AND ETHICS — The Philosophy of St. Thomas; Lectures by the Professor; Dissertations and Discussions by the students. For collateral use: Liberatore, Sanseverino, Dmowski, Hill's Logic and General Metaphysics, Hill's Ethics.

MATHEMATICS — Loomis's Analytical Geometry; Loomis's Differential and Integral Calculus.

ASTRONOMY AND MECHANICS — Snell's Olmsted; Lectures by the Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY — Lectures. For reference, Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

3. — COMMERCIAL COURSE.

This course embraces all the branches of a good English education. It is completed in four years, and prepares students for business, commercial pursuits, etc.

FIRST YEAR.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

In this class the student is made familiar with the principles of Arithmetic and Grammar, and with the main facts of United States History. English Composition is a daily exercise, wherein special attention is paid to the arrangement of words and the amplification of sentences.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

ENGLISH — Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Webster's Elementary Spelling-Book; Independent Fifth Reader; Goodrich's History of the United States; Comprehensive Geography, No. 2; Elocution.

ARITHMETIC — Ray's Practical.

WRITING — Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE — Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

This class completes the study of Arithmetic and Grammar, giving much time to the analysis of sentences and to the rules of syntax and punctuation. The epistolary and narrative styles of composition are made a specialty, and History and Geography are studied more thoroughly.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

ENGLISH — Murray's Grammar (continued); Exercises; Epistolary Composition; Formby's Bible History; Comprehensive Geography, No. 3; Elocution.

ARITHMETIC — Ray's (continued).

WRITING — Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE — Study of Catechism with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

This class has for its subject-matter the principles of Rhetoric, and aims at facility in the minor species of composition, more especially such as relate to commercial pursuits. Besides Algebra, History, and Geography, Book-keeping is taught daily, while at the same time the students are made to memorize from the masters of English Literature.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

ENGLISH — Hart's Composition and Rhetoric; Essays; Debates; Fredet's Modern History; Comprehensive Geography, No. 3 (continued); Elocution.

BOOK-KEEPING — Mayhew's.

ARITHMETIC — Ray's (continued).

MATHEMATICS — Loomis's Algebra.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE — Perry's Instructions.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST RHETORIC CLASS.

This class is meant to perfect the commercial student in Rhetoric and the higher styles of Composition, as well as to further him in Mathematics, and give him some knowledge of Logic and the Natural Sciences.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

ENGLISH — Rhetoric (Mill's Blair); Composition; Debates; Hill's Logic and General Metaphysics; Fredet's Ancient History; Mythology; Elocution.

MATHEMATICS — Loomis's Geometry; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Surveying.

PHYSICS — Olmsted's Philosophy and Wurtz's Chemistry.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY — Lectures. For reference, Jouin's Evidences of Christianity.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

The study of French or German is optional in either Course. Instruction in these languages is given without extra charge.

4. — COURSE OF SCIENCE.

Students of the Commercial Course, who desire to pursue the study of the Sciences beyond the limits assigned in the foregoing scheme for said course, are invited to devote to this object one year after their graduation. During this additional year, they apply themselves to the study of Metaphysics, Ethics, Mathematics, and Astronomy, together with the members of the Class of Philosophy in the Classical Course. They continue and complete the study of Physics and Chemistry, and are further exercised in Literary and Scientific Composition.

At the termination of this year, they receive the Degree of Bachelor of Science, provided they give evidence of meriting it by general excellence of conduct, and by a successful examination in Mental and Physical Sciences.

5. — POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

The Post-Graduate Course of Lectures was introduced into the University in the month of October, 1879, and it has since been continued with good results.

Mental and Moral Philosophy, Anthropology, and History, are the subject-matter of the Lectures.

The course opens on Monday after Fair Week, in October, and closes about the middle of April, with an intermission of two weeks before and two weeks after Christmas.

The Lectures are given on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at $6\frac{1}{2} - 7\frac{1}{2}$ P. M., in the hall of the Philalethic Society.

The general subject-matter will be distributed over several years, so as to vary the treatises for the benefit of those who may desire to attend for more than one term.

At the termination of the course, such members of the class as have given satisfaction by regular attendance may apply for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, which will be granted on condition that they pass an examination on theses to be selected from the matter developed during the course, and present an original and creditable paper on a given subject.

The degree of A. M. will be bestowed after one term of Post-Graduate Lectures, faithfully and studiously attended, on those who have previously received the degree of A. B.

Application for either degree is at the option of the members of the class, and must be made in writing at least two weeks previous to the close of this course.

Season Ticket for the Entire Course (5 months) . . .	$30.00
Fee for Diploma Ph. B. or A. M.	10.00

Students of this course will not board at the University.

Graduates of the University, or of any College of the same grade, students and graduates of Law or Medicine, and gentlemen of literary or scientific culture, will be admitted to the above course.

MEMBERS OF THE POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

1880–1881.

Beall, Wilber N., A.B.
Blankemeier, Louis.
Boisliniere, Louis C., A.B.
Cain, James A., A.M., Ph.B.
Church, Alonzo C., A.B.
Comstock, T. Griswold, M.D.
Cullen, Paul J., A.B.
Cullom, E. N.
Dunn, J. A.
Fillo, Joseph F., A.B.
Foley, John F., A.B.
Frazier, William A., M.D.
Gorman, J. Edmund, A.B.
Haydel, Harry L., A.M.
Henske, Andrew A., M.D.
Hughes, John W., B.S., Ph.B.
Jones, Louis H., A.M.
Lepere, William H., A.M.
Lonergan, Matthew.
Markoe, William F., Esq.
McDermott, John F., B.S.
Papin, Timothy L., M.D., LL.D.
Reyburn, Thomas J., A.B.
Smith, P. H.
Spaunhorst, Hon. Henry J.
Yarnall, Mordecai, M.D.

DAILY ORDER.

A. M.

8 — German, French, Study.

CLASSICAL COURSE.	COMMERCIAL COURSE.
$8\frac{3}{4}$ — Greek	$8\frac{3}{4}$ — Mathematics or Arithmetic.
$9\frac{1}{2}$ — Recess.	
$9\frac{3}{4}$ — Latin.	$9\frac{3}{4}$ — English, Book-keeping.
$10\frac{3}{4}$ — Chemistry, or Natural Philosophy; or Study and Penmanship	For both Courses.
Book-keeping.	
$11\frac{3}{4}$ — Recess.	

P. M.

$1\frac{1}{2}$ — Study.

2 — Mathematics, or Arithmetic; twice a week Religious Instruction . . } For both Courses.

3 — English, History, and Geography for both Courses.

4 — School closes.

$6\frac{1}{2}$ — Post-Graduate Lectures.

CALENDAR.

1881–1882.

Opening of Fall Term	Monday, Sept. 5, 1881.
Opening of Post-Graduate Course	Monday, Oct. 10, 1881.
[1]Feast of All Saints, Holiday	Tuesday, Nov. 1, 1881.
[1]St. Francis Xavier, Patron of the University,	Saturday, Dec. 3, 1881.
[1]Feast of the Immaculate Conception, Holiday,	Thursday, Dec. 8, 1881.
Post-Graduate Vacation begins	Monday, Dec. 12, 1881.
Christmas Vacation begins	Thursday, Dec. 22, 1881.
Classes Resumed	Tuesday, Jan. 3, 1882.
Post-Graduate Lectures resumed	Monday, Jan. 9. 1882.
Spring Term opens	Wednesday, Feb. 1, 1882.
[1]Washington's Birthday	Wednesday, Feb. 22, 1882.
Close of Post-Graduate Course	Monday, April 3, 1882.
[1]Easter Monday	April 10, 1882.
[1]St. Aloysius	Wednesday, June 21, 1882
Annual Commencement	Monday, June 26, 1882.
Fall Term opens	Monday, Sept. 4, 1882.

[1] Recreation Day. Wednesday in Fair Week, and the Feast of the President's Patron Saint, are likewise Recreation Days.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

1880–1881.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
Acevedo, Francis	Mexico	Preparatory.
Acevedo, Raphael	Mexico	Preparatory.
Arendes, Paul	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
Armijo, John C	New Mexico	2d Gram., Com.
Baca, Roman L	New Mexico	2d Gram., Com.
Bain, George G	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Bakewell, Rene R	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Ball, Frederic H	Indiana	1st Gram., Com.
Ballesteros, Augustine	Mexico	Rudiments.
Bartley, Jesse	Illinois	3d Hum., Class.
Bauduy, J. Bankhead	Missouri	Rudiments.
Bauer, John A	Missouri	Rhetoric, Class.
Benoist, Howard A	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.
Benoist, Leo D	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.
Bergin, Edward S	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
Bergin, Francis X	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
Bergin, John	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
Bersch, Charles H	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
Bertke, John	Missouri	2d Hum., Class.
Betz, John	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
Block, Abraham	Missouri	Rhetoric, Class.
Boardman, Clarence E. C	Iowa	2d Rhet., Com.
Boever, Albert	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
Brennaaun, Aloysius	Missouri	Rudiments.
Brennaaun, Edward K	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
Buchanan, Charles	Missouri	2d Rhet., Com.
Buchanan, Thomas	Missouri	1st Rhet., Com.
Burghoff, Frederic	Missouri	Rudiments.
Burke, Michael A	Missouri	1st Hum., Class.
Butler, James J	Missouri	Scientific.
Byrne, Patrick	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.
Byrne, Walter D	Illinois	1st Gram., Com.
Byrnes, James W	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
Byrnes, John J	New York	1st Rhet., Com.
Cahill, John F	Missouri	Philosophy.
Cannon, William	Wisconsin	Poetry, Class.
Canty, John	Missouri	Preparatory.
Caulfield, George W	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
Caulfield, Louis R	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
Cave, Arthur L	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
Cherot, Joseph L	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.
Church, S. Christy	Missouri	Rhetoric, Class.
Clark, Thomas	Missouri	2d Rhet., Com.
Coale, Albert H	Missouri	Philosophy.
Coale, James B	Missouri	2d Hum., Class.
Coale, Louis	Missouri	Preparatory.
Cogan, Martin J	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.
Coleman, J. Edward	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Collado, Francis	Mexico	Rudiments.
Conrad, Henry	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.
Conroy, Francis T	Wisconsin	2d Hum., Class.
Conroy, John J	Wisconsin	2d Hum., Class.
Conway, Francis D	Missouri	Rudiments.
Conway, Harry J	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
Cooney, William H	Missouri	2d Gram., Class.
Cordero, Francis	Mexico	Rudiments.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
Cosgrove, Thomas A.	Missouri	2d Hum., Class.
Cosio, Joachim	Mexico	Preparatory.
Coughlan, John J.	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
Coyle, David	Missouri	Preparatory.
Cross, James	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.
Cummings, Harry J	Missouri	2d Hum., Class.
Cussen, Patrick	Missouri	2d Rhet., Com.
Daly, Francis R.	Missouri	2d Hum., Class.
Davis, G. Lindell	Missouri	Preparatory.
De la Pena, Frederic	Mexico	Preparatory.
De la Vega, Francis	Mexico	Rudiments.
Deprez, Hubert A.	Missouri	Preparatory.
Desbonne, Jules A.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Donnelly, Francis	Illinois	Preparatory.
Donovan, John	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
Donovan, Joseph M.	Missouri	Rudiments.
Dower, Maurice F.	Missouri	Rhetoric, Class.
Driscoll, John J.	Missouri	2d Hum., Class.
Duenweg, Arthur	Illinois	1st Gram., Com.
Duffy, James J.	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
Dunn, John W.	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
Ewald, Lawrence P.	Missouri	Preparatory.
Fehner, Martin	Illinois	2d Rhet., Com.
Fenn, Francis	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.
Ferrenbach, Thomas	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
Fillo, Stephen	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Finan, Peter A.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
Flanagan, George F.	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
Flynn, William E.	Missouri	2d Rhet., Com.
Flynn, William P.	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
Foley, Joseph M	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
Folsom, Mortimer	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
Fortune, James	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
Fowler, Charles	Missouri	Rudiments.
Fox, William	Missouri	Rudiments.
Friel, Joseph	Missouri	Preparatory.
Fruin, John	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
Gallagher, Charles J	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
Gansz, George	Missouri	Preparatory.
Garces, Michael	Mexico	Preparatory.
Garesche, Arthur F	Missouri	2d Rhet., Com.
Garesche, Charles	Missouri	Rudiments.
Garesche, Julius M	Missouri	Philosophy.
Garneau, George F	Missouri	2d Hum., Class.
Garneau, John B	Missouri	Rudiments.
Garneau, Pierre A	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
Gastreich, Julius	Missouri	Preparatory.
Geraghty, Francis X	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.
Gerke, Henry C	Illinois	Scientific.
Gertman, Joseph	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
Giles, Joseph	Missouri	2d Hum., Class.
Gilkeson, Francis R	Missouri	2d Hum., Class.
Gill, Patrick	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
Glynn, William	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
Gonzales, Alphonsus	Mexico	Preparatory.
Goodwin, Clement	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
Grant, Charles	Missouri	Rudiments.
Greiten, Joseph	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
Griffin, William T	Missouri	Scientific.
Grone, Edward	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
Gugerty, Charles	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
Haggerty, William	Missouri	Preparatory.
Halder, Henry E	Mississippi	Rudiments.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
HALLERMANN, WILLIAM	Illinois	1st Gram., Com.
HALLIGAN, EDWARD B	Missouri	2d Rhet., Com.
HALPIN, JAMES J	Missouri	2d Rhet., Com.
HAMBRIGHT, HENRY J	Missouri	Rudiments.
HAMBRIGHT, LANHAM S	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
HARKINS, JOHN	Illinois	Poetry, Class.
HARRINGTON, EDWARD H	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
HARRINGTON, WILLIAM J	Missouri	2d Hum., Class.
HARRISON, ARTHUR M	Missouri	Rudiments.
HATHAWAY, THOMAS	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
HAUSCHULTE, WILLIAM H	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
HEBEL, ANDREW	Illinois	2d Hum., Class.
HEITKAMP, ALOYSIUS F	Missouri	2d Hum., Class.
HELLER, MICHAEL J	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
HENNEMANN, ROBERT A	Missouri	1st Hum., Class.
HENRY, JOHN H	Louisiana	1st Rhet., Com.
HENRY, SAMUEL J	Louisiana	2d Rhet., Com.
HERCULES, JOSEPH G	Missouri	1st Rhet., Com.
HEREFORD, GERALD G	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.
HICKEY, WILLIAM	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
HILL, ANDREW G	Missouri	Preparatory.
HINES, HENRY	Missouri	Preparatory.
HINZE, GEORGE H	Illinois	2d Gram., Com.
HIRSCHBERG, ABRAHAM	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
HORNSBY, EDWARD	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
HORNSBY, HENRY T.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
HORNSBY, WILLIAM L	Missouri	Philosophy.
HUBBLE, MARSHAL W	Missouri	2d Rhet., Com.
HUMPHREYS, WILLIAM	Colorado	1st Gram., Com.
HUNN, EUGENE	Missouri	Rudiments.
HUNN, WALTER V	Missouri	Rudiments.
HUNT, GEORGE	Missouri	2d Rhet., Com.
HYANS, THOMAS	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
JANIS, JULES J.	Missouri	1st Rhet., Com.
JANSEN, JOSEPH.	Missouri	2d Gram., Com
JOHNSTON, GEORGE S.	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
JUDGE, SYLVESTER C.	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
KANNE, ALOYSIUS J.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
KAVENEY, WILLIAM R.	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
KEARNEY, WILLIAM.	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
KEATING, MICHAEL J.	Missouri	2d Hum., Class.
KELLY, JOHN J.	Missouri	1st Rhet., Com.
KENEFICK, ALOYSIUS.	Missouri	Rudiments.
KENNEDY, J. WILLIAM.	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
KENNEDY, WILLIAM,	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.
KENNEDY, WILLIAM H.	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.
KINSELLA, WILLIAM.	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
KOHL, JULIUS F.	Illinois	1st Hum., Class.
KRIEGER, JOSEPH H.	Missouri	1st Hum., Class.
KUPFERLE, EUGENE J.	Missouri	2d Hum., Class.
LA CROIX, MAURICE.	Illinois	1st Gram., Com.
LA MOTTE, J. SOULARD.	Missouri	1st Hum., Class.
LAMB, JOSEPH H.	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
LAPLACE, BASIL.	Louisiana	2d Rhet., Com.
LARKIN, JOHN F.	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.
LIGHTHOLDER, WILLIAM P.	Missouri	Rudiments.
LILES, EDWARD B.	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
LINDSAY, J. DELANY.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
LIVINGSTONE, GEORGE W.	Missouri	2d Hum., Class.
LODENKAMPER, JOHN H.	Missouri	1st Hum., Class.
LONERGAN, MICHAEL.	Missouri	1st Rhet., Com.
LYNAM, JOHN W.	Missouri	2d Rhet., Com.
LYNAM, JOSEPH P.	Missouri	2d Hum., Class.
LYNCH, CHARLES B.	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
LYNCH, THOMAS B.	Missouri	Philosophy.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
MADARIAGA, JOSEPH	Mexico	Preparatory.
MADDEN, JOHN P	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.
MAGUIRE, CHARLES J	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.
MAGUIRE, MARTIN	Missouri	Preparatory.
MAHON, JOHN	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.
MALONEY, MICHAEL F	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
MANION, CHARLES J	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
MARLIE, PETER J	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
MARTIN, CLAUDE B.	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
MAUNTEL, LOUIS R.	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
MAY, EDWIN L	Indiana	Rudiments.
MCBRIDE, PAUL C	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
MCCARTHY, HENRY P	Missouri	2d Hum., Class.
MCCARTHY, WILLIAM H	Kansas	3d Hum., Class.
MCCARTNEY, JOHN	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
MCCORMICK, PATRICK	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
MCCORMICK, THOMAS	Missouri	Preparatory.
MCDERMOTT, JOHN F.	Missouri	Rudiments.
MCENNIS, EDWARD D	Missouri	2d Hum., Class.
MCENNIS, GEORGE F	Missouri	Preparatory.
MCENNIS, MICHAEL	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
MCENTEE, THOMAS	Missouri	2d Rhet., Com.
MCGOWAN, GEORGE	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
MCGRATH, JAMES H	Missouri	1st Rhet., Com.
MCGRATH, JOHN	Missouri	2d Hum., Class.
MCGRATH, JUSTIN F	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
MCMAHON, HUGH B	Missouri	2d Hum., Class.
MCMENAMY, IGNATIUS T	Missouri	Preparatory.
MCQUADE, JOHN F	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.
MCQUELLEN, HUGH	Missouri	Preparatory.
MEEHAN, JOHN F	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
MEYER, ALBERT J	Louisiana	Philosophy.
MEYER, HERMAN J	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
Meyer, Louis E.	Louisiana	Poetry, Class.
Miller, Andrew J.	Missouri	2d Rhet., Com.
Miller, Jozach	Texas	2d Rhet., Com.
Miltenberger, John J.	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.
Monahan, Walter J.	Missouri	Preparatory.
Moran, Edward	Missouri	2d Rhet., Com.
Morrisey, Edward	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
Mulhall, W. Allen	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
Mullen, James P.	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.
Murphy, Anselm B	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.
Murphy, Charles L.	Missouri	Rudiments.
Murphy, Harold A.	Missouri	2d Rhet., Com.
Murphy, Joseph A.	Missouri	1st Hum., Class.
Murray, Edward	Missouri	Rudiments.
Murray, William J.	Missouri	Rudiments.
Nolte, Charles H.	Missouri	2d Rhet., Com.
O'Brien, John C.	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
O'Connor, Charles J.	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
O'Connor, James	Missouri	Preparatory.
O'Connor, John F.	Missouri	2d Hum., Class.
O'Connor, Louis	Missouri	Preparatory.
O'Connor, Patrick J	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
O'Hearn, Michael J.	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.
O'Leary, William	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.
O'Reilly, Arthur F.	Illinois	Poetry, Class.
Ostermayer, George A.	Missouri	2d Hum., Class.
Ottenad, Emile	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
Parle, John	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
Pasquier, Joseph	Missouri	Rudiments.
Pasquier, Paul J.	Missouri	2d Rhet., Com.
Pfeiffer, John	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
PHELAN, HENRY M.	Missouri	Rudiments.
PICKERT, HERMAN.	Kansas	2d Hum., Class.
PORTH, JOSEPH	Missouri	2d Rhet., Com.
POTTHOFF, FRANCIS.	Missouri	2d Rhet., Com.
POWELL, CHARLES H.	Missouri	1st Hum., Class.
PRENDIVILLE, JOHN.	Missouri	Preparatory.
PROVENCHERE, FELIX A.	Missouri	2d Rhet., Com.
RADMACHER, PETER	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
REILLY, MATTHEW.	Missouri	1st Rhet., Com.
REIS, HENRY G.	Illinois	3d Hum., Class.
REX, GEORGE P.	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
RICHARDS, HENRY W.	Missouri	Rudiments.
RICHARDSON, WILLIAM H.	Missouri	Preparatory.
RIETMAN, BERNARD H.	Indiana	2d Rhet., Com.
RIETMAN, HENRY H.	Indiana	1st Gram., Com.
RILEY, DAVID J.	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
RILEY, JOHN	Missouri	Rudiments.
RINES, EDWARD F.	Missouri	1st Hum., Class.
RINEY, RICHARD P.	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
RING, PAUL.	Missouri	Rudiments.
RING, PHILIP.	Missouri.	Scientific.
RING, THOMAS M.	Missouri	2d Hum., Class.
ROBBEN, HENRY J.	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.
ROBISON, WILLIAM F.	Missouri	Preparatory.
ROCHE, CHARLES H.	Missouri	2d Hum., Class.
ROURKE, CHARLES D.	Illinois.	1st Rhet., Com.
ROZIER, LEE W.	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
RUNDER, EDWARD C.	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
RUTTER, GEORGE.	Illinois	2d Gram., Com.
RYAN, EDWARD.	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
RYAN, JOHN C.	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
SANGUINET, FRANCIS H.	Missouri	Preparatory.
SCHOTTEN, HENRY E.	Missouri	1st Gram., Com.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
SCHULTE, HERMAN L.	Missouri.	3d Hum., Class.
SCOTT, WILLIAM.	Missouri.	Rudiments.
SCULLIN, FREDERIC.	Missouri.	Preparatory.
SCULLIN, HARRY J.	Missouri.	2d Gram., Com.
SHEA, JOSEPH M.	Missouri.	2d Hum., Class.
SHERIDAN, EDWARD.	Missouri.	3d Hum., Class.
SHERWOOD, ADIEL.	Missouri.	Poetry, Class.
SHERWOOD, HENRY,	Missouri.	3d Hum., Class.
SHEVNIN, E. LAWRENCE.	Colorado	1st Gram., Com.
SHORE, R. LEE.	Missouri.	Rudiments.
SHULTZ, ADDISON F.	Missouri.	3d Hum., Class.
SHULTZ, JAMES A.	Missouri.	2d Gram., Com.
SMITH, DE MUN J.	Missouri.	2d Gram., Com.
SMITH, ELSWORTH S.	Missouri.	1st Hum., Class.
SOMBART, GEORGE H.	Missouri.	2d Rhet., Com.
SOMBART, HENRY E.	Missouri.	1st Gram., Com.
SPALDING, E. BAKER.	Missouri.	1st Rhet., Com.
SPARKS, THOMAS C.	Missouri	Preparatory.
SPAUNHORST, HENRY E.	Missouri.	Rudiments.
STANTON, THOMAS J.	Missouri.	Rudiments.
STAUF, HENRY D	Missouri.	Rhet., Class.
STEPHENS, HORACE	Missouri.	2d Gram., Com.
STETTINIUS, EDWARD R.	Missouri.	Poetry, Class.
STUEVER, ANTHONY.	Missouri.	2d Gram., Com.
SWENEY, MARK E.	Missouri.	1st Hum., Class.
TAYON, LOUIS.	Missouri,	Poetry, Class.
TEHAN, JOHN F.	Missouri.	2d Gram., Com.
TIVY, WILLIAM.	Missouri.	Preparatory.
TRORLICHT, HENRY A.	Missouri.	Rudiments.
TROY, JAMES.	Missouri.	3d Hum., Class.
VAUGHN, EDWARD T.	Missouri.	1st Gram., Com.
VERHEYEN, WILLIAM.	Missouri.	Rudiments.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
VERNEUIL, LOUIS N.	Illinois	2d Hum., Class.
VODDE, BERNARD	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
WADDOCK, JOHN J.	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
WAGNER, GEORGE	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
WALKER, J. SIDNEY	Missouri	Poetry, Class.
WALLACE, COKE B.	Illinois	1st Rhet., Com.
WALSH, FRANCIS X.	Missouri	2d Rhet., Com.
WALSH, MICHAEL H.	Illinois	2d Gram., Com.
WALSH, WILLIAM E.	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
WALTON, ELVERTON T.	Missouri	Rudiments.
WANGLER, CHARLES J.	Missouri	3d Hum., Class.
WARREN, JOHN	Missouri	Rudiments.
WELDON, GEORGE	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
WELDON, JOHN J. B.	Missouri	2d Rhet., Com.
WELDON, RICHARD	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
WESTHUS, EDWARD	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
WHEALAN, JOHN	Missouri	Rudiments.
WHELAN, RICHARD J.	Missouri	1st Rhet., Com.
WHITE, MANSFIELD	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
WHITE, PORTER	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
WILKINSON, GEORGE	Missouri	Preparatory.
WISE, LOUIS	Illinois	1st Gram., Com.
WOLTERING, WILLIAM	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
WOOD, JOSEPH F.	Missouri	2d Rhet., Com.
YORE, JOHN R.	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.
YOUNG, EDWARD	Mississippi	2d Gram., Com.
YOUNG, HARRY C.	Missouri	Philosophy.
YOUNGBLOOD, JAMES O.	Missouri	2d Gram., Com.

Names.	*Residences.*	*Classes.*
ZELLE, CHARLES	Missouri	3d Hum.. Class.
ZEPPENFELD, JOSEPH F.	Missouri	2d Hum., Class.

CLASSICAL COURSE	117
COMMERCIAL COURSE	149
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT	76
TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS	342

SOCIETIES.

THE PHILALETHIC SOCIETY

Was instituted in 1832, with the sanction of the Board and Faculty of the University. Its objects are to prepare its members for public speaking, and to furnish their minds with facts and arguments on historical, literary, and philosophical questions. It possesses a spacious hall, which is elegantly fitted up and tastefully adorned with appropriate designs, and with representations of celebrated orators.

OFFICERS:

Mr. H. J. VOTEL, S. J., ...	*President.*
Mr. A. H. COALE, ...	*Vice-President.*
Mr. A. J. MEYER, ...	*Secretary.*
Mr. T. B. LYNCH, ...	*Treasurer.*
Mr. C. D. ROURKE, }	*Censors.*
Mr. J. HARKINS, }	

THE PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY

Was formed, under the auspices of the Faculty, in 1838. Its objects are to add solemnity to the celebration of religious, national, and literary festivals, and to afford the young performer the best opportunity of perfecting himself in the theory and in the practice of Music.

OFFICERS:

Mr. G. H. WORPENBERG, S. J.,	*President.*
Mr. A. J. MEYER, ...	*Vice-President.*
Mr. C. J. RICHTER, ...	*Director Orchestra.*
Mr. F. ANGERSTEIN, ...	*Director Cornet Band.*
Mr. J. C. ARMIJO, ...	*Secretary.*
Mr. A. J. KANNE, ...	*Treasurer.*
Mr. B. LAPLACE, ...	*Librarian.*
Mr. R. L. BACA, Mr. M. La CROIX, Mr. L. M. WISE, Mr. J. A. BAUER, ...	*Censors.*

ST. CÆCILIA SOCIETY.

The object of this Society is to give its members an opportunity of improving themselves in Vocal Music, and to contribute to the appropriate celebration of religious and literary festivals.

OFFICERS:

Mr. J. F. PRINCE, S. J., ...	*President.*
Mr. A. J. MEYER, ...	*Vice-President.*
Mr. T. B. LYNCH, ...	*Secretary.*
Mr. C. D. ROURKE, ...	*Treasurer.*
Mr. B. LAPLACE, ...	*Censor.*
Mr. R. L. BACA, ...	*Librarian.*
Mr. A. J. KANNE, ...	*Organist.*

THE STUDENTS' LIBRARY

Was established to encourage useful reading. A large collection of choice works, on various subjects, by the best ancient and modern writers, is accessible to the members.

OFFICERS:

Mr. E. J. GLEESON, S. J.,	*President.*
Mr. H. YOUNG,	*Vice-President.*
Mr. C. E. C. BOARDMAN,	*Secretary.*
Mr. C. WALLACE,	*Treasurer.*
Mr. E. RINES, Mr. C. D. ROURKE, Mr. J. BYRNES,	*Censors.*
Mr. A. H. COALE, Mr. L. MEYER, Mr. C. BUCHANAN,	*Librarians.*

THE STUDENTS' READING-ROOM ASSOCIATION

Was established for the Senior Classes, as a means of acquiring useful knowledge in current history. The choicest periodicals, together with the ablest daily and weekly papers, both secular and religious, are at the disposal of its members.

OFFICERS:

Mr. E. J. GLEESON, S. J.,	*President.*
Mr. A. H. COALE,	*Vice-President.*
Mr. E. RINES,	*Secretary.*
Mr. J. HENRY,	*Treasurer.*
Mr. J. BYRNES, Mr. C. E. C. BOARDMAN, Mr. A. DUENWEG, Mr. W. HUMPHREYS,	*Censors.*

THE ST. MARK'S ACADEMY.

Was organized at the St. Louis University in 1876. Its object is the development of an active Catholic spirit, by Philosophical,

Literary, and Scientific culture. It is composed of gentlemen who have completed their collegiate studies, and still devote attention to learned pursuits.

OFFICERS:

Rev. T. A. HUGHES, S. J., ...	*Director.*
Mr. JACOB SCHAEFFER, ...	*President.*
E. J. O'BRIEN, Esq., ...	*Vice-President.*
F. L. LINTON, Esq., ...	*Rec. Secretary.*
H. L. HAYDEL, A. M., ...	*Cor. Secretary.*
WM. H. LEPERE, A. M., ...	*Treasurer.*
M. J. SULLIVAN, Esq., ...	*Counsellor.*

FIFTY-SECOND ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT.

June 27th, 1881.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

THE DEGREE OF B. PH. WAS CONFERRED UPON

MR. LOUIS BLANKEMEIER,

ALONZO C. CHURCH, A. M.,

WILLIAM H. FRAZIER, M. D.,

ANDREW A. HENSKE, M. D.,

MR. MATTHEW LONERGAN.

THE DEGREE OF A. M. WAS CONFERRED UPON

ALONZO C. CHURCH, A. B.,

JOSEPH F. FILLO, A. B.,

JOHN F. FOLEY, A. B.,

J. EDMUND GORMAN, A. B.,

ROBERT T. VENEMANN, M. D.

THE DEGREE OF A. B. WAS CONFERRED UPON

JOHN F. CAHILL,

ALBERT H. COALE,

JULIUS M. GARESCHE,

WILLIAM L. HORNSBY,

THOMAS B. LYNCH,

ALBERT J. MEYER,

HENRY C. YOUNG.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE GRADUATING CLASS WERE WON BY

WILLIAM L. HORNSBY.

THE DEGREE OF B. S. WAS CONFERRED UPON

JAMES J. BUTLER,

HENRY C. GERKE,

WILLIAM T. GRIFFIN,

PHILIP RING.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE SCIENTIFIC COURSE WERE WON BY

PHILIP RING.

AWARD OF PREMIUMS.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

First Premium:	Abraham Block.
Second Premium:	John H. Henry.
Distinguished:	Henry D. Stauf,
	E. Baker Spalding.

PHYSICS.

First Premium:	Abraham Block.
Second Premium:	Louis E. Meyer.
Distinguished:	S. Christy Church,
	E. Baker Spalding,
	John A. Bauer,
	John H. Henry.

CHEMISTRY.

First Premium:	Abraham Block.
Second Premium:	Richard J. Whelan.
Distinguished:	John A. Bauer,
	George G. Bain,
	Charles D. Rourke,
	John H. Henry,
	Aloysius J. Kanne.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

RHETORIC CLASS.

GREEK.

Premium: Abraham Block.
Distinguished: John A. Bauer.

LATIN.

Premium: Abraham Block.
Distinguished: John A. Bauer.

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

Premium: Abraham Block.
Distinguished: Henry D. Stauf.

MATHEMATICS.

Premium: { Abraham Block, John A. Bauer, } *Equal.*

POETRY CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE

First Premium: JOHN HARKINS.
Second Premium: J. EDWARD COLEMAN.
Distinguished: HENRY T. HORNSBY,
ARTHUR F. O'REILLY,
J. SIDNEY WALKER,
LOUIS E. MEYER.

GREEK.

First Premium: J. EDWARD COLEMAN.
Second Premium: HENRY T. HORNSBY.
Distinguished: JOHN HARKINS.

LATIN.

First Premium: HENRY T. HORNSBY.
Second Premium: J. EDWARD COLEMAN.
Distinguished: JOHN HARKINS.

PRINCIPLES OF STYLE.

First Premium: JOHN HARKINS.
Second Premium: HENRY T. HORNSBY.
Distinguished: J. EDWARD COLEMAN.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

First Premium: JOHN HARKINS.
Second Premium: HENRY T. HORNSBY.
Distinguished: J. EDWARD COLEMAN,
GEORGE G. BAIN,
J. SIDNEY WALKER,
ARTHUR F. O'REILLY.

MATHEMATICS.

First Premium: Louis E. Meyer.
Second Premium: Edward F. Rines.
Distinguished: J. Edward Coleman.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium: J. Soulard La Motte.
Second Premium: Elsworth S. Smith.
Distinguished: John H. Lodenkamper,
Michael A. Burke.

GREEK.

First Premium: J. Soulard La Motte.
Second Premium: Joseph A. Murphy.
Distinguished: John H. Lodenkamper,
Elsworth S. Smith.

LATIN.

First Premium: J. Soulard La Motte.
Second Premium: Joseph A. Murphy.
Distinguished: Edward F. Rines,
Michael A. Burke.

ENGLISH.

First Premium: Joseph H. Krieger.
Second Premium: J. Soulard La Motte.
Distinguished: Michael A. Burke,
Joseph A. Murphy.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium: J. Soulard La Motte.
Second Premium: Edward F. Rines.
Distinguished: John H. Lodenkamper.
Elsworth S. Smith.

MATHEMATICS.

First Premium: J. Soulard La Motte.
Second Premium: Robert A. Hennemann.
Distinguished: T. Francis Conroy,
John J. Conroy.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Premium: Edward F. Rines.
Second Premium: J. Soulard La Motte.
Distinguished: Michael A. Burke,
John H. Lodenkamper.

PREMIUMS FOR DISTINCTIONS.

John H. Lodenkamper, 4.
Michael A. Burke, 4.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium: Andrew Hebel.
Second Premium: Thomas Cosgrove.
Distinguished: Thomas Ring,
William Harrington,
Michael Keating,
George Livingstone,
Hugh McMahon.

GREEK.

First Premium: JOHN CONROY.
Second Premium: FRANCIS CONROY.
Distinguished: ANDREW HEBEL,
HUGH MCMAHON,
FRANCIS GILKESON,
ALOYSIUS HEITKAMP,
HENRY MCCARTHY.

LATIN.

First Premium: JOHN CONROY.
Second Premium: HUGH MCMAHON.
Distinguished: FRANCIS CONROY,
JOHN BERTKE,
FRANCIS GILKESON,
ALOYSIUS HEITKAMP,
HENRY MCCARTHY.

ENGLISH.

First Premium: JOHN CONROY.
Second Premium: FRANCIS GILKESON.
Distinguished: HUGH MCMAHON,
FRANCIS CONROY,
ANDREW HEBEL,
ALOYSIUS HEITKAMP,
HENRY MCCARTHY.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium: FRANCIS GILKESON.
Second Premium: JOHN CONROY.
Distinguished: FRANCIS CONROY,
ANDREW HEBEL,
HUGH MCMAHON,
JOHN BERTKE,
HENRY MCCARTHY.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium: Andrew Hebel.
Second Premium: Hugh McMahon.
Distinguished: James Troy,
Henry Sherwood,
Aloysius Heitkamp,
John Bertke,
Thomas Cosgrove.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Aloysius Heitkamp, 4.
Henry McCarthy, 4.
John Bertke, 3.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium: Jesse Bartley.
Second Premium: Michael Heller.
Distinguished: William McCarthy,
Charles Lynch,
James Troy,
John Driscoll,
Edward Sheridan,
Harry Conway,
George Flanagan,
Sylvester Judge.

GREEK.

First Premium:	Charles Lynch.
Second Premium:	John Driscoll.
Distinguished:	Henry Sherwood,
	Edward Sheridan,
	Michael Heller,
	Harry Conway,
	James Troy,
	Patrick McCormick,
	John Ryan,
	Joseph Lamb.

LATIN.

First Premium:	Henry Sherwood.
Second Premium:	Michael Heller.
Distinguished:	Charles Lynch,
	Justin McGrath,
	Harry Conway,
	John Driscoll,
	Edward Sheridan,
	James Troy,
	Sylvester Judge,
	John Ryan.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:	Jesse Bartley.
Second Premium:	James Troy.
Distinguished:	Charles Lynch,
	Michael Heller,
	Justin McGrath,
	John Driscoll,
	Henry Sherwood,
	George Flanagan,
	Henry Reis,
	Sylvester Judge.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium: CHARLES LYNCH.
Second Premium: JUSTIN MCGRATH.
Distinguished: EDWARD SHERIDAN,
WILLIAM MCCARTHY,
MICHAEL HELLER,
JOSEPH LAMB,
HENRY SHERWOOD,
JOHN RYAN,
J. WILLIAM KENNEDY,
JESSE BARTLEY.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium: CHARLES LYNCH.
Second Premium: MICHAEL MCENNIS.
Distinguished: MICHAEL HELLER,
JOHN DRISCOLL,
JUSTIN MCGRATH,
WILLIAM MCCARTHY,
JESSE BARTLEY,
EDWARD SHERIDAN,
JOHN RYAN,
HARRY CONWAY.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

EDWARD SHERIDAN, 5.
HARRY CONWAY, 4
JOHN RYAN, 4.
WILLIAM MCCARTHY, 3.
SYLVESTER JUDGE, 3.

COMMERCIAL COURSE

FIRST RHETORIC.

THE HONORARY CERTIFICATE FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE COMMERCIAL COURSE WAS CONFERRED UPON:

JOHN J. BYRNES,
JOHN H. HENRY,
JOSEPH G. HERCULES,
MICHAEL LONERGAN,
CHARLES D. ROURKE,
JAMES H. McGRATH,
E. BAKER SPALDING,
COKE B. WALLACE,
RICHARD J. WHELAN.

THE MEDAL OF EXCELLENCE IN THE COLLECTIVE BRANCHES OF THE CLASS WAS AWARDED TO

E. BAKER SPALDING.

SECOND RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium: Charles Buchanan.
Second Premium: John J. B. Weldon.
Distinguished: Francis X. Walsh,
Samuel Henry,
James J. F. Halpin,
Felix A. Provenchere.

RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION.

Premium: { Charles Buchanan, / Jozach Miller, } *Equal.*
Distinguished: Samuel Henry,
James J. F. Halpin,
Francis X. Walsh,
Patrick J. Cussen.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium: Charles Buchanan.
Second Premium: Jozach Miller.
Distinguished: Samuel Henry,
John J. B. Weldon,
Patrick J. Cussen,
Francis X. Walsh.

MATHEMATICS.

Premium: { Jozach Miller, / Felix A. Provenchere, } *Equal.*
Distinguished: George H. Sombart,
Clarence E. C. Boardman,
Bernard H. Rietman,
Samuel Henry.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Premium: JOZACH MILLER.
Second Premium: CHARLES BUCHANAN.
Distinguished: JAMES J. F. HALPIN.
BERNARD H. RIETMAN.
CLARENCE E. C. BOARDMAN.
FELIX A. PROVENCHERE.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

SAMUEL HENRY, 4.
JAMES J. F. HALPIN, 3.
FRANCIS X. WALSH, 3.
CLARENCE E. C. BOARDMAN, 2.
PATRICK J. CUSSEN, 2.
BERNARD H. RIETMAN, 2.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium: FRANCIS GERAGHTY.
Second Premium: PATRICK BYRNE.
Distinguished: JOHN PFEIFFER,
JOHN MILTENBERGER,
EDWARD VAUGHN,
LOUIS WISE,
HENRY ROBBEN.

GRAMMAR.

First Premium. FRANCIS GERAGHTY.
Second Premium: JOHN PFEIFFER,
Distinguished: MAURICE LA CROIX,
HENRY RIETMAN,
JOHN MILTENBERGER,
ARTHUR DUENWEG,
WILLIAM HUMPHREYS.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium: William Humphreys.
Second Premium: Henry Rietman.
Distinguished: John Pfeiffer.
Patrick Byrne.
Arthur Duenweg.
Louis Wise.
Maurice La Croix.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium: John Pfeiffer.
Second Premium: William Humphreys.
Distinguished: Arthur Duenweg,
Henry Rietman,
Patrick Byrne,
Louis Wise,
Francis Geraghty.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Louis Wise, 3.
Arthur Duenweg, 2.
Maurice La Croix, 2.
John Miltenberger, 2.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS — DIVISION A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium: Edward Harrington.
Second Premium: Roman L. Baca.
Distinguished: William Woltering.
John Bergin,
Thomas Hyans,
William Kaveney,
Francis Bergin,
William Kearney.

GRAMMAR.

First Premium: EDWARD HARRINGTON.
Second Premium: WILLIAM KAVENEY.
Distinguished: WILLIAM WOLTERING,
FRANCIS BERGIN,
DAVID RILEY,
JOHN BERGIN,
PIERRE A. GARNEAU,
ROMAN L. BACA.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium: THOMAS HYANS.
Second Premium: EDWARD HARRINGTON.
Distinguished: ROMAN L. BACA,
JOHN BERGIN,
WILLIAM WOLTERING,
WILLIAM KAVENEY,
WILLIAM KEARNEY,
HARRY SCULLIN.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium: WILLIAM KAVENEY.
Second Premium: JOHN BERGIN.
Distinguished: WILLIAM WOLTERING,
EDWARD RUNDER,
JOHN WADDOCK,
JOHN C. ARMIJO,
FRANCIS BERGIN,
HARRY SCULLIN.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

WILLIAM WOLTERING, 4.
FRANCIS BERGIN, 3.
WILLIAM KEARNEY, 2.
HARRY SCULLIN, 2.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS — DIVISION B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium: LEE W. ROZIER.
Second Premium: JOSEPH M. FOLEY.
Distinguished: GEORGE REX,
GEORGE RUTTER,
JOHN BETZ,
CLEMENT GOODWIN,
DE MUN J. SMITH,
JOHN F. MEEHAN,
JOHN DONOVAN.

GRAMMAR.

First Premium: DE MUN J. SMITH.
Second Premium: ARTHUR L. CAVE.
Distinguished: JOHN DONOVAN,
JOHN BETZ,
WILLIAM A. MULHALL,
JOSEPH JANSEN,
LEE W. ROZIER,
CLEMENT GOODWIN,
JOSEPH M. FOLEY.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium: JOHN DONOVAN.
Second Premium: GEORGE RUTTER.
Distinguished: DE MUN J. SMITH,
WILLIAM A. MULHALL,
JOSEPH M. FOLEY,
JOHN BETZ,
LEE W. ROZIER,
CLEMENT GOODWIN,
EDWARD GRONE.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium: JOHN BETZ,
Second Premium: ARTHUR L. CAVE.
Distinguished: GEORGE RUTTER,
JOHN DONOVAN,
CLEMENT GOODWIN,
JOSEPH M. FOLEY,
JOSEPH JANSEN.
GEORGE REX,
DE MUN J. SMITH.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

CLEMENT GOODWIN, 4.
JOSEPH JANSEN, 2.
WILLIAM A. MULHALL, 2.
GEORGE REX, 2.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium: Edward Murray.
Second Premium: John Whealan.
Distinguished: John Warren,
Joseph Donovan,
Arthur Harrison,
Elverton Walton,
Charles Garesche,
William Scott,
Charles Grant,
Paul Ring.

LATIN.

First Premium: Edward Murray.
Second Premium: John Riley.
Distinguished: John McDermott,
Joseph Donovan,
Francis Collado,
Paul Ring,
Charles Grant,
John Warren,
William Verheyen,
Francis Cordero.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Premium: CHARLES GARESCHE.
Second Premium: FRANCIS COLLADO.
Distinguished: JOSEPH DONOVAN,
PAUL RING,
ARTHUR HARRISON,
JOHN RILEY,
JOHN WARREN,
FREDERIC BURGHOFF,
WILLIAM SCOTT,
CHARLES GRANT.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

First Premium: JOHN WARREN.
Second Premium: JOHN GARNEAU.
Distinguished: EDWARD MURRAY,
JOHN RILEY,
PAUL RING,
FREDERIC BURGHOFF,
WILLIAM SCOTT,
JOSEPH DONOVAN,
WILLIAM VERHEYEN,
ELVERTON WALTON.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium: HENRY PHELAN.
Second Premium: JOSEPH DONOVAN.
Distinguished: JOHN WARREN,
CHARLES GRANT,
FRANCIS COLLADO,
ELVERTON WALTON,
JOHN MCDERMOTT,
CHARLES FOWLER,
FRANCIS CORDERO,
FRANCIS CONWAY.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium: Joseph Donovan.
Second Premium: Francis Collado.
Distinguished: John McDermott,
Eugene Hunn,
Frederic Burghoff,
John Warren,
Francis Cordero,
Thomas Stanton,
Walter Hunn,
Arthur Harrison.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Paul Ring, 5.
Charles Grant, 4.
Arthur Harrison, 3.
Elverton Walton, 3.
William Scott, 3.
John McDermott, 3.
Francis Cordero, 3.
Frederic Burghoff, 3.

PREMIUMS FOR PROMOTION DURING THE SESSION.

Francis Cordero.
John Warren.
Francis De la Vega,
Augustine Ballesteros.

ELEMENTARY CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Premium: { Thomas McCormick, / Louis O'Connor, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:
William Robison,
Martin Maguire,
Hubert Deprez,
Walter Monahan,
Francis Sanguinet,
Lawrence Ewald.

SPELLING AND DEFINING.

First Premium: William Robison.
Second Premium: Martin Maguire.
Distinguished:
Hubert Deprez,
Louis O'Connor,
Walter Monahan,
Joseph Friel,
Francis Sanguinet,
Hugh McQuellen.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium: William Robison.
Second Premium: Lawrence Ewald.
Distinguished:
Hubert Deprez,
Martin Maguire,
Francis Sanguinet,
Thomas McCormick,
Joseph Friel,
Walter Monahan.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium: Hubert Deprez.
Second Premium: William Robison.
Distinguished: Francis Sanguinet.
Louis O'Connor.
Thomas McCormick,
Walter Monahan.
Francis Donnelly,
Hugh McQuellen.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Francis Sanguinet, 4.
Walter Monahan, 4.
Joseph Friel, 2.
Hugh McQuellen, 2.

FRENCH.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium:	Edward F. Rines.
Second Premium:	Francis Collado.
Distinguished:	Aloysius Heitkamp,
	Joseph Krieger,
	Henry Gerke.

THIRD CLASS.

First Premium:	Edward Harrington.
Second Premium:	Herman Pickert.
Distinguished:	Francis De la Vega,
	Francis Cordero.

GERMAN.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium: JOHN BERTKE.
Distinguished: JAMES HALPIN.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium: JOHN C. RYAN.
Second Premium: HARRY CONWAY.
Distinguished: WILLIAM HARRINGTON,
MICHAEL KEATING,
EDWARD COLEMAN.

THIRD CLASS.

First Premium: JOHN DRISCOLL.
Second Premium: WILLIAM KAVENEY.
Distinguished: JOHN WARREN,
HENRY ROBBEN.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium: Edward Halligan.
Second Premium: James Mullen.
Distinguished: Francis De la Vega,
James Troy,
Arthur Duenweg,
Francis Collado,
Louis Caulfield,
Francis Conroy,
Herman Pickert,
Andrew Hebel.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium: Charles Maguire.
Second Premium: Thomas McEntee.
Distinguished: Herman Schulte,
William Harrington,
Eugene Kupferle,
Francis Bergin,
Henry Halder,
Bernard Vodde,
John O'Connor,
Louis Verneuil.

THIRD CLASS.

First Premium: Michael Garces.
Second Premium: John Whealen.
Distinguished: Louis O'Connor,
Francis Sanguinet,
Thomas McCormick,
Walter Hunn,
John Garneau,
John Warren,
Frederic Burghoff.

EXCELLENT DEPORTMENT.

The following Students were distinguished for Excellent Deportment during the Session:

SENIOR STUDENTS.

Bartley, Jesse,
Bauer, John A.,
Buchanan, Charles,
Burke, Mich. A.,
Byrne, Patrick,
Church, S. Christy,
Coale, Albert H.,
Cussen, Patrick,
Fenn, Francis,
Garesche, Julius M.,
Gerke, Henry C.,
Griffin, William T.,
Halpin, James J.,
Harkins, John,
Harrington, Edward H.,
Hercules, Joseph G.,
Hornsby, Henry T.,
Hornsby, William L.,
Hunt, George,
Kanne, Aloysius,
Kearney, William,
Krieger, Joseph H.,
Laplace, Basil,
Lodenkamper, John H.,
McMahon, Hugh B.,
Meyer, Albert J.,
Meyer, Louis E.,
Miller, Jozach,
Pickert, Herman,
Provenchere, Felix A.,
Sherwood, Henry,
Spalding, E. Baker,
Troy, James,
Wallace, Coke B.,
Walsh, Francis X.,
Weldon, John J. B.,
Whelan, Richard J.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

Bertke, John,
Boever, Albert,
Burghoff, Frederic,
Conway, Harry,
Conway, Francis D.,
Deprez, Hubert A.,
Donovan, John,
Driscoll, John J.,
Fowler, Charles,
Garesche, Charles,
Garneau, George F.,
Geraghty, Francis X.,
Gilkeson, Francis R.,
Grant, Charles,
Harrington, William J.,
Harrison, Arthur M.,
Hebel, Andrew,
Hennemann, Robert A.,
Jansen, Joseph,
Kennedy, J. William,
Lamb, Joseph H.,
Livingstone, George W.,
Lynch, Charles B.,
McCarthy, Henry P.,
McCormick, Thos.,
McEnnis, Michael,
McGrath, Justin F.,
Miltenberger, John,
Mulhall, W. Allen,
Murphy, Anselm B.,
Murphy, Joseph A.,
O'Connor, Louis,
Reis, Henry S.,
Rex, George P.,
Rietman, Henry H.,
Riley, John,
Robison, William F.,
Rutter, Geo.,
Ryan, Edw.,
Ryan, John C.,
Sanguinet, Francis,
Scott, William,
Smith, Elsworth S.,
Tehan, John F.,
Whealan, John,
Woltering, William,
Zeppenfeld, Jos.,

DILIGENCE.

The following Students were distinguished during the Session for Diligent Application to Studies:

SENIOR STUDENTS.

Bartley, Jesse,
Bauer, John A.,
Block, Abraham,
Buchanan, Charles,
Burke, Michael A.,
Byrne, Patrick,
Cahill, John F.,
Church, S. Christy,
Coale, Albert H.,
Duenweg, Arthur,
Garesche, Julius M.,
Gerke, Henry C.,
Harkins, John,
Harrington, Edward H.,
Henry, Samuel J.,
Hercules, Joseph G.,
Hornsby, Henry T.,
Hornsby, William L.,
Humphreys, William,
Hyans, Thomas,
La Motte, J. Soulard,
Laplace, Basil,
Lodenkamper, John H.,
Meyer, Albert J.,
Meyer, Louis E.,
Miller, Jozach,
Mullen, James P.,
Pfeiffer, John,
Pickert, Herman,
Provenchere, Felix S.,
Sherwood, Henry,
Troy, James,
Wallace, Coke B.,
Weldon, John J. B.,
Young, Harry.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

Bergin, John,
Bertke, John,
Betz, John,
Cave, Arthur L.,
Collado, Francis,
Conroy, T. Francis,
Conroy, John J.,
Conway, Harry,
Deprez, Hubert A.,
Donovan, John,
Driscoll, John J.,
Ewald, Laurence P.,
Geraghty, Francis X.,
Gilkeson, Francis R.,
Hebel, Andrew,
Heller, Michael J.,
Hennemann, Robert A.,
Kaveney, William,
Lynch, Charles B.,
Maguire, Martin,
McCarthy, William H.,
McCormick, Thomas,
McEnnis, Michael,
McGrath, Justin F.,
Monahan, Walter J.,
Murphy, Joseph A.,
O'Connor, Louis,
Reis, Henry G.,
Rietman, Henry H.,
Robben, Henry J.,
Robison, William F.,
Rutter, George,
Sanguinet, Francis,
Sheridan, Edward,
Smith, Elsworth S.,
Woltering, William.

SEMI-ANNUAL EXAMINATION.

— AT THE —

CLOSE OF THE SESSION.

MERIT MARKS.

(The Highest Number of Marks obtainable is One Hundred.)

Acevedo, Francis	—	Burke, Michael A	70
Acevedo, Raphael	—	Butler, James J	—
Armijo, John C	69	Byrne, Patrick	83
Baca, Roman L	84	Byrnes, James W	72
Bain, George G	74	Byrnes, John J	60
Ball, Frederic H	63	Cahill, John F	—
Ballesteros, Augustine	—	Cannon, William	54
Bartley, Jesse	83	Canty, John	—
Bauer, John A	90	Caulfield, George W	24
Benoist, Howard A	33	Caulfield, Louis R	—
Benoist, Leo D	37	Cave, Arthur L	81
Bergin, Edward S	69	Clark, Thomas	67
Bergin, Francis X	67	Coale, Albert H	—
Bergin, John	86	Coale, James B	—
Bersch, Charles H	20	Coale, Louis	46
Bertke, John	94	Coleman, J. Edward	79
Betz, John	70	Collado, Francis	95
Block, Abraham	95	Conroy, T. Francis	98
Boardman, Clarence E. C.	87	Conroy, John J	**100**
Boever, Albert	47	Conway, Francis D	53
Buchanan, Charles	**100**	Conway, Harry	86
Burghoff, Frederic	63	Cooney, William H	53

Cordero, Francis..... 91
Cosgrove, Thomas A..... 84
Cosio, Joachim..... —
Coughlan, John J..... 45
Coyle, David..... 44
Cross, James..... 43
Cummings, Harry... 76
Cussen, Patrick..... —
Davis, G. Lindell..... 72
De la Pena, Frederic..... —
De la Vega, Francis..... 84
Deprez, Hubert A..... 95
Donnelly, Francis.. 40
Donovan, John..... 93
Donovan, Joseph M..... 92
Driscoll, John J..... 93
Duenweg, Arthur..... 99
Duffy, James J..... —
Ewald, Lawrence P..... 82
Fenn, Francis..... 79
Ferrenbach, Thomas..... 31
Fillo, Stephen..... 61
Flanagan, George..... 63
Flynn, William P..... 48
Foley, Joseph M..... 79
Fowler, Charles..... 51
Fox, William.. 53
Friel, Joseph..... 83
Fruin, John..... 30
Gallagher, Charles J..... 50
Ganz, George..... —
Garces, Michael..... 36
Garesche, Charles 74
Garesche, Julius M..... —
Garneau, George F... 73
Garneau, John B... 42
Garneau, Pierre A..... 47
Gastreich, Julius..... —
Geraghty, Francis X..... 89
Gerke, Henry C..... --
Gilkeson, Francis R..... 79
Glynn, William F..... 31
Gonzales, Alphonsus..... —
Goodwin, Clement..... 64
Grant, Charles..... 85
Greiten, Joseph..... 58
Griffin, William T..... —
Grone, Edward..... 78
Gugerty, Charles..... 45
Haggerty, William..... 34
Halder, Henry E..... 59
Halligan, Edward B..... 86
Halpin, James J..... 75
Harkins, John..... 80
Harrington, Edw. H..... 95
Harrington, William J.... 70
Harrison, Arthur M..... 67
Hebel, Andrew..... 97
Heitkamp, Aloysius F..... 92
Heller, Michael J..... 97
Hennemann, Robert A..... 66
Henry, John H..... 80
Henry, Sam. J. 94
Hercules, Joseph G..... 90
Hill, Andrew G..... —
Hines, Henry..... —
Hinze, George H..... 17
Hornsby, Edward..... 79

Hornsby, Henry T.	83	Martin, Claude B.	45
Hornsby, William L.	—	Mauntel, Louis R.	61
Humphreys, William.	99	McCarthy, Henry P.	75
Hunn, Eugene.	56	McCarthy, William	79
Hunn, Walter V.	61	McCartney, John.	—
Hunt, George.	80	McCormick, Patrick	72
Hyans, Thomas	93	McCormick, Thomas	98
Jansen, Joseph	64	McDermott, John F	90
Judge, Sylvester C.	90	McEnnis, Edward D.	—
Kanne, Aloysius J.	60	McEnnis, George T.	70
Kaveney, William	76	McEnnis, Michael	86
Keating, Michael J.	52	McEntee, Thomas	44
Kearney, William	—	McGowan, George.	55
Kenefick, Aloysius	57	McGrath, James H.	75
Kennedy, J. William.	68	McGrath, John	33
Kennedy, William.	73	McGrath, Justin F.	89
Kennedy, William H.	71	McMahon, Hugh B.	95
Kinsella, William.	34	McMenamy, Ignatius T.	86
Krieger, Joseph H.	72	McQuellen, Hugh	83
Kupferle, Eugene J.	73	Meehan, John F.	41
La Croix, Maurice	89	Meyer, Albert J.	—
La Motte, J. Soulard	99	Meyer, Louis E.	—
Lamb, Joseph H.	76	Miller, Jozach	**100**
Laplace, Basil	67	Miltenberger, John J.	61
Liles, Edward B.	41	Monahan, Walter J.	84
Lodenkamper, John H.	76	Mulhall, W. Allen.	40
Lonergan, Michael	70	Mullen, James P.	95
Lynam, John W.	43	Murphy, Anselm B.	48
Lynam, Joseph P.	16	Murphy, Charles L.	—
Lynch, Charles B.	99	Murphy, Joseph A.	84
Lynch, Thomas B.	—	Murray, Edward	82
Madariaga, Joseph	—	Murray, William J.	63
Maguire, Charles J.	—	O'Brien, John.	36
Maguire, Martin	85	O'Connor, Charles J.	61

O'Connor, John F..... 34
O'Connor, Louis..... 95
O'Connor, Patrick..... 33
O'Hearn, Michael J..... 56
O'Reilly, Arthur F..... 51
Ostermayer, George A.... 60
Parle, John..... 68
Pasquier, Joseph..... 20
Pfeiffer, John..... 93
Phelan, Henry M..... 60
Pickert, Herman..... —
Powell, Charles H..... 61
Prendiville, John..... 90
Provenchere, Felix A..... 91
Radmacher, Peter..... 23
Reis, Henry..... 79
Richards, Henry W..... —
Richardson, William H... —
Rietman, Bernard H..... 77
Rietman, Henry H..... 89
Riley, David J..... 66
Riley, John..... 78
Rines, Edward F..... 79
Riney, Richard P..... 24
Ring, Paul..... 70
Ring, Philip..... —
Ring, Thomas M..... 74
Robben, Henry J..... 65
Robison, William F..... 97
Rourke, Charles D..... 90
Rozier, Lee W..... 68
Runder, Edward C..... 43
Rutter, George..... 94
Ryan, Edward..... 52
Ryan, John C..... 96
Sanguinet, Francis H..... 89
Schotten, Henry E..... 39
Schulte, Herman L..... 43
Scott, William..... 78
Sheridan, Edward..... 83
Sherwood, Henry..... 89
Shore, Lee R..... 36
Shultz, Addison F..... —
Smith, de Mun J..... 77
Smith, Elsworth S..... 81
Sombart, George H..... 86
Spalding, E. Baker..... 90
Spaunhorst, Henry E..... 45
Stanton, Thomas L..... 46
Stauf, Henry D..... 85
Tayon, Louis..... 32
Tehan, John F..... 58
Tivy, William..... 85
Troy, James..... 89
Vaughn, Edward T..... 61
Verheyen, William..... 53
Vodde, Bern..... 14
Waddock, John J..... 43
Wallace, Coke B..... 90
Walsh, Francis X..... 82
Walsh, William E..... 28
Walton, Elverton T..... 64
Wangler, Charles J..... 31
Warren, John..... 92
Weldon, John L..... 78
Westhus, Edward..... 28
Whealan, John..... 52
Whelan, Richard J..... 91

Wilkinson, George.....	—	Young, Harry.....	—
Wise, Louis.....	81	Youngblood, James O.....	66
Woltering, William.....	93	Zelle, Charles.....	24
Young, Edward.....	55	Zeppenfeld, Joseph F.....	49

The degree of A.M. (ad eundem) was conferred on William N. Brennan, A.M., M.D., whose application was too late for insertion at the proper place.

FIFTY-SECOND ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF THE

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY,

JUNE 27TH, 1881.

EXERCISES.

ENTREE — "Grande Militaire" . . . . . COLLEGE CORNET BAND.

OVERTURE — "Stradella" . . . . . COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.

HEROISM.

HERO WORSHIP . . . . . JAMES J. BUTLER.

FORGOTTEN HEROES . . . . . ALBERT H. COALE.

SONG . . . . . ST. CÆCILIA SOCIETY.

UNKNOWN HEROES — Valedictory . . . . . ALBERT J. MEYER.

CÆSARISM — Master's Oration . . . ALONZO C. CHURCH, A.M., PH.B.

MUSIC — "Gran Iota Olé" . . . . . COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES . . TIMOTHY L. PAPIN, M.D., LL.D.

MUSIC — "Serenade" . . . . . COLLEGE CORNET BAND.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

FINALE — "Home, Sweet Home" . . . COLLEGE CORNET BAND.

The next Session will open Monday, Sept. 5th, 1881.

INDEX.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES 3

FACULTY 4

PROSPECTUS 7

General Regulations 8

Instructions to Parents 10

Terms 11

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 12

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION 13

Preparatory Course 13

Classical Course 14

Commercial Course 19

French and German 21

Course of Science 21

Post-Graduate Course 22

Members of the Post-Graduate Course, '80–'81 23

DAILY ORDER 24

CALENDAR FOR 1881–'82 25

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS 26

SOCIETIES 38

Philalethic Society 38

Philharmonic Society 38

St. Cæcilia Society.....39

Students' Library.....39

Students' Reading-room Association.....40

St. Mark's Academy.....40

FIFTY-SECOND ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT.....42

Degrees Conferred.....42

Award of Premiums.....44

Graduates in Commercial Course.....53

Excellent Deportment.....69

Diligence.....71

Notes of Semi-Annual Examination.....73

Programme of Commencement Exercises.....79

A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

St. Louis University,

St. Louis, Mo.

1881-82.

ST. LOUIS:
GREAT WESTERN PRINTING COMPANY.
1882.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. RUDOLPH J. MEYER, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

Rev. HENRY A. SCHAPMAN, S. J.,

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. WALTER H. HILL, S. J.,

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN E. KENNEDY, S. J.,

TREASURER.

Rev. PATRICK J. WARD, S. J.

FACULTY.

Rev. R. J. MEYER, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.
PROFESSOR OF ETHICS AND HISTORY, POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Rev. H. A. SCHAPMAN, S. J.,

VICE-PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

Rev. T. A. HUGHES, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY, POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Rev. W. H. HILL, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Mr. J. F. X. PRINCE, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCES, MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

Rev. H. M. CALMER, S, J.,

RHETORIC.
PROFESSOR OF HISTORY, POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Mr. E. J. GLEESON, S. J.,

POETRY.

Mr. V. P. DEVLIN, S. J.,

FIRST CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

Mr. T. SEBASTIANI, S. J.,

SECOND CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

MR. J. F. WEIR, S. J.,

THIRD CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

REV. C. M. CHARROPPIN, S. J.,

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

REV. M. M. HARTS, S. J.,

RHETORIC CLASSES OF COMMERCIAL COURSE; PROFESSOR OF HISTORY, POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

REV. J. P. HOGAN, S. J.,

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

MR. J. GILLICK, S. J.,

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS—DIVISION A.

MR. M. SPEICH, S. J.,

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS—DIVISION B.

MR. J. A. MURPHY, S. J.,

PREPARATORY CLASS.

MR. J. A. RENDALL,

TEACHER OF BOOK-KEEPING AND PENMANSHIP.

MR. L. J. DUBUQUE,

TEACHER OF VOCAL MUSIC.

REV. T. A. HUGHES, S. J.,

LIBRARIAN.

PROSPECTUS.

This Literary Institution, situated on Washington Avenue, between Ninth and Eleventh Streets, in the City of St. Louis, was founded in 1829, by members of the Society of Jesus. It was incorporated by an act of the State Legislature, December 28, 1832, under the name and style of "St. Louis University," and empowered to confer degrees and academical honors in all the learned professions, and generally "to have and enjoy all the powers, rights, and privileges exercised by literary institutions of the same rank." It has experienced uninterrupted prosperity, has steadily advanced, and it offers the student every facility for acquiring a liberal education.

The Institution possesses a valuable Museum, which contains a great variety of specimens, both of Nature and of Art, collected from various quarters of the globe, especially from our own country; also a very beautiful and complete Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus. The Library belonging to the Institution numbers over 23,000 volumes, embracing almost every branch of literature and science, and containing many rare and interesting works. The select libraries, open to the students, form a separate collection of over 6,000 volumes.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

The Academic Year consists of one session, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending in the last week of June, when the Annual Commencement, the conferring of degrees, and the distribution of premiums take place.

The *session* is divided into two *terms*—the first ending on the first of February, and the second in the last week of June. A thorough examination of all the classes is made at the close of each term. Every month the places or degrees of merit obtained by the students in the different classes are publicly proclaimed, and honors are awarded to such as have been most distinguished for good conduct, diligence and proficiency.

On completion of the Classical Course, the degree of A. B. is conferred upon all those who, on examination, are found deserving of that distinction. Subsequently the degree of A. M. can be obtained by devoting a second year to the study of Philosophy in the Institution, or two years to a learned profession.

Students of the Commercial Course receive an honorary certificate on completion of the course; and those who return for another year to attend the Course of Science, will be entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Science, on conditions specified below.

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally acquainted with some member of the Faculty, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character. If he comes from another College, he will be required to present a certificate of good standing in the Institution which he has left.

Three times a year reports are sent to the parents or guardians of the students, to inform them of the conduct and improvement of their sons or wards.

Punctual attendance is earnestly recommended. Parents are regularly informed of the non-attendance of their sons, who, in case of absence, are invariably required to bring a note of excuse to the Prefect of Studies. In order that the lessons may be prepared with proper assiduity, parents are requested to insist on their sons studying at home for two or three hours every evening. When students are to be withdrawn from the Institution, due notice should be given to the President.

The College is opened every morning at 7½ o'clock. Those who come before the time of class proceed at once to the study hall, and devote the interval to private study. All the Catholic students are required to be present at 8½ o'clock to hear Mass, which begins at that hour. At 9 o'clock a. m. the regular exercises of class commence, and close at 4 p. m.

TERMS.

As the Institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for tuition.

Tuition per session of ten months, for all classes, including stationery $60 00

Students of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, for the use of the apparatus, pay $10 per session.

School books are furnished, if parents desire it, at current prices.

Diploma for Graduates in the Classical, Scientific or Post-Graduate Course, $10.

Certificates for the completion of the Commercial Course, $5.

Payments must be made quarterly or semi-annually in advance. The account for tuition, etc., dates from the day of the student's entrance, whether at the beginning or in the course of a term.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The President and Faculty wish to express their grateful acknowledgment for the following donations made to the Museum and Library during the past year:

Mr. E. Baker Spalding—Rome: Views, Ancient and Modern.

Rev. J. G. Venneman, S. J.—Two Paraïleches (Indian Pack Saddles), from East Rocky Mountains.

Dr. Jno. L. Shore—Specimens of Rana Cornuta.

Mr. Jos. Fillo—Tarantula from Jamaica.

Master Jno. B. Garneau—Sword of Swordfish.

Rev. P. J. Krier, S. J.—Large Fossil Bone.

Rev. Thos. B. Chambers, S. J.—Mother of Pearl Cross.

A. J. P. Garesche, Esq.—Collection of U. S. and Foreign Coins.

Geo. A. Griffin, Esq.—Nest of Trap-door Spiders, California.

Mr. Louis Bergeron—Live Centipede, Texas.

Mr. Jno. Mauntel—Colonial Note, U. S. and Foreign Coins.

Mr. Chas. H. Powell—Birds.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

The Courses of Study are chiefly two, the *Classical* and the *Commercial*. In addition to these, there are: First, the *Preparatory Course*, intended for such as are not sufficiently advanced to enter the lowest class of either of the above. Secondly, the *Scientific Course*, which is supplementary to the Commercial. Thirdly, the *Post-Graduate Course*, which is the complement of either the Classical or the Scientific, though it also admits any gentleman of superior culture. The branches taught in each of these five Courses of Study, and the objects aimed at by each of their respective classes, are stated and explained in the following Plan of Studies.

1.—PREPARATORY COURSE.

Pupils who are not sufficiently advanced to enter the Classical or the Commercial Course are received into the Preparatory Department, provided they know how to read, and are not under ten years of age.

ELEMENTARY CLASS.

SECOND DIVISION.

READING—Independent Third Reader.
SPELLING—Webster's Elementary Spelling-Book.
HISTORY—Gilmour's Bible History.
GEOGRAPHY—Comprehensive, No. 2.
ARITHMETIC—Ray's Primary.
WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.
CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

FIRST DIVISION.

GRAMMAR—Murray's Small Grammar.
READING—Independent Fourth Reader.
SPELLING—Webster's Elementary Spelling-Book.
HISTORY—Gilmour's Bible History.
GEOGRAPHY—Comprehensive, No. 2.
ARITHMETIC—Ray's Practical—to Vulgar Fractions included.
WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.
CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

LATIN—Yenni's Grammar; Epitome Historiæ Sacræ.
GREEK—(2d Term) Brooks's Greek Lessons.
ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Webster's Elementary Spelling-Book; Independent Fifth Reader; Object Lessons; Elocution.
HISTORY—Hassard's United States.
GEOGRAPHY—Comprehensive, No. 2.
ARITHMETIC—Ray's Practical—Fractions to Proportion included.
WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.
CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

2.—CLASSICAL COURSE.

This course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Greek and Latin Languages; of Mental and Moral Philosophy; of Pure and Mixed Mathematics, and of the Physical Sciences, besides all the usual branches of a polite education. It is completed in six years, and is intended to prepare the student for any career which he may desire to pursue, whether professional or commercial. The students in this course are divided, according to their pro-

ficiency, into six classes, which correspond to the six years of the course.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter. The course is thus shortened by one year or more for such as have made some progress in classical studies. For those who are advanced in other branches, without any proficiency in the ancient languages, provision is made to fit them, by supplementary instruction in Latin and Greek, for the class in which they are equal in other respects.

FIRST YEAR.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

This class is meant to impart chiefly an elementary knowledge of Latin and Greek. Besides furthering the pupil in Arithmetic, English, American History, and Geography, it introduces him to the Classical Course, and begins to fit him for professional life. While the Commercial branches are carefully attended to, the talent for classic culture is closely observed, and the pupil directed accordingly.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

GREEK—Græca Minora.

LATIN—Viri Romæ.

Yenni's Grammars, Etymology completed, easy parts of Syntax; Exercises in Latin and Greek.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Etymology repeated, and the easier rules of Syntax; Original Composition, Elocution.

HISTORY—Hassard's United States.

GEOGRAPHY—Comprehensive, No. 2.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's Practical—Proportion to the end.

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

The object of this class is to develop more perfectly the knowledge of Greek and Latin in the idiom. The Commercial branches—English Grammar and Composition, History, Geography, and Arithmetic—are continued, and much attention is paid to them, though the class is appreciated chiefly in proportion as it may promise graduation in the Classical Course.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

GREEK—Græca Minora.

LATIN—Cæsar; Ovid.

Yenni's Grammars, Syntax; Arnold's Prose Composition, Latin and Greek.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar, Syntax; Murray's Exercises; Original Composition; Elocution.

HISTORY—Fredet's Modern History.

GEOGRAPHY—Comprehensive, No. 3.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's Practical—repeated.

ALGEBRA—Loomis's to Equations of Second Degree, inclusive.

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

This class cultivates talent for style in Epistolary, Narrative, and Descriptive Composition. While the Classics are well cared for, and History and Geography, Arithmetic and Algebra are of daily recitation, Book-keeping and other branches suited to commercial life are not forgotten, even though the student is supposed to aim chiefly at success in a profession.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

GREEK — First Term: Græca Minora. Second Term: Xenophon (selections).

LATIN—First Term: Cicero's Minor Works, Letters, etc. Second Term: Virgil's Minor Poems; Sallust.

Yenni's Grammars, Syntax finished, Prosody begun; Arnold's Prose Composition, Latin and Greek.

ENGLISH — Hart's Composition; Style, Figures, minor species of Composition.

HISTORY—Fredet's Modern—completed.

GEOGRAPHY—Comprehensive, No. 3.

MATHEMATICS—Loomis's Geometry.

BOOK-KEEPING—Mayhew's University Book-keeping.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FOURTH YEAR.

POETRY.

In this class the student begins to study the nature of Poetry, and to familiarize himself with the various kinds of poetical composition. Original poems and essays form a daily exercise in class-work, and the Greek, Latin, and English authors are given as models for imitation.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

GREEK—Both Terms: Homer; Xenophon, or Græca Minora.

LATIN — First Term: Virgil's Æneid; Sallust. Second Term: Æneid, continued; Select Odes of Horace.

Yenni's Grammars, Prosody; Arnold's Prose Composition, Latin and Greek; Original Composition.

ENGLISH—Hart's Composition and Rhetoric, Style and Figures, repeated; Poetry, except Dramatic; Course of English Literature of the Nineteenth and Eighteenth Centuries; Elocution.

HISTORY—Fredet's Ancient History.

MYTHOLOGY—White's.

MATHEMATICS—Loomis's Algebra (Radicals to end); Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.

PHYSICS — Olmsted's Philosophy; Wurtz's Chemistry—Lectures by the Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures. For reference, Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

FIFTH YEAR.

RHETORIC.

This class is intended to impart a thorough knowledge of Rhetoric by means of a close criticism of literature and the precepts of Oratory. Oratorical composition is the chief object of practice, whilst historical composition is also carefully studied, and classic poetry is made to serve as a help to success in public speaking.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

GREEK—First Term: Demosthenes on the Crown, or Philippics; Sophocles or Euripides. Second Term: St. John Chrysostom; Sophocles or Euripides.

LATIN—First Term: Cicero pro Milone; Horace's Select Odes and Ars Poetica. Second Term: Cicero pro Muræna, or de Lege Manilia; Tacitus's Agricola. Original composition in Latin and Greek.

ENGLISH—Blair's Rhetoric; Oratorical and Historical Composition, and Dramatic Poetry; Course of English Literature, Seventeenth, Sixteenth, and preceding Centuries; Elocution.

MATHEMATICS—Loomis's Analytical Geometry; Surveying.

PHYSICS—Olmsted's Philosophy (continued); Wurtz's Chemistry (continued); Lectures by the Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures. For reference, Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

SIXTH YEAR.

PHILOSOPHY.

The object of this class is to perfect the mind by forming the habit of close and correct thought. Right principles of mental and moral science are carefully instilled, and the student is prepared for professional studies and for the duties of life.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

LOGIC, METAPHYSICS, AND ETHICS — The Philosophy of St. Thomas; Lectures by the Professor; Dissertations and Discussions by the students. For collateral use; Liberatore, Sanseverino, Dmowski, Hill's Logic and General Metaphysics, Hill's Ethics.

MATHEMATICS—Loomis's Differential and Integral Calculus.

ASTRONOMY AND MECHANICS—Snell's Olmsted; Lectures by the Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY— Lectures. For reference, Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

3.—COMMERCIAL COURSE.

This course embraces all the branches of a good English education. It is completed in four years, and prepares students for business, commercial pursuits, etc.

FIRST YEAR.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

In this class the student is made familiar with the principles of Arithmetic and Grammar, and with the main facts of United States History. English Composition is a daily exercise, wherein special attention is paid to the arrangement of words and the amplification of sentences.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Webster's Elementary Spelling-book; Independent Fifth Reader; Elocution.

HISTORY—Hassard's United States.

GEOGRAPHY—Comprehensive, No. 2.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's Practical—Fractions to Proportion included.

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

This class completes the study of Arithmetic and Grammar, giving much time to the analysis of sentences and to the rules of syntax and punctuation. The epistolary and narrative styles of composition are made a specialty, and History and Geography are studied more thoroughly.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Epistolary Composition; Elocution.

HISTORY—Hassard's United States.

GEOGRAPHY—Comprehensive, No. 3.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's Practical—Proportion to end.

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

This class has for its subject-matter the principles of Rhetoric, and aims at facility in the minor species of composition, more especially such as relate to commercial pursuits. Besides Algebra, History, and Geography,

Book-keeping is taught daily, while at the same time the students are made to memorize from the masters of English Literature.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

ENGLISH—Hart's Composition and Rhetoric; Essays; Debates; Elocution.
HISTORY—Fredet's Modern History.
GEOGRAPHY—Comprehensive, No. 3.
BOOK-KEEPING—Mayhew's University Book-keeping.
MATHEMATICS—(a.m.) Loomis's Algebra; (p.m.) Loomis's Geometry.
CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST RHETORIC CLASS.

This class is meant to perfect the commercial student in Rhetoric and the higher styles of composition, as well as to further him in Mathematics, and give him some knowledge of Logic and the Natural Sciences.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

ENGLISH—Rhetoric (Mill's Blair); Composition; Debates; Elocution.
LOGIC—Hill's Logic and General Metaphysics.
HISTORY—Fredet's Ancient History.
MYTHOLOGY—White's Mythology.
MATHEMATICS—(a.m.) Loomis's Algebra (completed); Loomis's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; (p.m.) Analytical Geometry and Surveying.
PHYSICS—Olmsted's Philosophy, and Wurtz's Chemistry.
EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures. For reference, Jouin's Evidences of Christianity.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

The study of French or German is optional in either Course. Instruction in these languages is given without extra charge.

4.—COURSE OF SCIENCE

Students of the Commercial Course, who desire to pursue the study of the Sciences beyond the limits assigned in the foregoing scheme for said course, are invited to devote to this object one year after their graduation. During this additional year, they apply themselves to the study of Metaphysics, Ethics, Mathematics, and Astronomy, together with the members of the Class of Philosophy in the Classical Course. They continue and complete the study of Physics and Chemistry, and are further exercised in Literary and Scientific Composition.

At the termination of this year, they receive the degree of Bachelor of Science, provided they give evidence of meriting it by general excellence of conduct, and by a successful examination in Mental and Physical Sciences.

5.—POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

The Post-Graduate Course of Lectures was introduced into the University in the month of October, 1879, and it has since been continued with good results.

Mental and Moral Philosophy, Anthropology and History, are the subject-matter of the Lectures.

The course opens on Monday after Fair Week, in October, and closes about the middle of April, with an intermission of two weeks before and two weeks after Christmas.

The Lectures are given on Mondays, Wednesdays, and

Fridays, at $6\frac{1}{2} - 7\frac{1}{2}$ p.m., in the hall of the Philalethic Society.

The general subject-matter will be distributed over several years, so as to vary the treatises for the benefit of those who may desire to attend for more than one term.

At the termination of the course, such members of the class as have given satisfaction by regular attendance may apply for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, which will be granted on condition that they pass an examination on theses to be selected from the matter developed during the course, and present an original and creditable paper on a given subject.

The degree of A.M. will be bestowed after one term of Post-Graduate Lectures, faithfully and studiously attended, on those who have previously received the degree of A. B.

Application for either degree is at the option of the members of the class, and must be made in writing at least two weeks previous to the close of this course.

Season Ticket for the Entire Course (5 months) . . .	$10.00
Fee for Diploma Ph. B. or A. M.	10.00

Graduates of the University, or of any College of the same grade, students and graduates of Law or Medicine, and gentlemen of literary or scientific culture, will be admitted to the above course.

MEMBERS OF THE POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

1881-82.

Armijo, Elias H.
Armstrong, S. T., M.D.
Backer, George H., A.B.
Bantz, Gideon D., Esq.
Blank, Oscar, M.D.
Bulte, Augustus.
Butler, James J., B.S.
Church, Alonzo C., A.M., B.Ph.
Coale, Albert H., A.B.
Collet, Oscar.
Comstock, T. Griswold, M.D.
Cronin, Philip P. H., M.D.
Dierkes, Edward.
Eberle, Charles.
Endris, William R.
Erker, Adolph P.
Garesché, Julius M., A.B.
Goodwin, Joseph P.
Haydel, Harry L., A.M.
Hoffschmitt, F. N.
Humes, Ralph W.
Imbs, Joseph F.

Jordan, Joseph.
Lepere, William H., A.M.
McGrath, Hon. James.
McIntyre, John H., M.D.
O'Brien, Edward J., LL.B.
O'Reilly, Rev. P. F.
Papin, Theophile, Jr.
Papin, Timothy L., M.D., LL.D.
Preuss, Edward, Ph.D.
Ring, Philip J., B.S.
Schaeffer, Jacob.
Smith, P. H.
Spaunhorst, Hon. H. J.
Thompson, William T.

Total 36

DAILY ORDER.

A. M.

8:30—Mass.

CLASSICAL COURSE.	COMMERCIAL COURSE.
9:00—Latin, Philosophy.	9:00—Mathematics or Arithmetic.
10:00—Recess.	
10:15—Greek.	10:15—English, Logic, Book-keeping.
11:00—Chemistry, or Natural Philosophy, or Study and Penmanship.	For both Courses.
11:50—Recess.	

P. M.

1:30—Study, German, French.

2:00—Mathematics, or Arithmetic; twice a week Religious Instruction. } For both Courses.

2:50—Recess.

3:00—English, History, and Geography for both Courses, Philosophy.

4:00—School closes.

6:30—Post-Graduate Lectures.

CALENDAR.

1882-83.

Opening of Fall Term.	Monday, Sept. 4, 1882.
Opening of Post-Graduate Course . . .	Monday, Oct. 9, 1882.
[1] Feast of All Saints, Holiday	Wednesday, Nov. 1, 1882.
[1] St. Francis Xavier, Patron of the University,	Monday, Dec. 4, 1882.
[1] Feast of the Immaculate Conception, Holiday,	Friday, Dec. 8, 1882.
Post-Graduate Vacation begins	Monday, Dec. 11, 1882.
Christmas Vacation begins	Saturday, Dec. 23, 1882.
Classes resumed	Wednesday, Jan. 3, 1883.
Post-Graduate Lectures resumed	Monday, Jan. 8, 1883.
Spring Term opens	Friday, Feb. 2, 1883.
[1] Washington's Birthday	Thursday, Feb. 22, 1883.
[1] Easter Monday	Monday, March 26, 1883.
Close of Post-Graduate Course	Monday, April 2, 1883.
[1] Pentecost Monday	Monday, May 14, 1883.
[1] St. Aloysius	Thursday, June 21, 1883.
Annual Commencement	Wednesday, June 27, 1883.
Fall Term opens	Monday, Sept. 3, 1883.

[1] Recreation Day. Wednesday in Fair Week, and the Feast of the President's Patron Saint, are likewise Recreation Days.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

1881-82.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
Asshoff, Henry J.	Classical	3d Humanities.
Bain, Geo. G.	Classical	Rhetoric.
Bain, Walter H	Classical	Rudiments.
Bannantine, Alfred	Preparatory	Elementary.
Bannantine, E. George	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
Bannantine, Theodore	Preparatory	Elementary.
Bauduy, J. Bankhead	Classical	Rudiments.
Bauduy, W. Keating	Classical	2d Humanities.
Bauer, Cornelius F.	Classical	3d Humanities.
Bauer, John A.	Classical	Philosophy.
Benoist, Howard A.	Commercial	1st Grammar.
Bergin, Edward S.	Classical	3d Humanities.
Bergin, Francis X.	Commercial	1st Grammar.
Bergin, John	Commercial	1st Grammar.
Bertke, John	Classical	1st Humanities.
Betz, Bernard	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
Black, George E.	Classical	Rudiments.
Blair, Vilray S.	Preparatory	Elementary.
Block, Abraham	Classical	Philosophy.
Bohn, Edward	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
Bohn, George	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.
Breedlove, Charles T.	Commercial	1st Rhetoric.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
Breen, Denis	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
Brittain, Henry	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.
Brown, Patrick O	Commercial	1st Grammar.
Burke, Thomas P	Classical	Rudiments.
Byrnes, James W	Classical	2d Humanities.
Callahan, John	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
Canty, John	Preparatory	Elementary.
Cassidy, Geo. M	Commercial	1st Grammar.
Caulfield, Geo. W	Commercial	1st Grammar.
Caulfield, Louis R	Classical	3d Humanities.
Cavanagh, Timothy	Classical	Rudiments.
Cave, Arthur L	Commercial	1st Grammar.
Church, S. Christy	Classical	Philosophy.
Coale, James B	Commercial	2d Rhetoric.
Coale, Louis	Preparatory	Elementary.
Coffey, John F	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
Coffey, Wm. P	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
Coleman, J. Edward	Classical	Rhetoric.
Collins, John J	Classical	3d Humanities.
Connell, Thomas	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
Connor, John F	Preparatory	Elementary.
Conrades, Geo	Preparatory	Elementary.
Conway, Francis T	Classical	Rudiments.
Conway, Harry J	Classical	2d Humanities.
Cook, John T	Commercial	1st Grammar.
Cosgrove, Thomas A	Classical	1st Humanities.
Costello, Francis X	Commercial	2d Rhetoric.
Coughlan, James A	Classical	Rudiments.
Cross, James	Commercial	2d Rhetoric.
Cueney, Arthur	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
CUMMINGS, HARRY J	Classical	1st Humanities.
DALY, CHARLES	Preparatory	Elementary.
DAVIS, GEO. L	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.
DENEHEY, JEREMIAH	Commercial	1st Grammar.
DEPREZ, HUBERT	Classical	Rudiments.
DIMICK, JOSEPH W	Classical	Rudiments.
DONOVAN, JOHN	Commercial	1st Grammar.
DONOVAN, JOHN P	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.
DONOVAN, JOSEPH M	Classical	Rudiments.
DOOLEY, THOMAS J	Classical	1st Humanities.
DOWLING, JAMES S	Classical	Rudiments.
DOYLE, ARTHUR	Classical	Rudiments.
DRISCOLL, JOHN J	Classical	2d Humanities.
DUNN, JOHN W	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.
ELTONHEAD, AUGUSTUS	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
EWALD, LAURENCE P	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
FARRELL, JOHN J	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
FENN, FRANCIS	Commercial	2d Rhetoric.
FINAN, PATRICK J	Classical	Rudiments.
FINN, WM. H	Preparatory	Elementary.
FITZGERALD, WM	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
FLANAGAN, GEO. T	Classical	3d Humanities.
FOLEY, JOSEPH M	Commercial	1st Grammar.
FOWLER, CHAS	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
FOX, JOHN M	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.
FOX, WILLIAM	Classical	Rudiments.
FOY, JULIUS L	Classical	Rudiments.
FRIEL, JOSEPH	Classical	Rudiments.
FRUIN, JOHN	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
FURRER, ANTHONY F.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
GAIENNIE, VALERY	Preparatory	Elementary.
GALLAGHER, CHAS. J.	Commercial	1st Grammar.
GALLAGHER, JOHN F.	Commercial	1st Grammar.
GANSZ, GEO.	Preparatory	Elementary.
GARNEAU, GEO. F.	Classical	2d Humanities.
GARNEAU, JOHN B.	Classical	Rudiments.
GARNEAU, PIERRE A.	Commercial	1st Grammar.
GARESCHE, CHAS. A.	Classical	3d Humanities.
GEORGE, FREDERIC	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
GERAGHTY, FRANCIS X.	Commercial	2d Rhetoric.
GERAGHTY, IGNATIUS T.	Preparatory	Elementary.
GERAGHTY, JOHN	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.
GERARDI, HENRY J.	Commercial	2d Rhetoric.
GERST, JOHN	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
GILES, JOSEPH	Commercial	2d Rhetoric.
GILKESON, R. FRANCIS	Classical	1st Humanities.
GILSINN, ANGELO R.	Preparatory	Elementary.
GLYNN, WILLIAM	Commercial	1st Grammar.
GOESSE, J. BERNARD.	Classical	3d Humanities.
GOODWIN, CLEMENT	Commercial	1st Grammar.
GRACE, ROBERT J.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.
GRANT, CHAS.	Classical	3d Humanities.
GREITEN, JOSEPH	Commercial	1st Grammar.
GRONE, EDWARD	Commercial	1st Grammar.
HAGGERTY, WILLIAM	Preparatory	Elementary.
HALLORAN, DANIEL J.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.
HARKINS, JOHN	Classical	Rhetoric.
HARRINGTON, EDWARD H.	Commercial	2d Rhetoric.
HARRINGTON, HENRY F.	Classical	Rudiments.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
HARRINGTON, WM. J.	Classical.	1st Humanities.
HARRISON, ARTHUR.	Classical.	3d Humanities.
HAUSCHULTE, EDWARD J.	Commercial.	2d Gram., Div. A.
HEALEY, GEO. F.	Commercial.	2d Gram., Div. A.
HEITKAMP, ALOYSIUS F.	Classical.	1st Humanities.
HELLER, MICHAEL J.	Classical.	2d Humanities.
HENLEY, CHAS. G.	Preparatory.	Elementary.
HENNEMANN, ALEX. H.	Classical.	3d Humanities.
HENNEMANN, ROBERT A.	Classical.	Poetry.
HOLTHAUS, C. LOUIS.	Commercial.	2d Gram., Div. B.
HORAN, FRANCIS.	Commercial.	2d Gram., Div. B.
HORNSBY, EDWARD.	Classical.	2d Humanities.
HORNSBY, HENRY T.	Classical.	Rhetoric.
HOWE, JOHN F.	Commercial.	2d Gram., Div. B.
HUNN, EUGENE.	Classical.	Rudiments.
HUNN, WALTER V.	Classical.	Rudiments.
JAMES, WM. H.	Commercial.	2d Gram., Div. B.
JANSEN, JOSEPH.	Commercial.	2d Gram., Div. A.
JONES, JAMES W.	Classical.	Rudiments.
JUDGE, SYLVESTER C.	Classical.	2d Humanities.
KAMP, WM. B.	Preparatory.	Elementary.
KANNE, ALOYSIUS J.	Classical.	Rhetoric.
KEATING, MICHAEL J.	Classical.	2d Humanities.
KENEFICK, ALOYSIUS.	Classical.	Rudiments.
KENNEDY, J. EMMET.	Commercial.	2d Gram., Div. A.
KENNEDY, J. WM.	Classical.	2d Humanities.
KENNEDY, WILLIAM.	Commercial.	2d Rhetoric.
KENNEDY, WM. H.	Commercial.	2d Rhetoric.
KINSELLA, WILLIAM.	Classical.	3d Humanities.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
KITTENRYNER, CHAS.	Classical	Rudiments.
KRECHTER, JOHN H.	Classical	3d Humanities.
KROEPER, LOUIS.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
KUETER, HENRY.	Classical	3d Humanities.
KUPFERLE, EUGENE J.	Classical	1st Humanities.
LAMB, JOSEPH H.	Commercial	2d Rhetoric.
LAMOTTE, J. SOULARD.	Classical	Poetry.
LANGENKAMP, CHAS. F.	Commercial	1st Grammar.
LAUFKOTTER, FREDERIC.	Commercial	2d Rhetoric,
LEAHEY, WM. M.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.
LIGHTHOLDER, WM. P.	Classical	Rudiments.
LILES, EDWARD B.	Classical	3d Humanities.
LODENKAMPER, JOHN H.	Classical	Poetry.
LYNAM, JOHN W.	Commercial	2d Rhetoric.
LYNAM, JOSEPH P.	Classical	2d Humanities.
LYNCH, CHAS. B.	Classical	2d Humanities.
LYNCH, CORNELIUS A.	Classical	Rudiments.
MAGUIRE, MARTIN.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.
MARNELL, LAURENCE P.	Classical	2d Humanities.
MARTIN, CLAUDE B.	Commercial	1st Rhetoric.
MARTIN, EDWARD I.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.
MARTIN, JOHN P.	Preparatory	Elementary.
MCCARTHY, HENRY P.	Classical	1st Humanities.
MCCARTNEY, BISMARCK E.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.
MCCARTNEY, JOHN.	Commercial	2d Gram.. Div. A.
MCCOLLIN, WM. A.	Classical	3d Humanities,
MCCORMICK, PATRICK.	Classical	3d Humanities.
MCCORMICK, THOMAS.	Classical	Rudiments.
MCDERMOTT, JOHN F.	Classical	3d Humanities.
MCDONALD, WM. R.	Commercial	2d Rhetoric.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
McEnnis, Edward D.	Commercial	2d Rhetoric.
McEnnis, Geo. T.	Preparatory	Elementary.
McEnnis, Michael	Classical	2d Humanities.
McEvoy, Laurence	Commercial	1st Grammar.
McGrath, Jas. J.	Classical	Rudiments.
McGrath, John F. X.	Commercial	2d Rhetoric.
McGrath, Justin F.	Classical	2d Humanities.
McHugh, Andrew	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
McKim, Philip P.	Classical	Rudiments.
McLean, Henry C.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.
McMahon, Hugh B.	Classical	1st Humanities.
McNamee, Hugh W.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.
Meehan, John P.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
Meyer, Louis E.	Classical	Rhetoric.
Miltenberger, John J.	Commercial	1st Grammar.
Mockler, Edward L.	Commercial	1st Grammar.
Mockler, Geo. F.	Commercial	2d Rhetoric.
Monahan, Walter J.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.
Morton, Harley E.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.
Moser, Chas. J.	Classical	3d Humanities.
Mulholland, Robert J.	Preparatory	Elementary.
Mullally, Martin	Preparatory	Elementary.
Murphy, Anselm B.	Commercial	1st Grammar.
Murphy, Joseph A.	Classical	Poetry.
Murray, Edward	Preparatory	Elementary.
Niehaus, Chas. J.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
Nolan, Andrew	Commercial	1st Grammar.
O'Boyle, Joseph	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.
O'Connell, Daniel	Commercial	2d Rhetoric.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
O'Connor, Patrick J. J.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.
O'Hearn, Michael J.	Commercial	1st Grammar.
O'Neil, James J.	Commercial	1st Grammar.
O'Reilly, Arthur F.	Classical	Rhetoric.
Osterholt, Francis.	Preparatory	Elementary.
Papin, Harry E.	Classical	Rudiments.
Papin, Loisel	Commercial	2d Rhetoric.
Parle, John	Classical	3d Humanities
Pasquier, Joseph	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.
Phelan, Harry M.	Classical	Rudiments.
Pickel, Cornelius H.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.
Pickert, Herman	Classical	2d Humanities.
Powell, Chas. H.	Classical	Poetry.
Provenchere, Felix	Commercial	1st Rhetoric.
Provenchere, Fred.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
Quinn, Leon H.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
Quinn, John W.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
Rae, Wm. J.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
Reilly, Robert	Preparatory	Elementary.
Reinders, Otto W.	Classical	3d Humanities.
Reis, Henry G.	Classical	3d Humanities.
Reno, Eugene	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
Reno, Joseph C.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
Richard, Harry W.	Classical	Rudiments,
Riley, David J.	Commercial	1st Grammar.
Riley, James M.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
Riley, John	Classical	Rudiments.
Ring, Paul	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
Ring, Thomas M.	Classical	1st Humanities.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
ROBBEN, HENRY J.	Commercial.	2d Rhetoric.
ROBISON, WM. F.	Classical.	Rudiments.
ROZIER, LEE W.	Commercial.	2d Gram., Div. A.
RUNDER, EDWARD C.	Commercial.	1st Grammar.
RUNYAN, W. MORRISON.	Classical.	Rudiments.
RUTTER, GEO.	Commercial.	1st Grammar.
RYAN, JOHN C.	Classical.	2d Humanities.
SANGUINET, FRANCIS M.	Commercial.	2d Gram., Div. A.
SANGUINET, EUGENE O.	Preparatory.	Elementary.
SCHENK, JOHN.	Classical.	Rudiments.
SCHOLTEN, JOHN A.	Classical.	Rudiments.
SCHULTE, HENRY.	Commercial.	2d Gram., Div. B.
SCHULTE, HERMAN E.	Classical.	3d Humanities.
SCHULTZ, LOUIS J.	Classical.	3d Humanities.
SCOTT, WILLIAM.	Classical.	Rudiments.
SCULLIN, FREDERIC.	Preparatory.	Elementary.
SCULLIN, HARRY J.	Commercial.	2d Rhetoric.
SHEA, JOSEPH M.	Commercial.	2d Rhetoric.
SHEA, WILLIAM L.	Classical.	Rudiments.
SHERIDAN, EDWARD.	Classical.	2d Humanities.
SHERWOOD, HENRY.	Classical.	2d Humanities.
SHORE, R LEE.	Classical.	Rudiments.
SHULTZ, ADDISON F.	Classical.	3d Humanities.
SIMON, JOHN.	Classical.	3d Humanities.
SLATTERY, JOHN J.	Commercial.	1st Grammar.
SLOAN, JOHN A.	Commercial.	2d Gram., Div. B.
SMITH, DE MUN J.	Commercial.	1st Grammar.
SMITH, ELSWORTH S.	Classical.	Poetry.
SPALDING, E. BAKER.	Scientific.	Philosophy.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
SPAUNHORST, HENRY E.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
SPELLEN, ALFRED C.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.
STACK, JOHN J.	Classical	3d Humanities.
STANTON, THOMAS J.	Preparatory	Elementary.
STANTON, THOMAS J. J.	Classical	Rudiments.
STANTON, WILLIAM J.	Classical	Rudiments.
STAUF, HENRY D.	Classical	Philosophy.
STRATMEYER, WM.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
SULLIVAN, JAMES.	Preparatory	Elementary.
TAYON, LOUIS.	Commercial	1st Rhetoric.
TEHAN, JOHN F.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
THOMAS, FREDERIC J.	Preparatory	Elementary.
TRACY, THOMAS R.	Classical	Rudiments.
TRORLICHT, ARTHUR J.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.
TROY, JAMES.	Classical	2d Humanities.
TUCKERMAN, FRANCIS.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
TUCKERMAN, JOHN J.	Classical	Rudiments.
VAUGHN, EDWARD T.	Commercial	2d Rhetoric.
WADDOCK, JOHN J.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
WALLACE, COKE B.	Scientific	Philosophy.
WALSH, THOMAS.	Classical	2d Humanities.
WALTON, ELVERTON T.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
WANGLER, CHAS. J.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
WARREN, JOHN.	Classical	3d Humanities.
WATSON, ANDREW H.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
WATSON, JOSEPH R.	Commercial	2d Rhetoric.
WESTHUS, EDWARD.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
WILLIAMS, THOMAS.	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. A.
WINTER, FRANCIS A.	Classical	3d Humanities.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
WINTER, WILLIAM A	Commercial	2d Rhetoric.
WOEBER, FRANCIS	Commercial	2d Gram., Div. B.
WOLTERING, WILLIAM	Commercial	1st Grammar.
ZAISER, ARTHUR J	Classical	2d Humanities.
ZELLE, CHARLES	Commercial	1st Grammar.

CLASSICAL COURSE	122
SCIENTIFIC COURSE	2
COMMERCIAL COURSE	139
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT	28
TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS	291

SOCIETIES.

THE PHILALETHIC SOCIETY

Was instituted in 1832, with the sanction of the Board and Faculty of the University. Its objects are to prepare its members for public speaking, and to furnish their minds with facts and arguments on historical, literary, and philosophical questions. It possesses a spacious hall, which is elegantly fitted up and tastefully adorned with appropriate designs, and with representations of celebrated orators.

OFFICERS:

Mr. E. J. GLEESON, S. J., . .	*President.*
Mr. S. C. CHURCH, ...	*Vice-President.*
Mr. ABRAHAM BLOCK, . . .	*Secretary.*
Mr. JOHN HARKINS, ...	*Treasurer.*
Mr. A. J. KANNE, } Mr. E. S. SMITH, }	*Censors.*

THE STUDENTS' LIBRARY

Was established to encourage useful reading. A large collection of choice works, on various subjects, by the best ancient and modern writers, is accessible to the members.

OFFICERS:

Mr. E. J. GLEESON, S. J. . . .	*President.*
Mr. S. C. CHURCH, ...	*Vice-President.*
Mr. JOHN HARKINS, ...	*Secretary.*
Mr. L. E. MEYER, ...	*Treasurer.*
Mr. E. S. SMITH, / Mr. T. J. DOOLEY, ...	*Censors.*
Mr. H. T. HORNSBY, / Mr. H. B. McMAHON, . . .	*Librarians.*

THE ST. MARK'S ACADEMY

Was organized at the St. Louis University in 1876. Its object is the development of an active Catholic spirit, by Philosophical, Literary, and Scientific culture. It is composed of Catholic gentlemen who have completed their Collegiate studies, and still devote attention to learned pursuits.

OFFICERS:

Rev. T. A. HUGHES, S. J., .	*Director.*
E. F. STONE, A.M., . . .	*President.*
A. V. REYBURN, A.M., . .	*Vice-President.*
W. J. BLAKELY, A.M., . . .	*Rec. Secretary.*
E. J. O'BRIEN, LL.B., . . .	*Cor. Secretary.*
H. L. HAYDEL, A.M., . . .	*Treasurer.*
A. A. HENSKE, M.D. Ph. B. .	*Counsellor.*

Fifty-third Annual Commencement.

JUNE 28, 1882.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

THE DEGREE OF PH. B. WAS CONFERRED UPON

ALBERT H. COALE, A.B.,
PHILIP P. H. CRONIN, M.D.,
MR. F. NICHOLAS HOFFSCHMIDT,
MR. WILLIAM T. THOMPSON.

THE DEGREE OF A.M. WAS CONFERRED UPON

ALBERT H. COALE, A.B.,
JULIUS M. GARESCHE, A.B.,
PHILIP P. H. CRONIN, M.D.,
JOHN H. McINTYRE, M.D.,
OSCAR BLANK, M. D.

THE DEGREE OF A.B. WAS CONFERRED UPON

JOHN A. BAUER,

ABRAHAM BLOCK,

S. CHRISTY CHURCH,

HENRY D. STAUF.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE GRADUATING CLASS WERE WON BY

ABRAHAM BLOCK.

THE DEGREE OF B.S WAS CONFERRED UPON

COKE B. WALLACE.

AWARD OF PREMIUMS.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

First Premium: JOHN HARKINS.

Second Premium: J. EDWARD COLEMAN, HENRY T. HORNSBY, *Equal.*

Distinguished: JOHN H. LODENKAMPER,
ARTHUR F. O'REILLY,
FELIX A. PROVENCHERE.

PHYSICS:

First Premium: GEORGE G. BAIN.

Second Premium: JOHN HARKINS.

Distinguished: LOUIS E. MEYER,
JOHN H. LODENKAMPER,
ALOYSIUS J. KANNE,
HENRY T. HORNSBY.

CHEMISTRY.

First Premium: GEORGE G. BAIN.

Second Premium: JOHN HARKINS.

Distinguished: LOUIS E. MEYER,
ALOYSIUS J. KANNE,
HENRY T. HORNSBY,
JOHN H. LODENKAMPER.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

RHETORIC CLASS.

LATIN.

First Premium: HENRY T. HORNSBY.
Second Premium: JOHN HARKINS.
Distinguished: GEORGE G. BAIN.

GREEK.

First Premium: JOHN HARKINS.
Second Premium: J. EDWARD COLEMAN.
Distinguished: HENRY T. HORNSBY.

PRECEPTS OF RHETORIC.

First Premium: JOHN HARKINS.
Second Premium: HENRY T. HORNSBY.
Distinguished: GEORGE G. BAIN.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

First Premium: GEORGE G. BAIN.
Second Premium: JOHN HARKINS.
Distinguished: HENRY T. HORNSBY.

MATHEMATICS.

First Premium: LOUIS E. MEYER.
Second Premium: GEORGE G. BAIN.
Distinguished: HENRY T. HORNSBY.

POETRY CLASS.

LATIN.

First Premium: JOHN H. LODENKAMPER.
Second Premium: JOSEPH A. MURPHY.
Distinguished: ELSWORTH S. SMITH.

GREEK.

First Premium: JOHN H. LODENKAMPER.
Second Premium: ELSWORTH S. SMITH.
Distinguished: JOSEPH A. MURPHY.

PRINCIPLES OF STYLE.

First Premium: JOHN H. LODENKAMPER.
Second Premium: ROBERT A. HENNEMANN.
Distinguished: JOSEPH A. MURPHY.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

First Premium: JOHN H. LODENKAMPER.
Second Premium: JOSEPH A. MURPHY.
Distinguished: ROBERT A. HENNEMANN.

MATHEMATICS.

First Premium: JOHN H. LODENKAMPER.
Second Premium: CHARLES H. POWELL.
Distinguished: ELSWORTH S. SMITH.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium: LAURENCE P. MARNELL.
Second Premium: HUGH B. MCMAHON.
Distinguished: JOHN BERTKE,
WILLIAM J. HARRINGTON.

LATIN.

First Premium: HUGH B. MCMAHON.
Second Premium: WILLIAM J. HARRINGTON.
Distinguished: JOHN BERTKE,
ALOYSIUS F. HEITKAMP.

GREEK.

First Premium: JOHN BERTKE.
Second Premium: HUGH B. MCMAHON.
Distinguished: WILLIAM J. HARRINGTON,
HENRY P. MCCARTHY.

ENGLISH.

First Premium: LAURENCE P. MARNELL.
Second Premium: R. FRANCIS GILKESON.
Distinguished: HENRY P. MCCARTHY,
HUGH B. MCMAHON.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium: JOHN BERTKE.
Second Premium: HUGH B. MCMAHON.
Distinguished: ALOYSIUS F. HEITKAMP,
WILLIAM J. HARRINGTON.

ALGEBRA.

First Premium: HENRY P. MCCARTHY.
Second Premium: HUGH B. MCMAHON.
Distinguished: JOHN BERTKE,
LAURENCE P. MARNELL.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium: CHARLES B. LYNCH.
Second Premium: JUSTIN F. MCGRATH.
Distinguished: THOMAS WALSH,
JAMES TROY,
MICHAEL J. HELLER,
MICHAEL J. KEATING.

LATIN.

First Premium: CHARLES B. LYNCH.
Second Premium: MICHAEL J. KEATING.
Distinguished: THOMAS WALSH,
LAURENCE P. MARNELL,
HERMAN PICKERT,
HENRY SHERWOOD.

GREEK.

First Premium: MICHAEL J. KEATING.

Second Premium: HENRY SHERWOOD, THOMAS WALSH.

Distinguished: CHARLES B. LYNCH, GEORGE F. GARNEAU, JOSEPH P. LYNAM.

ENGLISH.

First Premium: JUSTIN F. MCGRATH.

Second Premium: THOMAS WALSH, CHARLES B. LYNCH.

Distinguished: JAMES TROY, WILLIAM J. KENNEDY, JOHN J. DRISCOLL.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium: THOMAS WALSH.

Second Premium: CHARLES B. LYNCH.

Distinguished: JUSTIN F. MCGRATH, JAMES TROY, HENRY SHERWOOD, GEORGE F. GARNEAU.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium: CHARLES B. LYNCH.

Second Premium: MICHAEL J. HELLER.

Distinguished: HERMAN PICKERT, JUSTIN F. MCGRATH, THOMAS WALSH, JOHN J. DRISCOLL.

PREMIUM FOR DISTINCTIONS.

JAMES TROY, 3.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium: JOHN WARREN.
Second Premium: LOUIS R. CAULFIELD.
Distinguished: JOHN PARLE,
ARTHUR HARRISON,
J. BERNARD GOESSE,
GEORGE T. FLANAGAN.

LATIN.

First Premium: JOHN WARREN.
Second Premium: J. BERNARD GOESSE.
Distinguished: JOHN H. KRECHTER,
LOUIS R. CAULFIELD,
GEORGE T. FLANAGAN,
JOHN PARLE.

GREEK.

First Premium: JOHN WARREN.
Second Premium: JOHN H. KRECHTER.
Distinguished: J. BERNARD GOESSE,
CORNELIUS F. BAUER,
CHARLES J. MOSER,
ALEXANDER H. HENNEMANN.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:	JOHN WARREN.
Second Premium:	LOUIS R. CAULFIELD.
Distinguished:	CORNELIUS F. BAUER,
	JOHN H. KRECHTER,
	JOHN PARLE,
	J. BERNARD GOESSE.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:	JOHN H. KRECHTER.
Second Premium:	J. BERNARD GOESSE.
Distinguished:	LOUIS R. CAULFIELD,
	CHARLES J. MOSER,
	JOHN WARREN,
	CORNELIUS F. BAUER.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:	JOHN PARLE.
Second Premium:	GEORGE T. FLANAGAN.
Distinguished:	CHARLES J. MOSER,
	HERMAN E. SCHULTE,
	ALEXANDER H. HENNEMANN,
	JOHN WARREN.

PREMIUM FOR THREE DISTINCTIONS.

CORNELIUS F. BAUER, 3.
CHARLES J. MOSER, 3.

RUDIMENTS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium: HENRY F. HARRINGTON.
Second Premium: TIMOTHY CAVANAGH.
Distinguished: JOSEPH M. DONOVAN,
JAMES J. MCGRATH,
WILLIAM F. ROBISON,
HUBERT DEPREZ,
ALOYSIUS KENEFICK,
WILLIAM J. STANTON.

LATIN.

First Premium: WILLIAM F. ROBISON.
Second Premium: CHARLES KITTENRYNER.
Distinguished: JOSEPH M. DONOVAN,
JAMES J. MCGRATH,
HARRY W. RICHARD,
WILLIAM J. STANTON,
HARRY E. PAPIN,
FRANCIS T. CONWAY.

GREEK.

First Premium: WILLIAM F. ROBISON.
Second Premium: CHARLES KITTENRYNER.
Distinguished: HARRY W. RICHARD,
WILLIAM J. STANTON,
JAMES W. JONES,
THOMAS R. TRACY,
JOSEPH M. DONOVAN.

ENGLISH.

First Premium: JOSEPH M. DONOVAN.
Second Premium: WILLIAM J. STANTON.
Distinguished: FRANCIS T. CONWAY,
W. MORRISON RUNYAN,
JOHN SCHENK,
HARRY W. RICHARD,
HARRY E. PAPIN,
CHARLES KITTENRYNER.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium: HARRY M. PHELAN.
Second Premium: HARRY E. PAPIN.
Distinguished: WILLIAM J. STANTON,
HENRY F. HARRINGTON,
ALOYSIUS KENEFICK,
JAMES S. DOWLING,
JOSEPH M. DONOVAN,
FRANCIS T. CONWAY.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium: JOSEPH M. DONOVAN.
Second Premium: JAMES J. MCGRATH.
Distinguished: W. MORRISON RUNYAN,
WILLIAM J. STANTON,
HARRY E. PAPIN,
WILLIAM F. ROBISON,
PHILIP P. MCKIM,
CORNELIUS A. LYNCH.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

FRANCIS T. CONWAY, 4.
HARRY W. RICHARD, 3.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

FIRST RHETORIC.

THE HONORARY CERTIFICATE FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE LITERARY AND COMMERCIAL COURSE WAS CONFERRED UPON

CLAUDE B. MARTIN,
FELIX PROVENCHERE,
LOUIS TAYON.

THE MEDAL OF EXCELLENCE IN THE COLLECTIVE BRANCHES OF THE CLASS WAS AWARDED TO

CLAUDE B. MARTIN.

SECOND RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium: EDWARD H. HARRINGTON.
Second Premium: DANIEL O'CONNELL.
Distinguished: EDWARD VAUGHN,
FRANCIS X. GERAGHTY,
FREDERIC LAUFKOTTER,
GEORGE F. MOCKLER.

RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION.

First Premium: EDWARD H. HARRINGTON.
Second Premium: DANIEL O'CONNELL,
Distinguished: EDWARD D. MCENNIS,
EDWARD VAUGHN,
HARRY J. SCULLIN,
LOISEL PAPIN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium: FREDERIC LAUFKOTTER.
Second Premium: EDWARD D. MCENNIS.
Distinguished: GEORGE F. MOCKLER,
DANIEL O'CONNELL,
FRANCIS X. GERAGHTY,
JAMES B. COALE.

ALGEBRA.

First Premium: JOHN F. X. MCGRATH.
Second Premium: EDWARD H. HARRINGTON.
Distinguished: LOISEL PAPIN,
EDWARD VAUGHN,
FREDERIC LAUFKOTTER,
FRANCIS X. GERAGHTY.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Premium FREDERIC LAUFKOTTER.
Second Premium: { FRANCIS X. GERAGHTY, / JOSEPH GILES, } *Equal.*
Distinguished: DANIEL O'CONNELL,
EDWARD D. MCENNIS,
EDWARD VAUGHN.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

EDWARD VAUGHN, 4.
LOISEL PAPIN, 2.
GEORGE F. MOCKLER, 2.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium: JOHN J. SLATTERY.
Second Premium: WILLIAM GLYNN.
Distinguished: ANSELM B. MURPHY,
CHARLES J. GALLAGHER,
JOHN DONOVAN,
JEREMIAH DENEHEY.

GRAMMAR.

First Premium: ANSELM B. MURPHY.
Second Premium: { JOHN J. SLATTERY, / JOHN DONOVAN, } *Equal.*
Distinguished: WILLIAM WOLTERING,
ARTHUR L. CAVE,
FRANCIS BERGIN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium: JOHN J. SLATTERY.
Second Premium: ARTHUR L. CAVE.
Distinguished: JOHN DONOVAN,
CHARLES J. GALLAGHER,
JOHN BERGIN,
MICHAEL J. O'HEARN.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium: JOHN J. SLATTERY.
Second Premium: ANSELM B. MURPHY.
Distinguished: WILLIAM WOLTERING,
JOHN DONOVAN,
MICHAEL J. O'HEARN,
CHARLES J. GALLAGHER.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

CHARLES J. GALLAGHER, 3.
WILLIAM WOLTERING, 2.
MICHAEL J. O'HEARN, 2.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS—DIVISION A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium: EUGENE RENO.
Second Premium: ANTHONY F. FURRER.
Distinguished: JOSEPH C. RENO,
ANDREW MCHUGH,
JOHN J. FARRELL,
CHARLES J. WANGLER,
JOHN P. MEEHAN,
JOHN GERAGHTY.

GRAMMAR.

First Premium: CHARLES J. WANGLER.
Second Premium: ANDREW MCHUGH.
Distinguished: DENIS BREEN,
EUGENE RENO,
JOHN P. MEEHAN,
JOHN J. FARRELL,
BERNARD BETZ,
WILLIAM STRATMEYER.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium: EUGENE RENO.
Second Premium: CHARLES J. WANGLER.
Distinguished: JOSEPH C. RENO,
ANDREW MCHUGH,
GEORGE HEALEY,
WILLIAM STRATMEYER,
WILLIAM FITZGERALD,
HENRY E. SPAUNHORST.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium: CHARLES J. WANGLER.
Second Premium: EUGENE RENO.
Distinguished: WILLIAM STRATMEYER,
DENIS BREEN,
WILLIAM FITZGERALD,
BERNARD BETZ,
ANTHONY F. FURRER,
JOHN CALLAHAN.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

First Premium:	William Stratmeyer, 3.
Second Premium:	Bernard Betz, 2.
Distinguished:	Denis Breen, 2.
	John J. Farrell, 2.
	William Fitzgerald, 2.
	John P. Meehan, 2.
	Joseph C. Reno, 2.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS—DIVISION B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:	Martin Maguire.
Second Premium:	Alfred C. Spellen.
Distinguished:	Daniel J. Halloran,
	Hugh W. McNamee,
	Walter J. Monahan,
	William H. James.

GRAMMAR.

First Premium:	Alfred C. Spellen.
Second Premium:	Hugh W. McNamee
Distinguished:	Patrick J. O'Connor,
	John F. Howe,
	Daniel J. Halloran,
	John A. Sloan.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium: MARTIN MAGUIRE.
Second Premium: PATRICK J. O'CONNOR.
Distinguished: ALFRED C. SPELLEN,
WALTER J. MONAHAN,
JOHN W. DUNN,
JOSEPH PASQUIER.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium: HENRY SCHULTE.
Second Premium: ARTHUR CUENEY.
Distinguished: DANIEL J. HALLORAN,
GEORGE BOHN,
JOHN A. SLOAN,
FRANCIS WOEBER.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

DANIEL J. HALLORAN, 3.
WALTER J. MONAHAN, 2.
JOHN A. SLOAN, 2.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

ELEMENTARY CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium: MARTIN MULLALLY.
Second Premium: CHARLES J. DALY.
Distinguished: ALFRED BANNANTINE,
WILLIAM H. HAGGERTY,
WILLIAM H. FINN,
FRANCIS OSTERHOLT.

SPELLING.

First Premium: WILLIAM H. FINN.
Second Premium: CHARLES J. DALY.
Distinguished: EUGENE O. SANGUINET,
VILRAY S. BLAIR,
ROBERT J. MULHOLLAND,
JOHN P. MARTIN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium: ALFRED BANNANTINE.
Second Premium: FRANCIS OSTERHOLT,
Distinguished: VILRAY S. BLAIR,
WILLIAM H. HAGGERTY,
WILLIAM H. FINN,
CHARLES J. DALY.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium: ALFRED BANNANTINE.
Second Premium: FRANCIS OSTERHOLT.
Distinguished: JOHN P. MARTIN,
CHARLES J. DALY,
MARTIN MULLALLY,
ROBERT J. MULHOLLAND.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

WILLIAM H. FINN, 2.
WILLIAM H. HAGGERTY, 2.
JOHN P. MARTIN, 2.
ROBERT J. MULHOLLAND, 2.
VILRAY S. BLAIR, 2.

FRENCH.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium:	Edward H. Harrington.
Second Premium:	Aloysius F. Heitkamp,
Distinguished:	Charles H. Powell.

THIRD CLASS.

First Premium:	Hugh W. McMahon.
Second Premium:	Laurence P. Marnell.
Distinguished:	Eugene J. Kupferle,
	James W. Byrnes,
	R. Francis Gilkeson.

GERMAN.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium: JOHN BERTKE.
Second Premium: JOHN H. KRECHTER.
Distinguished: ANTHONY FURRER.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium: MICHAEL J. HELLER.
Second Premium: JOHN DRISCOLL.
Distinguished: EDWARD SHERIDAN,
WILLIAM J. HARRINGTON,
MICHAEL J. KEATING.

THIRD CLASS.

First Premium FRANCIS X. GERAGHTY.
Second Premium: ANSELM B. MURPHY.
Distinguished: JAMES B. COALE,
JOHN DONOVAN,
JOHN GALLAGHER,
DAVID J. RILEY.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium: Louis R. Caulfield.
Second Premium: James Troy.
Distinguished: Joseph Giles,
Henry G. Reis,
John H. Krechter,
Jeremiah Denehey,
Michael McEnnis,
Charles J. Moser,
Michael J. Keating,
Daniel O'Connell,
Cornelius F. Bauer,
Michael J. Heller.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium: James F. Coughlan.
Second Premium: Philip P. McKim.
Distinguished: John Schenk,
Thomas R. Tracy,
William P. Lightholder,
James J. McGrath,
Charles Kittenryner,
Timothy Cavanagh,
Harry Richard.

EXCELLENT DEPORTMENT.

The following Students were distinguished for Excellent Deportment and Application to Study during the year:

Asshoff, Henry J.,
Bauer, John A.,
Bauer, Cornelius F.,
Bain, Walter H.,
Bannantine, G. Edward,
Bannantine, Alfred,
Bertke, John,
Block, Abraham,
Burke, Thomas P.,
Brittain, Henry,
Betz, Bernard,
Bohn, Edward,
Callahan, John,
Cavanagh, Timothy,
Church, S. Christy,
Conway, Harry J.,
Collins, John J.,
Coffey, John F.,
Daly, Charles,
Doyle, Arthur,
Dooley, Thomas J.,
Driscoll, John,
Denehey, Jeremiah,
Donovan, John,
Eltonhead, Augustus,
Finn, William H.,
Furrer, Anthony F.,
Garneau, George F.,
Gallagher, John,
Goesse, J. Bernard,
Grant, Charles,
Geraghty, John,
Geraghty, Francis X.,
Giles, Joseph,
Harkins, John,
Harrington, Edward H.,
Harrington, William J.,
Harrington, Henry F.,
Hennemann, Robert A.,
Hennemann, Alex. H.,
Hornsby, Edward,
Hornsby, Henry T.,
Howe, John F.,
James, William H.,

Jones, James W.,
Krechter, John H.,
Kanne, Aloysius J.,
Kennedy, J. William,
Keating, Michael J.,
Kroeper, Louis,
Laufkotter, Frederic,
Lodenkamper, John H.,
Lynam, Joseph P.,
Lynch, Charles B.,
Marnell, Laurence P.,
Meyer, Louis E.,
Murphy, Anselm B.,
McMahon, Hugh B.,
McEnnis, Michael,
McGrath, Justin F.,
McCarthy, Henry P.,
McNamee, Hugh W.,
McGrath, James J.,
Provenchere, Felix,
Powell, Charles H.,
Pickert, Herman,
Rae, William J.,
Reis, Henry G.,
Reno, Eugene,
Reno, Joseph C.,
Sanguinet, Francis M.,
Schulte, Herman E.,
Simon, John,
Shea, William,
Slattery, John J.,
Stanton, Thomas J. J.,
Sullivan, James,
Troy, James,
Vaughn, Edward,
Wallace, Coke B.,
Walsh, Thomas,
Warren, John,
Wangler, Charles J.,
Woltering, William,
Zaizer, Arthur J.

FIFTY-THIRD ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF THE

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

EXERCISES.

ENTREE—"Vorwärts"—March . . . . . GUNGLE.
OVERTURE—"Lustspiel" . . . . . KÉLER BÉLA.
ORATION—Religious and Secular Education . . ABRAHAM BLOCK.
ORATION—Industry, the Guarantee of Success . . JOHN A. BAUER.
"CHIMES OF NORMANDY" . . . . . POTPOURRI.

PLANS FOR A NEW COLLEGE.

INTERLUDE BY JUNIOR STUDENTS.

ALEXANDER, Chairman . . . . . ALEX. HENNEMANN.
FRANK, Young Democrat . . . . . JOSEPH DONOVAN.
LAWRENCE, Boy of Fashion . . . . . JOHN BERGIN.
HARRY, Young Hopeful . . . . . EDWARD BERGIN.
GEORGE, Boy of Science . . . . . BERNARD GOESSE.
ALFRED, Lazy Lad . . . . . JAMES DOWLING.
EDDIE, Beginner . . . . . WALTER BAIN.
DICK, Commercial Student . . . . . ARTHUR TRORLICHT.
JULIUS, Classical Student . . . . . HARRY PAPIN.
ANTHONY, Would-be Orator . . . . . JOHN WARREN.
TOM, Martial Youth . . . . . GEORGE BANNANTINE.

"TRÆUMEREI" . . . . . SCHUMANN.
VALEDICTORY . . . . . S. CHRISTY CHURCH.
A WORD FROM THE POST-GRADUATES, TIMOTHY L. PAPIN, M.D., LL.D.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

"TRES JOLIE" . . . . . WALDTEUFEL.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

FINALE—"EN AVANT" . . . . . LUMBEY

SEMI-ANNUAL EXAMINATION

AT THE

CLOSE OF THE SESSION.

MERIT MARKS.

(The Highest Number of Marks Obtainable is One Hundred.)

CLASSICAL COURSE.

RHETORIC.

Bain, George G.....	93
Coleman, J. Edward...	85
Harkins, John.....	97
Hornsby, Henry T....	92
Kanne, Aloysius J.....	71
Meyer, Louis E.....	81
O'Reilly, Arthur F...	66

POETRY.

Hennemann, Robt. A ..	77
Lodenkamper, John H.	90
Murphy, Joseph A	79
Powell, Charles H...	80
Smith, Elsworth S....	73

FIRST HUMANITIES.

Bertke, John.....	79
Cosgrove, Thomas A ..	—
Cummings, Harry J ...	58
Dooley, Thomas J.....	—
Gilkeson, R. Francis..	47
Harrington, William J.	78
Heitkamp, Aloysius F..	79
McCarthy, Henry P...	68
McMahon, Hugh B....	78

SECOND HUMANITIES.

Bauduy, W. Keating ..	68
Byrnes, James W	76
Conway, Harry J.....	68
Driscoll, John.....	81
Heller, Michael J....	73
Hornsby, Edward.....	78

KEATING, MICHAEL J... 72
KENNEDY, J. WILLIAM.. 57
LYNAM, JOSEPH P..... 65
LYNCH, CHARLES B..... 89
MARNELL, LAURENCE P.. 81
MCENNIS, MICHAEL..... 56
MCGRATH, JUSTIN F.... 88
PICKERT, HERMAN..... 73
RYAN, JOHN C..... 75
SHERIDAN, EDWARD 71
TROY, JAMES 70
WALSH, THOMAS 92
ZAISER, ARTHUR J..... 72

THIRD HUMANITIES.

ASSHOFF, HENRY J..... 27
BAUER, CORNELIUS F... 87
BERGIN, EDWARD L.... 81
CAULFIELD, LOUIS R... 84
COLLINS, JOHN..... —
FLANAGAN, GEORGE T.. 92
GOESSE, J. BERNARD... 82
GRANT, CHARLES..... —
HARRISON, ARTHUR..... —
HENNEMANN, ALEX. H.. 81
KRECHTER, JOHN H.... 85
LILES, EDWARD B..... 73
MCDERMOTT, JOHN F... 38
MOSER, CHARLES J..... 85
PARLE, JOHN..... 80
REINDERS, OTTO 50
REIS, HENRY G..... 84
SCHULTE, HERMAN E... 65
SIMON, JOHN 74
WARREN, JOHN 87

RUDIMENTS.

BAIN, WALTER H..... 46
BAUDUY, J. BANKHEAD.. 55
BURKE, THOMAS P..... 68
CAVANAGH, TIMOTHY.... 48
COUGHLAN, JAMES A... 58
CONWAY, FRANCIS T.... 60
DEPREZ, HUBERT..... 41
DONOVAN, JOSEPH M... 90
DOWLING, JAMES S..... 41
DOYLE, ARTHUR..... 43
FINAN, PATRICK J..... 28
FOY, JULIUS..... —
FRIEL, JOSEPH..... 38
HARRINGTON, HENRY F. 64
HUNN, EUGENE..... —
HUNN, WALTER V..... 36
JONES, JAMES W..... 71
KENEFICK, ALOYSIUS... 58
KITTENRYNER, CHARLES. 83
LIGHTHOLDER, WM. P.. 74
LYNCH, CORNELIUS A... 51
MCCORMICK, THOMAS... 57
MCGRATH, JAMES J.... 69
MCKIM, PHILIP P..... 48
PAPIN, HARRY E..... 76
PHELAN, HARRY M..... 58
RICHARD, HARRY W.... 77

Riley, John 71
Robison, William F... 80
Runyan, W. Morrison.. 78
Schenk, John..... 57
Scholten, John A..... 34
Scott, William 57
Shea, William L..... 59
Shore, R. Lee..... —
Stanton, Thomas J. J.. 61
Stanton, William J... 88
Tracy, Thomas R..... 77

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

FIRST RHETORIC.

Martin, Claude B.... 80
Provenchere, Felix... 89
Tayon, Louis..... 77

SECOND RHETORIC.

Coale, James B..... 65
Geraghty, Francis X. 69
Gerardi, Henry J..... 68
Giles, Joseph..... 74
Harrington, Edward H 88
Laufkotter, Frederic. 76
McEnnis, Edward D... 80
McGrath, John F. X.. 63
Mockler, George F... 79
O'Connell, Daniel.... 82
Papin, Loiseł..... 71
Scullin, Harry J..... 30
Vaughn, Edward..... 70
Winter, William A... 54

FIRST GRAMMAR.

Benoist, Howard A... 80
Bergin, Francis..... 89
Bergin, John 94
Brown, Patrick O.... 60
Cassidy, George M.... 72
Caulfield, George W. 78
Cave, Arthur L..... —
Denehey, Jeremiah.... 76
Donovan, John..... 95
Foley, Joseph M..... 75
Gallagher, Charles J. 83
Gallagher, John..... 85
Glynn, William..... 72
Greiten, Joseph..... 74
Grone, Edward..... 59
McEvoy, Laurence.... 84
Miltenberger, John J. 69
Mockler, Edward L.. 97
Murphy, Anselm B.... 97
O'Hearn, Michael J.. 87
Riley, David J..... 90
Runder, Edward C.... 65
Slattery, John J..... 97
Smith, de Mun J..... 60
Woltering, William.. 82
Zelle, Charles..... 69

SECOND GRAMMAR—DIV. A.

Bannantine, E. George 54
Betz, Bernard..... 62
Bohn, Edward..... 66
Breen, Denis..... 82
Callahan, John..... 58
Coffey, John F..... 60
Eltonhead, Augustus . 59
Ewald, Laurence P... 47
Farrell, John J..... 81
Fitzgerald, William.. 79
Fowler, Charles..... 62
Fruin, John 63
Furrer, Anthony J ... 90
Geraghty, John..... 65
Gerst, John 56
Hauschulte, Edward J. 49
Healey, George 71
Jansen, Joseph..... 45
Kennedy, J. Emmett... 74
Kroeper, Louis..... —
McCartney, John 57
McHugh, Andrew..... 93
Meehan, John P..... 72
Quinn, Leon H 55
Rae, William J..... 68
Reno, Eugene..... 97
Reno, Joseph C..... 77
Riley, James M..... 70
Ring, Paul 45
Rozier, Lee W..... 72
Sanguinet, Francis M. 65
Spaunhorst, Henry E. 47
Stratmeyer, William.. 83
Waddock, John J..... 85
Walton, Elverton T.. 55
Wangler, Charles J... 77
Watson, Andrew H... 48
Westhus, Edward..... 71

SECOND GRAMMAR—DIV. B

Bohn, George ..... —
Brittain, Henry 68
Cueney, Arthur 76
Donovan, John P..... 53
Dunn, John W..... 53
Geraghty, Ignatius T. 57
Grace, Robert J..... 44
Halloran, Daniel J... 70
Horan, Francis..... 51
James, William H..... 60
Leahey, William M... 59
Maguire, Martin..... 71
Martin, Edward I..... 60
McCartney, Bismarck E 36
McLean, Henry C..... 60
McNamee, Hugh W.... 63
Monahan, Walter J... 55
Morton, Harley E.... 59
O'Boyle, Joseph..... 62
O'Connor, Patrick J.. 80
Pasquier, Joseph..... 69

Schulte, Henry..... 67
Sloan, John A..... 60
Spellen, Alfred C.... 96
Trorlicht, Arthur J.. 51
Woeber, Francis..... 46

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

ELEMENTARY CLASS.

Bannantine, Alfred... 89
Bannantine, Theodore. —
Blair, Vilray S..... 87
Canty, John..... 59
Coale, Louis C..... 72
Connor, J. Francis.... 95
Daly, Charles J..... 89
Finn, William H..... 89
Gansz, George..... —
Gaiennie, Valery..... 74
Haggerty, William H. 85
Martin, John P.... .. 77
McEnnis, George T... 86
Mulholland, Robert J. 62
Mullally, Martin..... 66
Murray, Edward J.... 80
Osterholt, Francis ... 80
Sanguinet, Eugene O.. 82
Scullin Frederic J... 85
Stanton, Thomas J.... 81
Sullivan, James..... 37
Thomas, Frederic J... 77

The next session will open Monday, September 4, 1882.

INDEX.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES 2
FACULTY 3, 4
PROSPECTUS 5
General Regulations 6
Terms 8
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 9
COURSES OF INSTRUCTION 10
Preparatory Course 10
Classical Course 11
Commercial Course 16
French and German 19
Course of Science 19
Post-Graduate Course 19
Members of the Post-Graduate Course, '81-'82 21
DAILY ORDER 23
CALENDAR FOR 1882-'83 24
CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS 25
SOCIETIES 36
Philalethic Society 36
Students' Library 36
St. Mark's Academy 37
FIFTY-THIRD ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT 38
Degrees Conferred 38
AWARD OF PREMIUMS 40
Classical Course 41
Commercial Course 50
Preparatory Course 57
French 59
German 60
Penmanship 62
Excellent Deportment 62
Programme of Commencement Exercises 64
Notes of Semi-Annual Examination 65

A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

St. Louis University,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

1882-83.

ST. LOUIS:
NIXON-JONES PRINTING COMPANY.
1883.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. RUDOLPH J. MEYER, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

Rev. HENRY A. SCHAPMAN, S. J.,
CHANCELLOR.

Rev. WALTER H. HILL, S. J.,
SECRETARY.

Rev. FRANCIS H. STUNTEBECK, S. J.,
TREASURER.

Rev. PATRICK J. WARD, S. J.,

FACULTY.

Rev. R. J. MEYER, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

Rev. H. A. SCHAPMAN, S. J.,
VICE-PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

Rev. P. A. NOGUES, S. J.,
CHAPLAIN, PROFESSOR OF FRENCH.

Rev. M. P. DOWLING, S. J.,
LIBRARIAN.

Rev. E. A. HIGGINS, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY, POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Rev. W. H. HILL, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Mr. J. F. PRINCE, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND ASTRONOMY.

Rev. C. M. CHARROPPIN, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

Rev. H. M. CALMER, S. J.,
RHETORIC.
PROFESSOR OF ANTHROPOLOGY, POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Mr. G. A. HOEFFER, S. J.,
POETRY, PROFESSOR OF ELOCUTION.

MR. J. J. CORBLEY, S. J.,
FIRST CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

MR. J. A. MURPHY, S. J.,
SECOND CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

MR. THEOD. SEBASTIANI, S. J.,
THIRD CLASS OF HUMANITIES, PROFESSOR OF GERMAN.

MR. W. H. FANNING, S. J.,
CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

REV. M. M. HARTS, S. J.,
LOGIC OF ENGLISH COURSE;
PROFESSOR OF HISTORY, POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

REV. V. P. DEVLIN, S. J.,
FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

REV. REINHART ROSSWINKEL, S. J.,
SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS; PROFESSOR OF GERMAN.

MR. HENRY DUMBACH, S. J.,
PREPARATORY CLASS — FIRST DIVISION.

MR. M. J. SPEICH, S. J.,
PREPARATORY CLASS — SECOND DIVISION;
PROFESSOR OF GERMAN.

MR. E. W. GARVIN,
TEACHER OF BOOK-KEEPING.

MR. R. S. BONSALL,
TEACHER OF PENMANSHIP.

MR. R. S. POPPEN,
TEACHER OF VOCAL MUSIC.

PROSPECTUS.

This Literary Institution, situated on Washington Avenue, between Ninth and Eleventh Streets, in the City of St. Louis, was founded in 1829, by members of the Society of Jesus. It was incorporated by an Act of the State Legislature, December 28, 1832, under the name and style of "St. Louis University," and empowered to confer degrees and academical honors in all the learned professions, and generally "to have and enjoy all the powers, rights and privileges exercised by literary institutions of the same rank." It has experienced uninterrupted prosperity, has steadily advanced, and it offers the student every facility for acquiring a liberal education.

The Institution possesses a valuable Museum, which contains a great variety of specimens, both of Nature and of Art, collected from various quarters of the globe, especially from our own country; also a very beautiful and complete Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus. The library belonging to the Institution numbers over 25,000 volumes, embracing almost every branch of literature and science, and containing many rare and interesting works. The select libraries, open to the students, form a separate collection of over 6,000 volumes.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

The Academic Year consists of one session, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending in the last week of June, when the Annual Commencement, the conferring of degrees, and the distribution of premiums take place.

The *session* is divided into two *terms* — the first ending on the first of February, and the second in the last week of June. A thorough examination of all the classes is made at the close of each term. Every month the places or degrees of merit obtained by the students in the different classes are publicly proclaimed, and honors are awarded to such as have been most distinguished for good conduct, diligence and proficiency.

On completion of the Classical Course, the degree of A. B. is conferred upon all those who, on examination, are found deserving of that distinction. Subsequently the degree of A. M. can be obtained by devoting a second year to the study of Philosophy in the Institution, or two years to a learned profession.

Students of the English Course receive an honorary certificate on completion of the course; and those who return for another year to attend the Course of Science, will be entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Science, on the conditions specified below.

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally acquainted with some member of the Faculty, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character. If he comes from another College, he will be required to present a certificate of good standing in the Institution which he has left.

Three times a year reports are sent to the parents or guardians of the students, to inform them of the conduct and improvement of their sons or wards.

Punctual attendance is earnestly recommended. Parents are regularly informed of the non-attendance of their sons, who, in case of absence, are invariably required to bring a note of excuse to the Prefect of Studies. In order that the lessons may be prepared with proper assiduity, parents are requested to insist on their sons studying at home for two or three hours every evening. When students are to be withdrawn from the Institution, due notice should be given to the President.

The college is opened every morning at $7^1/_2$ o'clock. Those who come before the time of class proceed at once to the study hall, and devote the interval to private study. All the Catholic students are required to be present at $8^1/_2$ o'clock to hear Mass, which begins at that hour. At 9 o'clock a. m. the regular exercises of class commence, closing at 4 p. m.

TERMS.

As the Institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for tuition.

Tuition per session of ten months, for all classes, including stationery $60 00

Students of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, for the use of the apparatus, pay $10 per session.

School books are furnished, if parents desire it, at current prices.

Diploma for Graduates in the Classical, Scientific or Post-Graduate Course, $10.

Certificates for the completion of the English Course, $5.

Payments must be made quarterly or semi-annually in advance. The account for tuition, etc., dates from the day of the student's entrance, whether at the beginning or in the course of a term.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The President and Faculty wish to express their grateful acknowledgment for the following donations made to the Museum and Library during the past year: —

Mrs. Amelia Charroppin — Miner Shells, Nutmegula

Mr. Edw. McEnnis — Two Horned Frogs, Texas.

Mr. C. James — Limulus, Large Turtle Head; Ancient Roman, Japanese and German Silver Coins.

Rev. A. A. Lambert, S. J. — Large Calcite Crystals, Petrifactions and Coral Formations; Indian Hatchets and Arrow Heads, Marian Co., Ky.

Master Firmin Fusz — Indian Arrow Heads, Glencoe, Mo.

Master Lee Zwart — Large Limulus, Iron Ores and Arrow Heads, Sea Weeds.

Mr. Jas. H. Murphy — Native Copper, Iron Pyrites and Quartz Crystals, Michigan; Lava, Mt. Vesuvius.

Mr. Oscar Collet — Casts of Indian Relics.

Rev. P. J. Krier, S. J. — A Wild Cat, Osage Co., Mo.; Large Number of Indian Arrow Heads.

Mr. Chas. H. Powell — Several Birds.

Gen'l. Jno. A. Halderman, U. S. Minister, Bangkok — 11 Rubies, Siamese Mines, Copy of Siamese *Times*.

Mr. Geo. B. Thomas — A Large Collection of Colorado Ores, Minerals, Fossils and Curiosities.

Master Valery Gaiennie — Specimen of Coral; Trade Dollar, 1878.

Mr. Jno. Mauntel — Several U. S. and Foreign Coins.

Mr. W. D. Grant — Memorial Brass Medal bearing following inscriptions. On one side: —

V PAROCHVS + JUDEX + ECCLUS: ET +
CLERUS + CCHIHUAHU +

On the reverse: —

CAROLUS + IV + VOCAT + INDIARUM +
IMPER + IPA + TRIUMPH + * 1790 *

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

The courses of Study are chiefly two, the *Classical* and the *English*. In addition to these, there are: First, the *Preparatory Course*, intended for such as are not sufficiently advanced to enter the lowest class of either of the above. Secondly, the *Scientific Course*, which is supplementary to the English. Thirdly, the *Post-Graduate Course*, which is the complement of either the Classical or the Scientific, though it also admits any gentleman of superior culture. The branches taught in each of these five Courses of Study, and the objects aimed at by each of their respective classes, are stated and explained in the following Plan of Studies.

1. — PREPARATORY COURSE.

Pupils who are not sufficiently advanced to enter the Classical or the English Course are received into the Preparatory Department, provided they know how to read, and are not under ten years of age.

ELEMENTARY CLASS.

Second Division.

Reading — Independent Third Reader.
Spelling — Webster's Elementary Spelling-Book.
History — Gilmour's Bible History.
Geography — Comprehensive, No. 2.
Arithmetic — Ray's Primary.
Writing — Lessons in Penmanship.
Christian Doctrine — Study of Catechism, with explanation.
of their sons or wards.

First Division.

Grammar — Murray's Small Grammar.
Reading — Independent Fourth Reader.
Spelling — Webster's Elementary Spelling-Book.
History — Gilmour's Bible History.
Geography — Comprehensive, No. 2.
Arithmetic — Ray's Practical — to Vulgar Fractions included.
Writing — Lessons in Penmanship.
Christian Doctrine — Study of Catechism, with explanation.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

Latin — Yenni's Grammar; Epitome Historiæ Sacræ.
Greek — (2d Term) Brook's Greek Lessons.
English — Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Webster's Elementary Spelling-Book; Independent Fifth Reader; Object Lessons; Elocution.
History — Hassard's United States.
Geography — Comprehensive, No. 2.
Arithmetic — Ray's Practical — Fractions to Proportion included.
Writing — Lessons in Penmanship.
Christian Doctrine — Study of Catechism, with explanation.

---

2. — CLASSICAL COURSE.

This course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Greek and Latin Languages; of Mental and Moral Philosophy; of Pure and Mixed Mathematics, and of the Physical Sciences, besides all the usual branches of a polite education. It is completed in six years, and is intended to prepare the student for any career which he may desire to pursue, whether professional or commercial. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes, which correspond to the six years of the course.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter. The course is thus shortened by one year or more for such as have made some progress in classical studies. For those who are advanced in other branches, without any proficiency in the ancient languages, provision is made to fit them, by supplementary instruction in Latin and Greek, for the class in which they are equal in other respects.

FIRST YEAR.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

This class is meant to impart a complete knowledge of the rudiments of the Latin and Greek languages. Besides furthering the pupil in Arithmetic, English, American History, and Geography, it begins to fit him for professional life.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

GREEK — Græca Minora.

LATIN — Viri Romæ.

Yenni's Grammars, Etymology completed, easy parts of Syntax; Exercises in Latin and Greek.

ENGLISH — Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Etymology repeated, and the easier rules of Syntax; Original Composition, Elocution.

HISTORY — Hassard's United States.

GEOGRAPHY — Comprehensive, No. 2.

ARITHMETIC — Ray's Practical — Proportion to the end.

WRITING — Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE — Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

The object of this class is to develop more perfectly the knowledge of Greek and Latin in the idiom. The Commercial branches — English Grammar and Composition, History, Geography, and Arithmetic — are continued, and much attention is paid to them, though the class is appreciated chiefly in proportion as it may promise graduation in the Classical Course.

Authors and Class-Work.

Greek — Græca Minora.

Latin — Cæsar; Ovid.

Yenni's Grammars, Syntax; Arnold's Prose Composition, Latin and Greek.

English — Murray's Grammar, Syntax; Murray's Exercises; Original Composition; Elocution.

History — Fredet's Modern History.

Geography — Comprehensive, No. 3.

Arithmetic — Ray's Practical, repeated.

Algebra — Loomis's, to Equations of Second Degree, inclusive.

Writing — Lessons in Penmanship.

Christian Doctrine — Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

This class cultivates talent for style in Epistolary, Narrative, and Descriptive Composition. While the Classics are well cared for, and History and Geography, Arithmetic and Algebra are of daily recitation, Book-keeping and other branches suited to commercial life are not forgotten, even though the student is supposed to aim chiefly at success in a profession.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

GREEK — First Term: Græca Minora. Second Term: Xenophon (selections.)

LATIN — First Term: Cicero's Minor Works, Letters, etc. Second Term: Virgil's Minor Poems; Sallust.

Yenni's Grammars, Syntax finished, Prosody begun; Arnold's Prose Composition, Latin and Greek.

ENGLISH — Hart's Composition; Style, Figures, minor species of Composition.

HISTORY — Fredet's Modern, completed.

GEOGRAPHY — Comprehensive, No. 3.

MATHEMATICS — Loomis's Geometry.

BOOK-KEEPING — Mayhew's University Book-keeping.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE — Perry's Instructions.

FOURTH YEAR.

POETRY.

In this class the student begins to study the nature of Poetry, and to familiarize himself with the various kinds of poetical composition. Original poems and essays form a daily exercise in class-work, and the Greek, Latin, and English authors are given as models for imitation.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

GREEK — Both Terms: Homer; Xenophon, or Græca Minora.

LATIN — First Term: Virgil's Æneid; Sallust. Second Term: Æneid, continued; Select Odes of Horace.

Yenni's Grammars, Prosody; Arnold's Prose Composition, Latin and Greek; Original Composition.

ENGLISH — Hart's Composition and Rhetoric, Style and Figures, repeated; Poetry, except Dramatic; Course of English Literature of the Nineteenth and Eighteenth Centuries; Elocution.

History — Fredet's Ancient History.

Mythology — White's.

Mathematics — Loomis's Algebra (Radicals to end); Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.

Physics — Olmsted's Philosophy; Wurtz's Chemistry — Lectures by the Professor.

Evidences of Christianity — Lectures. For reference, Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

FIFTH YEAR.

RHETORIC.

This class is intended to impart a thorough knowledge of Rhetoric by means of a close criticism of literature and the precepts of Oratory. Oratorical composition is the chief object of practice, whilst historical composition is also carefully studied, and classic poetry is made to serve as a help to success in public speaking.

Authors and Class-Work.

Greek — First Term; Demosthenes on the Crown, or Philippics; Sophocles or Euripides. Second Term: St. John Chrysostrom; Sophocles or Euripides.

Latin — First Term: Cicero pro Milone; Horace's Select Odes and Ars Poetica. Second Term: Cicero pro Muræna, or de Lege Manila; Tacitus's Agricola. Original composition in Latin and Greek.

English — Blair's Rhetoric; Oratorical and Historical Composition, and Dramatic Poetry; Course of English Literature, Seventeenth, Sixteenth, and preceding Centuries; Elocution.

Mathematics — Loomis's Analytical Geometry; Surveying.

Physics — Olmsted's Philosophy (continued); Wurtz's Chemistry (continued); Lectures by the Professor.

Evidences of Christianity — Lectures. For reference, Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

SIXTH YEAR.

PHILOSOPHY.

The object of this class is to perfect the mind by forming the habit of close and correct thought. Right principles of mental and moral science are carefully instilled, and the student is prepared for professional studies, and for the duties of life.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

LOGIC, METAPHYSICS, AND ETHICS — The Philosophy of St. Thomas; Lectures by the Professor; Dissertations and Discussions by the students. For collateral use; Liberatore, Sanseverino, Dmowski, Hill's Logic and General Metaphysics, Hill's Ethics.

MATHEMATICS — Loomis's Differential and Integral Calculus.

ASTRONOMY AND MECHANICS — Snell's Olmsted; Lectures by the Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY — Lectures. For reference, Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

---

3. — ENGLISH COURSE.

This course embraces all the branches of a good English Education. It is completed in four years, and prepares students for business, commercial pursuits, etc.

FIRST YEAR.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

In this class the student is made familiar with the principles of Arithmetic and Grammar, and with the main facts of United States History. English Composition is a daily exercise, wherein special attention is paid to the arrangement of words and the amplification of sentences.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

ENGLISH — Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Webster's Elementary Spelling-book; Independent Fifth Reader; Elocution.

HISTORY — Hassard's United States.

GEOGRAPHY — Comprehensive, No. 2.

ARITHMETIC — Ray's Practical — Fractions to Proportion included.

WRITING — Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE — Study of Catechism with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

This class completes the study of Arithmetic and Grammar, giving much time to the analysis of sentences, and to the Rules of Syntax and Punctuation. The epistolary and narrative styles of composition are made a specialty, and History and Geography are studied more thoroughly.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

ENGLISH — Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Epistolary Composition; Elocution.

HISTORY — Hassard's United States.

GEOGRAPHY — Comprehensive, No. 3.

ARITHMETIC — Ray's Practical — Proportion to end.

WRITING — Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE — Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

This class has for its subject-matter the principles of Rhetoric, and aims at facility in the minor species of composition. Besides Algebra, History and Geography, Book-keeping is taught daily,

while at the same time the students are made to memorize from the masters of English Literature.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

ENGLISH — Hart's Composition and Rhetoric; Essays; Debates; Elocution.

HISTORY — Fredet's Modern History.

GEOGRAPHY — Comprehensive, No. 3.

BOOK-KEEPING — Mayhew's University Book-keeping.

MATHEMATICS — (a. m.) Loomis's Algebra; (p. m.) Loomis's Geometry.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE — Perry's Instructions.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST RHETORIC CLASS.

This class is meant to perfect the student in Rhetoric and the higher styles of Composition, as well as to further him in Mathematics, and give him some knowledge of Logic and the Natural Sciences.

AUTHORS AND CLASS-WORK.

ENGLISH — Rhetoric (Mill's Blair); Composition; Debates; Elocution.

LOGIC — Hill's Logic and General Metaphysics.

HISTORY — Fredet's Ancient History.

MYTHOLOGY — White's Mythology.

MATHEMATICS — (a. m.) Loomis's Algebra (completed); Loomis's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; (p. m.) Analytical Geometry and Surveying.

PHYSICS — Olmsted's Philosophy, and Wurtz's Chemistry.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY — Lectures. For reference, Jouin's Evidences of Christianity.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

The study of French or German is optional in either course. Instruction in these languages is given without extra charge.

---

4. — COURSE OF SCIENCE.

Students of the English Course, who desire to pursue the study of the Sciences beyond the limits assigned in the foregoing scheme for said course, are invited to devote to this object one year after their graduation. During this additional year, they apply themselves to the study of Metaphysics, Ethics, Mathematics, and Astronomy, together with the members of the class of Philosophy in the Classical Course. They continue and complete the study of Physics and Chemistry, and are further exercised in Literary and Scientific Composition.

At the termination of this year, they receive the degree of Bachelor of Science, provided they give evidence of meriting it by general excellence of conduct, and by a successful examination in Mental and Physical Sciences.

5.—POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

The Post-Graduate Course of Lectures was introduced into the University in the month of October, 1879, and it has since been continued with good results.

Mental and Moral Philosophy, Anthropology, and History, are the subject-matter of the Lectures.

The course opens on Monday after Fair Week, in October, and closes about the middle of April, with an intermission of two weeks before, and two weeks after Christmas.

The Lectures are given on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 6½ – 7½ p. m., in the hall of the Philalethic Society.

The general subject matter will be distributed over several years, so as to vary the treatises for the benefit of those who may desire to attend for more than one term.

At the termination of the course, such members of the class who have given satisfaction by regular attendance may apply for the Degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, which will be granted on condition that they pass an examination on theses, to be selected from the matter developed during the course, and present an original and creditable paper on a given subject.

The degree of A. M. will be bestowed after one term of Post-Graduate Lectures, faithfully and studiously attended, on those who have previously received the degree of A. B.

Application for either degree is at the option of the members of the class, and must be made in writing at least two weeks previous to the close of this course.

Season Ticket for the Entire Course (5 months) . . .	$10.00
Fee for Diploma Ph. B. or A. M., ...	10.00

Graduates of the University, or of any College of the same grade, students and graduates of Law or Medicine, and gentlemen of literary or scientific culture, will be admitted to the above course.

TABLE OF SUBJECTS

TREATED IN THE

POST-GRADUATE COURSE, 1882–83.

I.

LECTURES IN FORMAL LOGIC.

---

1. Logic — Introductory.
2. Analysis of Reasoning.
3. Process and Product of Reasoning.
4. Inference and Deduction.
5. Canons of the Syllogism.
6. Conditional and Irregular Arguments.
7. Huxley as a Logician.
8. Fallacious Reasoning.
9. Sophisms of Gibbon, the Historian.
10. Fallacies of Scientific Materialism.
11. Induction.
12. Method. Analysis — Synthesis.

II.

LECTURES IN HISTORY.

1. William, the Conqueror.
2. Changes Introduced by the Conquest.
3. The Sons of the Conqueror and St. Anselm.
4. Henry II. and Thomas A. Becket.
5. English Government under the Norman and Plantagenet Kings.
6. King John and Magna Charta.

III.

LECTURES IN ANTHROPOLOGY.

1. The Interpretation of Genesis, ch. i.
2. Moses and Science.
3. The Origin of the Human Soul.
4. The Union of Soul and Body.
5. The Soul, the Form of the Body.
6. The Unity of the Human Race.

IV.

LECTURES IN APPLIED LOGIC.

1. Truth — Definition.
2. Truth — Kinds.
3. Truth in Things.
4. Truth and Error.
5. States of the Mind in Respect to Truth.
6. Certainty and Evidence.
7. Kinds and Degrees of Certainty.
8. Authority and Testimony.
9. Hume's Objection to Testimony.
10. Means of Acquiring Truth.
11. Testimony of the Senses.
12. Veracity of the Senses.
13. Testimony of Consciousness.
14. Nature and Object of the Intellect.
15. Axioms or First Principles.
16. Skepticism.
17. Skepticism of Hume.
18. Skeptical Science.
19. Limits of Human Reason.
20. Scholastic Philosophy.

MEMBERS OF THE POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

1882–83.

Backer, George H., A.B.
Blank, Oscar, M.D., A.M.
Block, Abraham, A.B.
Coale, Albert H., A.B.
Collet, Oscar.
Comstock, T. Griswold, M.D.
Dierkes, Edward.
Erker, Adolph P.
Hilder, Frank F.
Imbs, Joseph F.
Kulage, Joseph J.
Lepere, William H., A.M.
Morse, C. L., A.B.
Nelson, Horatio P., A.B.
O'Reilly, Rev. P. F.
Pallen, Conde B., A.B.
Papin, Theophile, Jr.
Papin, Timothy L., M.D., LL.D.
Ryan, John O.
Ryan, M.
Schnelten, John B., A.B.
Smith, P. H.
Spaunhorst, Hon. H. J.
Thompson, William T., B.Ph.
Weber, Edward.
Weber, J. H., U.S.S.C.
Willis, Martin W., A.M.
Wright, A.

Total 28

ST. MARK'S ACADEMY

Was organized at the St. Louis University in 1876. Its object is the development of an active Catholic spirit, the defence of Catholic truths, especially in their bearing on civil society, and the cultivation of a taste for philosophical, literary, and scientific studies. The members are required to be practical Catholics, and must either have received a University degree, or be over twenty-one years of age, and gentlemen of education and good standing in society.

OFFICERS:

Rev. M. P. DOWLING, S. J., ...	*Director.*
WALTER J. BLAKELY, A. M., . . .	*President.*
EDW. J. O'BRIEN, LL. B., ...	*Vice-President.*
JOS. P. GOODWIN, Esq., ...	*Rec. Secretary.*
WM. H. LEPERE, A. M., ...	*Cor. Secretary.*
J. J. MALECEK, Esq., ...	*Treasurer.*
E. F. STONE, A. M., ...	*Counsellor.*

The meetings are held every alternate Tuesday, and the proceedings begin and end with a brief prayer.

Contributions of Lectures, Essays, Recitations, and Readings are purely voluntary, the subject of each paper being announced to the Academy at least two weeks before the same is to be delivered. To enable the gentlemen of the Academy to become acquainted beforehand with the subjects to be treated and to engage with greater profit in the discussion which follows the reading of each paper, the Secretary, a few days before each meeting, sends to every member a printed programme of the entertainment.

After the conclusion of the regular business, discussion is in order upon any topic that excites the interest of the members, or on which they desire to elicit the views of their colleagues. Such discussion must invariably be preceded by a clear statement of the question from the person presenting it.

Gentlemen introduced from time to time by members are welcomed and accorded, for that occasion, the privileges of honorary membership.

The diversity of tastes and pursuits on the part of the Academicians insures a variety of topics and profitable criticism, as will be apparent from the following list of subjects discussed within the last few months: —

LECTURE: "Solar Heat and its Application to Mechanics,"— with illustrations projected on a screen by means of the oxy-hydrogen light.
PROF. JOS. F. PRINCE, S. J.

PAPER: "Practical Sculpture," — an explanation of the *modus operandi* of an artist after he has secured an idea or "order."
J. J. MALECEK, ESQ.

DISCUSSION on "Time."
FRANK L. LINTON, LL. B.

READING: "Inkerman," — prefaced by critical remarks on the author of the poem and his contributions to Literature.
REV. H. M. CALMER, S. J.

PAPER: "Art Influence."
E. F. STONE, A. M.

DISCUSSION: "Theories of Life."
DR. LOUIS BOISLINIERE, JR.

PAPER: "The Mysteries of Science and what they Teach."
REV. M. P. DOWLING, S. J.

PAPER: "Some Signs of the Times and Comments Thereon," — dealing with the frauds and deceptions practised in trade, manufacture, and commerce generally.
W. J. BLAKELY, A. M.

Debate on the above paper gave rise to another paper presented by special request, and entitled: —

PAPER: "Some Signs of the Times from a Theological Point of View."
REV. M. M. HARTS, S. J.

RECITATION: "A Familiar Ghost," — an original sketch.
WM. H. LEPERE, A. M.

PAPER: "Theory of Ether Waves or the Material of Light."
JACOB SCHAEFFER, ESQ.

PAPER: "Scepticism and its Relation to Modern Thought."
CONDE B. PALLEN, A. M.

PAPER: "Comments on the Moral Import of Shakespeare's Richard III."
FRANCIS HOBEIN, A. M.

PAPER: "Slander of Clericals."
EDW. J. O'BRIEN, LL. B.

PAPER: "Some National Characteristics," — chiefly in their relations with the acquisition and distribution of wealth.
M. J. MERRICK, ESQ.

DAILY ORDER.

A. M.

8:30 — Mass.

9:00 — Latin, Philosophy, Mathematics or Arithmetic.

10:00 — Recess.

10:15 — Greek, English, Logic, Book-keeping.

11:00 — Chemistry, or Natural Philosophy, or Study and Penmanship.

11:50 — Recess.

P. M.

1:30 — Study, German, French.

2:30 — Mathematics, or Arithmetic; twice a week Religious Instruction.

2:50 — Recess.

3:00 — English, History, and Geography, Philosophy.

4:00 — School closes.

6:30 — Post-Graduate Lectures.

CALENDAR.

1883-84.

Opening of Fall Term	Monday, Sept. 3, 1883.
[1] Feast of All Saints, Holiday	Thursday, Nov. 1, 1883.
[1] St. Francis Xavier, Patron of the University	Monday, Dec. 3, 1883.
[1] Feast of the Immaculate Conception, Holiday	Saturday, Dec. 8, 1883.
Christmas Vacation begins	Monday, Dec. 24, 1883.
Classes resumed	Friday, Jan. 4, 1884.
Spring Term opens	Friday, Feb. 1, 1884.
[1] Washington's Birthday	Friday, Feb. 22, 1884.
[1] Easter Monday	Monday, April 14, 1884.
[1] Pentecost Monday	Monday, June 2, 1884.
[1] St. Aloysius	Saturday, June 21, 1884.
Annual Commencement	Wednesday, June 25, 1884.
Fall Term opens	Monday, Sept. 2, 1884.

[1] Recreation day. Wednesday in Fair week, and the feast of the President's Patron Saint, are likewise Recreation days.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

1882–83.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
ANDREWS, ALEXANDER J.	Classical	Rudiments.
ARENDES, MICHAEL F.	English	2d Grammar.
ASSHOFF, HENRY J.	English	3d Humanities.
AYLWARD, RICHARD F.	Preparatory	1st Division.
BAIN, GEORGE G.	Classical	Philosophy.
BAIN, WALTER H.	Classical	Rudiments.
BANNANTINE, ALFRED	Classical	Rudiments.
BANNANTINE, EDWIN G.	Classical	Rudiments.
BANNANTINE, THEODORE	Preparatory	2d Division.
BARUTIO, FRANCIS	English	2d Grammar.
BAUER, C. EDWARD	Preparatory	1st Division.
BAUER, CORNELIUS F.	Classical	2d Humanities.
BAUER, W. CHARLES	English	2d Grammar.
BENOIST, HOWARD A.	English	2d Rhetoric.
BERGIN, EDWARD	Classical	2d Humanities.
BERGIN, FRANCIS	English	2d Rhetoric.
BERGIN, JOHN	English	2d Rhetoric.
BERTKE, JOHN	Classical	Poetry.
BLAIR, VILRAY S.	Preparatory	1st Division.
BOURGEOIS, FAURIE H.	Preparatory	2d Division.
BRITTAIN, HENRY	Preparatory	1st Division.
BROWN, CLARENCE R.	Classical	Rudiments.
BROWN, WILLIAM W.	Preparatory	1st Division.
BURGESS, EDWARD J.	English	1st Grammar.
BURGESS, GEORGE L.	Classical	3d Humanities.
BURKE, THOMAS P.	Classical	3d Humanities.
BYRNES, JAMES W.	Classical	1st Humanities.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
CALLAHAN, JOHN	English	1st Grammar.
CATES, J. MULLANPHY	English	1st Rhetoric.
CAULFIELD, GEORGE W.	English	2d Rhetoric.
CAVANAUGH, JAMES T.	English	2d Grammar.
CAVANAUGH, TIMOTHY	Classical	Rudiments.
CHURCH, S. CHRISTY	Scientific	Special.
CLARK, PHILIP B.	Preparatory	2d Division.
CLARKSON, JOHN W.	Preparatory	2d Division.
CLEMENS, JAMES R.	Classical	Poetry.
CLEMENS, T. BRACKENRIDGE	Classical	1st Humanities.
COALE, JAMES B.	English	1st Rhetoric.
COALE, LOUIS	Preparatory	1st Division.
CODY, HARRY	Preparatory	2d Division.
COLEMAN, J. EDWARD	Classical	Philosophy.
CONNOR, JOHN F.	Classical	Rudiments.
CONWAY, FRANCIS D.	Classical	3d Humanities.
CONWAY, HARRY J.	Classical	2d Humanities.
COUGHLAN, JAMES A.	English	2d Grammar.
CUENEY, ARTHUR	English	2d Grammar.
CUMMINGS, HARRY J.	Classical	Poetry.
DAILEY, EDWARD P.	Preparatory	2d Division.
DAILEY, JOSEPH T.	Preparatory	2d Division.
DALY, CHARLES	Preparatory	1st Division.
DALY, WALTER W.	Preparatory	1st Division.
DAVIS, WILLIAM	Preparatory	1st Division.
DENEHEY, JEREMIAH	English	2d Rhetoric.
DEPREZ, HUBERT A.	Classical	Rudiments.
DONOVAN, JOHN	English	2d Rhetoric.
DONOVAN, JOHN P.	Preparatory	1st Division.
DONOVAN, JOSEPH M.	Classical	3d Humanities.
DOWLING, JAMES L.	English	2d Grammar.
*DOYLE, ARTHUR	Classical	Rudiments.
DOYLE, THOMAS	English	1st Grammar.
DRISCOLL, JOHN	Classical	1st Humanities.
DRUHE, WILLIAM J.	Preparatory	1st Division.
DUHRING, HARRY M.	Preparatory	1st Division.
DUSARD, JOSEPH	Preparatory	1st Division.

* Died January 23, 1883.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
ELTONHEAD, AUGUSTUS	English	2d Grammar.
EWALD, LAWRENCE P.	English	2d Grammar.
FEEHAN, EDWARD A.	Classical	Rudiments.
FETTER, VINCENT A.	English	2d Grammar.
FINN, WILLIAM H.	Preparatory	1st Division.
FLANAGAN, GEORGE T.	Classical	2d Humanities.
FLEMING, EDMUND T.	English	2d Grammar.
FOLEY, JOSEPH M.	English	2d Rhetoric.
FOY, JULIUS L. F.	Classical	Rudiments.
FRANGEL, WALTER H.	Preparatory	1st Division.
FRIEL, JOSEPH	Classical	Rudiments.
FURRER, ANTHONY F.	English	1st Grammar.
FUSZ, FIRMIN	Classical	Rudiments.
GAIENNIE, VALERY	Preparatory	2d Division.
GALLAGHER, JOHN F.	English	2d Rhetoric.
GALLAGHER, JOSEPH	Preparatory	1st Division.
GANSZ, GEORGE	Preparatory	2d Division.
GARESCHE, CHARLES A.	Classical	3d Humanities.
GARNEAU, GEORGE F.	Classical	1st Humanities.
GARNEAU, JOHN B.	Classical	3d Humanities.
GARNEAU, PIERRE A.	English	2d Rhetoric.
GEEHAN, EDMUND J.	Classical	Rudiments.
GERAGHTY, FRANCIS X.	English	1st Rhetoric.
GIBBONS, J. EDWARD	English	1st Grammar.
GILES, JOSEPH	English	1st Rhetoric.
GILSINN, ANGELO R.	Preparatory	2d Division.
GOESSE, J. BERNARD	Classical	2d Humanities.
GOOD, C. JAMES	English	1st Grammar.
GOOD, JOSEPH M.	Classical	Rudiments.
GRACE, THOMAS M.	Preparatory	2d Division.
GRANT, CHARLES	Classical	3d Humanities.
GRANT, WILLIAM D.	Preparatory	1st Division.
GREENE, DANIEL	English	1st Grammar.
GREITEN, JOSEPH	English	1st Grammar.
GRONE, EDWARD	English	1st Grammar.
GUHMANN, JOHN	Classical	Rudiments.
GUHMANN, MATTHEW G.	Preparatory	2d Division.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
HAGGERTY, WILLIAM	English	2d Grammar.
HALLORAN, DANIEL J.	English	2d Grammar.
HARKINS, JOHN	Classical	Philosophy.
HARRINGTON, EDWARD M.	English	1st Rhetoric.
HARRINGTON, HENRY F.	Classical	3d Humanities.
HARRINGTON, WILLIAM J.	Classical	Poetry.
HARRISON, ARTHUR M. J.	Classical	3d Humanities.
HARTNETT, J. DODD	Preparatory	2d Division.
HAUSCHULTE, EDWARD J.	English	2d Grammar.
HAWIGHORST, FRANCIS G.	Preparatory	1st Division.
HEITKAMP, ALOYSIUS F.	Classical	Poetry.
HELLER, MICHAEL J.	English	2d Rhetoric.
HEMP, EDWARD J.	English	2d Grammar.
HENNEMANN, ALEX. H.	Classical	2d Humanities.
HENNESSY, WILLIAM F.	English	1st Grammar.
HERKENHOFF, HENRY	Preparatory	2d Division.
HOLTHAUS, LOUIS C.	Preparatory	1st Division.
HORNSBY, EDWARD	Classical	1st Humanities.
HORNSBY, HENRY T.	Classical	Philosophy.
HUNN, EUGENE	English	2d Grammar.
HUNN, WALTER V.	English	2d Grammar.
HUSSMANN, ARNOLD	Preparatory	1st Division.
JAMES, WILLIAM H.	Preparatory	1st Division.
JENNINGS, WILLIAM A.	Preparatory	2d Division.
JONES, DUMONT A.	Preparatory	1st Division.
JONES, JAMES W.	Classical	3d Humanities.
JONES, LUCIEN E.	English	2d Grammar.
KANNE, ALOYSIUS J.	Classical	Philosophy.
KANTER, WILLIAM F.	Preparatory	1st Division.
KEATING, MICHAEL J.	Classical	1st Humanities.
KENEFICK, ALOYSIUS	Classical	Rudiments.
KENNEDY, JOSEPH A.	Classical	Rudiments.
KENNEDY, J. EMMET	English	1st Grammar.
KENNEDY, J. WILLIAM	Classical	2d Humanities.
KERKMANN, HENRY J.	Classical	Rudiments.
KINSELLA, WILLIAM	Classical	2d Humanities.
KITTENREINER, CHARLES	Classical	3d Humanities.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
KOETTKER, ANDREW	English	2d Grammar.
KOSTER, FRANCIS J.	English	2d Grammar.
KRECHTER, JOHN H.	Classical	2d Humanities.
LA CROIX, LOUIS S.	Preparatory	2d Division.
LA MOTTE, J. SOULARD	Classical	Rhetoric.
LAMB, LOUIS P.	Preparatory	1st Division.
LANDZETTEL, JOSEPH P.	English	1st Grammar.
LANG, WILLIAM J.	English	2d Grammar.
LANGENKAMP, CHARLES F.	English	1st Grammar.
LAUFKOTTER, FREDERIC	English	1st Rhetoric.
LEAHY, LAWRENCE A.	Preparatory	1st Division.
LIGHTHOLDER, WILLIAM P.	Classical	3d Humanities.
LILES, EDWARD B.	Classical	2d Humanities.
LODENKAMPER, JOHN H.	Classical	Rhetoric.
LYMAN, JOSEPH P.	Classical	2d Humanities.
LYNCH, CHARLES B.	Classical	1st Humanities.
LYNCH, CORNELIUS A.	English	2d Grammar.
LYNCH, JAMES P.	Preparatory	2d Division.
LYNCH, J. B. SAUCIER	English	2d Grammar.
LYTLE, JAMES S.	Classical	Rudiments.
MAGINNIS, GEORGE B.	Preparatory	1st Division.
MAGINNIS, WILLIAM R.	English	2d Grammar.
MAGUIRE, EUGENE F.	English	2d Grammar.
MAGUIRE, MARTIN	English	2d Grammar.
MAHER, EDWARD F.	English	2d Grammar.
MALIN, HARRY N.	English	2d Grammar.
MARNELL, LAWRENCE P.	Classical	1st Humanities.
MARTIN, CLAUDE B.	Classical	Rhetoric.
MARTIN, EDWARD I.	English	2d Grammar.
MARTIN, JOHN P.	Preparatory	1st Division.
MCCARTHY, EDWARD J.	English	2d Grammar.
MCCARTHY, HENRY P.	Classical	Poetry.
MCCARTNEY, BISMARCK E.	English	2d Grammar.
MCCARTNEY, JOHN	English	2d Grammar.
MCCORMICK, THOMAS	Classical	Rudiments.
MCDERMOTT, JOHN F.	Classical	3d Humanities.
MCDERMOTT, PHILIP A.	Classical	Rudiments.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
McEnnis, Edward D.	English	1st Rhetoric.
McEnnis, George T.	Classical	Rudiments.
McEnnis, Michael	Classical	2d Humanities.
McEntire, Joseph H.	English	2d Grammar.
McEvoy, Lawrence	English	2d Rhetoric.
McGrath, James J.	Classical	3d Humanities.
McGrath, John F. X.	English	1st Rhetoric.
McGrath, Justin F.	Classical	1st Humanities.
McKeen, John L.	Preparatory	1st Division.
McLean, Henry C.	Classical	Rudiments.
McMahon, Hugh B.	Classical	Poetry.
McNamee, Hugh W.	English	2d Grammar.
Mechin, Armand J.	English	2d Grammar.
Meehan, John	English	1st Grammar.
Meiners, M. Joseph	Classical	2d Humanities.
Meyer, Louis E.	Classical	Philosophy.
Miller, Richard B.	Preparatory	1st Division.
Miltenberger, William H.	English	2d Grammar.
Mockler, Edward L.	English	2d Rhetoric.
Mockler, George F.	English	1st Rhetoric.
Morton, Harley E.	English	2d Grammar.
Moser, Charles J.	Classical	2d Humanities.
Mueller, Henry	English	2d Grammar.
Muhlsiepen, John H.	Classical	Rudiments.
Mulholland, Robert J.	Preparatory	1st Division.
Mullally, Martin	Preparatory	1st Division.
Murphy, Anselm B.	English	2d Rhetoric.
Murphy, Joseph A.	Classical	Rhetoric.
Murphy, Luke I.	Preparatory	2d Division.
Murphy, Patrick	English	1st Grammar.
Murray, Edward	Classical	2d Humanities.
Murray, Edward S.	Classical	Rudiments.
Neumayer, Edward	English	2d Grammar.
O'Boyle, Joseph	Classical	Rudiments.
O'Connell, Daniel	English	1st Rhetoric.
O'Connor, Patrick J. J.	English	2d Grammar.
O'Hearn, Michael	English	2d Rhetoric.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
O'Reilly, Arthur F.	Classical	Rhetoric.
Osterholt, Francis	Classical	Rudiments.
Ottenad, Emile	English	2d Grammar.
Pallen, S. Gaty	English	2d Grammar.
Papin, Harry E.	Classical	3d Humanities.
Papin, Loisel L.	English	1st Rhetoric.
Papin, Richard K.	Preparatory	2d Division.
Parle, John	Classical	2d Humanities.
Pasquier, Joseph	English	2d Grammar.
Pauly, Joseph	English	2d Grammar.
Pfeifer, Herman J.	Classical	Rudiments.
Phelan, Harry M.	Classical	3d Humanities.
Phillips, Amos R.	English	2d Grammar.
Pickel, Anthony H.	Preparatory	1st Division.
Pickel, George J.	Classical	1st Humanities.
Pickert, Herman	Classical	1st Humanities.
Powell, Charles H.	Classical	Rhetoric.
Power, William E.	Classical	Rudiments.
Provenchere, Felix A.	Scientific	Philosophy.
Quinn, Leon H.	English	2d Grammar.
Reedy, Daniel M.	Classical	Rudiments.
Rehm, Albert	Preparatory	1st Division.
Reid, Malachy	Classical	Rudiments.
Reinders, Otto W.	Classical	3d Humanities.
Reis, Valentine F.	English	2d Grammar.
Reis, Valentine M.	Classical	Rudiments.
Reno, Eugene	English	1st Grammar.
Reno, Joseph C.	Classical	3d Humanities.
Renouard, Edward I.	Preparatory	2d Division.
Repetto, John	Preparatory	2d Division.
Riley, David J.	English	2d Rhetoric.
Riley, John	Classical	3d Humanities.
Robison, William F.	Classical	3d Humanities.
Rohan, James P.	Preparatory	2d Division.
Runyan, W. Morrison	Classical	3d Humanities.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
SANGUINET, EUGENE O.	Preparatory	1st Division.
SCANLAN, ANDRE C.	Preparatory	2d Division.
SCANLAN, PHILIP C.	Preparatory	1st Division.
SCHENK, JOHN	Classical	3d Humanities.
SCHNELKER, HENRY H.	English	2d Grammar.
SCHNELTEN, JOHN B.	Classical	Philosophy.
SCHOLTEN, JOHN A.	English	2d Grammar.
SCHUCHMANN, JOSEPH J.	Preparatory	2d Division.
SCHULTE, HERMAN E.	Classical	2d Humanities.
SCOTT, BURT L.	English	2d Grammar.
SCOTT, WILLIAM P.	Classical	3d Humanities.
SCULLIN, FREDERIC	Preparatory	1st Division.
SHEA, WILLIAM L.	Classical	3d Humanities.
SIMON, JOHN	Classical	2d Humanities.
SLOAN, JOHN A.	English	2d Grammar.
SMITH, DEMUN J.	English	2d Rhetoric.
SMITH, ELSWORTH S.	Classical	Rhetoric.
SMITH, J. SHEPPARD	Classical	Rudiments.
SPELLEN, ALFRED C.	English	2d Grammar.
STANTON, THOMAS J.	English	2d Grammar.
STANTON, THOMAS J.	Classical	3d Humanities.
STANTON, WILLIAM J.	Classical	3d Humanities.
STOLLE, WILLIAM F.	Preparatory	2d Division.
STOLTMANN, JOSEPH	Classical	Rudiments.
SULLIVAN, ARCHIBALD J.	English	2d Grammar.
SULLIVAN, JAMES	Preparatory	2d Division.
TAYLOR, F. HOWARD	Preparatory	1st Division.
THOMAS, FREDERIC J.	Preparatory	1st Division.
TOMPKINS, CORNELIUS	Classical	Rudiments.
TOMPKINS, WILLIAM M.	Classical	3d Humanities.
TRACY, E. SLOAN	English	1st Grammar.
TRACY, THOMAS R. A.	Classical	3d Humanities.
TRORLICHT, ARTHUR J.	Preparatory	1st Division.
TRORLICHT, HENRY A.	Classical	Rudiments.
TROY, JAMES	Classical	1st Humanities.
UNTERBERGER, HENRY	Preparatory	1st Division.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
VAUGHN, EDWARD T.	English	1st Rhetoric.
WADDOCK, JOHN J.	Classical	3d Humanities.
WALKER, DAVID	English	2d Grammar.
WALKER, JOHN F.	Preparatory	2d Division.
WALSH, THOMAS	Classical	1st Humanities.
WALTON, ELVERTON T.	English	1st Grammar.
WALTON, FRANCIS P.	Preparatory	1st Division.
WALTON, WILLIAM W.	Preparatory	1st Division.
WANGLER, CHARLES J.	English	1st Grammar.
WARREN, JOHN	Classical	2d Humanities.
WEBER, GUSTAVUS A.	Scientific	Special.
WELLE, JOHN B.	English	2d Grammar.
WELLE, WILLIAM G.	Preparatory	1st Division.
WELLS, FRANCIS T.	Preparatory	2d Division.
WELLS, HENRY W.	English	2d Grammar.
WELTIN, CHARLES A.	English	2d Grammar.
WESTHUS, EDWARD	English	1st Grammar.
WINTER, FRANCIS A.	Classical	3d Humanities.
WINTER, WILLIAM A.	English	2d Rhetoric.
WISE, CHARLES E.	Classical	Rudiments.
WISE, R. ALBERT	Classical	Rudiments.
WOEBER, JOSEPH	English	2d Grammar.
WOLKEN, HENRY	Classical	Rudiments.
WOLTERING, WILLIAM	English	2d Rhetoric.
ZWART, B. LEE	Classical	Rudiments.

CLASSICAL COURSE	124
SCIENTIFIC COURSE	3
ENGLISH COURSE	110
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT	71
TOTAL	308

SOCIETIES.

THE PHILALETHIC SOCIETY

Was instituted in 1832, with the sanction of the Board and Faculty of the University. Its objects are to prepare its members for public speaking, and to furnish their minds with facts and arguments on historical, literary, and philosophical questions. It possesses a spacious hall, which is elegantly fitted up and tastefully adorned with appropriate designs, and with representations of celebrated orators.

OFFICERS:

Mr. W. H. FANNING, S. J., . . .	*President.*
Mr. JOHN HARKINS, ...	*Vice-President.*
Mr. A. J. KANNE, ...	*Secretary.*
Mr. L. E. MEYER, ...	*Treasurer.*
Mr. J. E. COLEMAN, ...	*First Censor.*
Mr. L. P. MARNELL, ...	*Second Censor.*

THE STUDENTS' LIBRARY

Was established to encourage useful reading. A large collection of choice works, on various subjects, by the best ancient and modern writers, is accessible to the members.

OFFICERS:

Mr. J. A. MURPHY, S. J., ...	*President.*
Mr. JOHN HARKINS, ...	*Vice-President.*
Mr. J. E. COLEMAN, ...	*Secretary.*
Mr. S. E. MEYER, ...	*Treasurer.*
Mr. H. T. HORNSBY, ...	*Librarian.*
Mr. H. B. McMAHON,)	
Mr. L. P. MARNELL,)	*Ass't Librarians.*
Mr. J. H. LODENKAMPER,)	
Mr. A. J. KANNE,) . . .	*Censors.*
Mr. M. J. KEATING,)	

THE GERMAN LITERARY SOCIETY

Was organized October 10th, 1882. It holds its meetings weekly, and by means of debates, essays, and oratorical composition, affords its members an opportunity of acquiring ease and fluency in the use of the German language.

OFFICERS:

Rev. REINHART ROSSWINKEL, S. J. . . . . *President.*
Mr. ALOYSIUS KANNE, ... *Vice-President*
Mr. JOHN H. LODENKAMPER, . . *Recording Secretary.*
Mr. JOHN H. KRECHTER, . . . *Corresponding Secretary.*
Mr. HERMAN PICKERT, ... *Treasurer.*
Mr. ALOYSIUS F. HEITKAMP,
Mr. GEORGE J. PICKEL, } . . . . *Censors.*
Mr. CHARLES J. WANGLER,
Mr. ALEXANDER H. HENNEMAN, } *Committee on Debates.*
Mr. CORNELIUS F. BAUER,

THE SCIENTIFIC ACADEMY.

Though the beginnings of the Academy date back as far as 1877, it was not organized as a society until the present session. Its object is to foster among its members a taste for scientific culture.

OFFICERS:

Mr. J. F. PRINCE, S. J., ...	*President.*
Mr. S. CHRISTY CHURCH, . . .	*Vice-President.*
Mr. J. E. COLEMAN, ...	*Secretary.*
Mr. JOHN HARKINS, ...	*Treasurer.*
Mr. J. MULLANPHY CATES, . .	*Librarian.*
MR. J. SOULARD LaMOTTE, . .	*Censor.*

The following papers were read before the Academy during the past session: —

"Geissler Tubes,"	Jno. H. Lodenkamper
"Electro-Dynamic Induction,"	Geo. G. Bain
"The Coming Transit,"	Jos. F. Prince, S. J.
"Saltpetre,"	Al. J. Kanne
"Gunpowder,"	Elsw. S. Smith
"Anatomy of the Eye,"	Jno. Harkins
"Optics of the Eye,"	J. Edw. Coleman
"The Ophthalmoscope and the Retina," . .	Felix Provenchere
"Spectacles,"	Louis E. Meyer
"Salt,"	Jos. A. Murphy
"The Sun's Radiant Heat,"	Jos. F. Prince, S. J.
"Cremation Scientifically Considered," . . .	Geo. G. Bain
"Calcium Carbonate,"	Hugh B. McMahon
"Topography of the Moon,"	Jno. Mullanphy Cates
"The Aurora Borealis,"	J. Soulard LaMotte
"Illuminating Gas,"	Jos. A. Murphy, S. J.
"Glass,"	W. J. Harrington
"Iron and Steel,"	Geo. F. Mockler

FIFTY-FOURTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT.

June 27, 1883.

Conferring of Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF PH. D. WAS CONFERRED UPON

MARTIN W. WILLIS, A. M.

THE DEGREE OF PH. B. WAS CONFERRED UPON

CONDE B. PALLEN, A. B.

THE DEGREE OF A. M. WAS CONFERRED UPON

JOHN B. SCHNELTEN, A. B.,
T. GRISWOLD COMSTOCK, M. D.,
WILLIAM T. THOMPSON, PH. B.,
ABRAHAM BLOCK.

THE DEGREE OF A. B. WAS CONFERRED UPON

GEORGE G. BAIN.,
J. EDWARD COLEMAN,
JOHN HARKINS,
HENRY T. HORNSBY,
ALOYSIUS J. KANNE,
LOUIS E. MEYER.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE GRADUATING CLASS WERE WON BY

JOHN HARKINS.

THE DEGREE OF B. S. WAS CONFERRED UPON

FELIX PROVENCHERE.

The Gold Medal.

FOR THE BEST CATECHETICAL ESSAY, WAS MERITED BY

JOHN H. LODENKAMPER.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOHN HARKINS,
HENRY T. HORNSBY,
LAWRENCE P. MARNELL,
ARTHUR F. O'REILLY.

SUBJECT: "THE REAL PRESENCE."

DONOR: RT. REV. P. J. RYAN, D. D.

The Gold Medal.

FOR THE BEST SCIENTIFIC ESSAY, WAS MERITED BY

GEORGE G. BAIN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

HENRY T. HORNSBY,
ALOYSIUS F. HEITKAMP

SUBJECT: "STEEL."

DONOR: "A FRIEND OF SCIENCE."

AWARD OF PREMIUMS.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

First Premium:
JOHN H. LODENKAMPER.

Second Premium:
LAURENCE P. MARNELL.

Distinguished:
HUGH B. MCMAHON, CHARLES H. POWELL,
WILLIAM J. HARRINGTON.

PHYSICS.

First Premium:
JOHN H. LODENKAMPER.

Second Premium:
HUGH B. MCMAHON.

Distinguished:
CHARLES H. POWELL, J. SOULARD LAMOTTE,
ALOYSIUS F. HEITKAMP, FRANCIS X. GERAGHTY,

CHEMISTRY.

First Premium:
HUGH B. MCMAHON.

Second Premium:
JOHN H. LODENKAMPER.

Distinguished:
HARRY J. CUMMINGS, J. SOULARD LAMOTTE,
CHARLES H. POWELL, ALOYSIUS F. HEITKAMP.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

RHETORIC CLASS.

LATIN.

First Premium:
J. SOULARD LAMOTTE.
Second Premium:
JOSEPH A. MURPHY.
Distinguished:
JOHN H. LODENKAMPER.

GREEK.

First Premium:
JOSEPH A. MURPHY.
Second Premium:
J. SOULARD LAMOTTE.
Distinguished:
JOHN H. LODENKAMPER.

PRECEPTS OF RHETORIC.

First Premium:
J. SOULARD LAMOTTE.
Second Premium:
JOHN H. LODENKAMPER.
Distinguished:
JOSEPH A. MURPHY.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

First Premium:
JOHN H. LODENKAMPER.
Second Premium:
J. SOULARD LAMOTTE.
Distinguished:
CHARLES H. POWELL.

MATHEMATICS.

First Premium:
J. Soulard LaMotte.
Second Premium:
John H. Lodenkamper.
Distinguished:
Joseph A. Murphy.

POETRY CLASS.

LATIN.

First Premium:
Aloysius F. Heitkamp.
Second Premium:
James R. Clemens.
Distinguished:
Henry P. McCarthy.

GREEK.

First Premium:
Aloysius F. Heitkamp.
Second Premium:
Henry P. McCarthy.
Distinguished:
William J. Harrington

PRINCIPLES OF STYLE.

First Premium:
Aloysius F. Heitkamp.
Second Premium:
Laurence P. Marnell.
Distinguished:
Hugh B. McMahon.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

First Premium:
Laurence P. Marnell.
Second Premium:
Willliam J. Harrington.
Distinguished:
Hugh B. McMahon.

MATHEMATICS.

First Premium:
ALOYSIUS F. HEITKAMP.

Second Premium:
HENRY P. MCCARTHY.

Distinguished:
HUGH B. MCMAHON.

Premium for Three Distinctions:
HUGH B. MCMAHON.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:
THOMAS WALSH.

Second Premium:
CHARLES B. LYNCH.

Distinguished:
HERMAN PICKERT, JUSTIN F. MCGRATH.

LATIN.

First Premium:
THOMAS WALSH.

Second Premium:
CHARLES B. LYNCH.

Distinguished:
HERMAN PICKERT, GEORGE J. PICKEL.

GREEK.

First Premium:
THOMAS WALSH.

Second Premium:
GEORGE J. PICKEL.

Distinguished:
LAURENCE P. MARNELL, HERMAN PICKERT.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:
THOMAS WALSH,
Second Premium:
GEORGE J. PICKEL.
Distinguished:
JUSTIN F. MCGRATH, JAMES W. BYRNES.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:
THOMAS WALSH.
Second Premium:
JUSTIN F. MCGRATH.
Distinguished:
JAMES W. BYRNES, GEORGE F. GARNEAU.

ALGEBRA.

First Premium:
CHARLES B. LYNCH.
Second Premium:
GEORGE J. PICKEL.
Distinguished:
THOMAS WALSH, MICHAEL J. KEATING.

PREMIUM FOR THREE DISTINCTIONS:
HERMAN PICKERT.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:
J. WILLIAM KENNEDY.
Second Premium:
JOHN H. KRECHTER.
Distinguished:
ALEX. H. HENNEMANN, J. BERNARD GOESSE,
JOSEPH P. LYNAM, MICHAEL MCENNIS.

LATIN.

First Premium:
JOHN H. KRECHTER.
Second Premium:
CHARLES J. MOSER.
Distinguished:
HARRY J. CONWAY, CORNELIUS F. BAUER.
JOSEPH P. LYNAM, JOHN WARREN.

GREEK.

First Premium:
JOHN H. KRECHTER.
Second Premium:
JOSEPH P. LYNAM.
Distinguished:
CHARLES J. MOSER, CORNELIUS F. BAUER,
JOHN WARREN, HARRY J. CONWAY.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:
HARRY J. CONWAY.
Second Premium:
J. WILLIAM KENNEDY.
Distinguished:
JOHN WARREN, CORNELIUS F. BAUER,
JOHN H. KRECHTER, ALEX. H. HENNEMAN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:
JOHN H. KRECHTER.
Second Premium:
J. WILLIAM KENNEDY.
Distinguished:
JOHN WARREN, CHARLES G. MOSER,
ALEX. H. HENNEMAN, J. BERNARD GOESSE.

ALGEBRA.

First Premium:
CORNELIUS F. BAUER.
Second Premium:
JOHN PARLE.
Distinguished:
MICHAEL MCENNIS, CHARLES J. MOSER,
J. WILLIAM KENNEDY, JOHN H. KRECHTER.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

JOHN WARREN, 4.
ALEX. H. HENNEMAN, 3.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:
CHARLES A. GARESCHÉ.

Second Premium:
JOSEPH C. RENO.

Distinguished:
HENRY F. HARRINGTON, WILLIAM J. STANTON,
CHARLES GRANT, FRANCIS A. WINTER.

LATIN.

First Premium:
OTTO REINDERS.

Second Premium:
FRANCIS A. WINTER.

Distinguished:
CHARLES GRANT, WILLIAM M. TOMPKINS,
CHARLES A. GARESCHÉ, CHARLES KITTENREINER.

GREEK.

First Premium:
OTTO REINDERS.

Second Premium:
CHARLES GRANT.

Distinguished:
CHARLES A. GARESCHÉ, WILLIAM J. STANTON,
FRANCIS A. WINTER, CHARLES KITTENREINER.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:
FRANCIS A. WINTER.

Second Premium:
CHARLES A. GARESCHÉ, OTTO REINDERS.

Distinguished:
JOSEPH M. DONOVAN, CHARLES KITTENREINER,
W. MORRISON RUNYAN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

FRANCIS A. WINTER.

Second Premium:

WILLIAM J. STANTON.

Distinguished:

JOHN F. MCDERMOTT, HENRY F. HARRINGTON,
HARRY M. PHELAN, THOMAS P. BURKE.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

JOSEPH M. DONOVAN.

Second Premium:

FRANCIS A. WINTER.

Distinguished:

THOMAS J. STANTON, CHARLES A. GARESCHÉ
JOHN J. WADDOCK, THOMAS P. BURKE.

PREMIUM FOR THREE DISTINCTIONS.

CHARLES KITTENREINER.

RUDIMENTS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

VALENTINE M. REIS.

Second Premium:

TIMOTHY CAVANAGH.

Distinguished:

E. GEORGE BANNANTINE, THOMAS MCCORMICK,
DANIEL M. REEDY, HERMAN J. PFEIFER,
ALOYSIUS KENEFICK.

LATIN.

First Premium:

E. GEORGE BANNANTINE.

Second Premium:

TIMOTHY CAVANAGH.

Distinguished:

VALENTINE M. REIS, WALTER H. BAIN,
DANIEL M. REEDY, JOSEPH FRIEL,
THOMAS MCCORMICK.

GREEK.

First Premium:

E. GEORGE BANNANTINE,

Second Premium:

VALENTINE M. REIS.

Distinguished:

TIMOTHY CAVANAGH, DANIEL M. REEDY,
THOMAS MCCORMICK, JOSEPH FRIEL,
WALTER H. BAIN;

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

VALENTINE M. REIS.

Second Premium:

THOMAS MCCORMICK.

Distinguished:

E. GEORGE BANNANTINE, JOSEPH FRIEL,
TIMOTHY CAVANAGH, DANIEL M. REEDY,
CHARLES E. WISE.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

VALENTINE M. REIS.

Second Premium:

DANIEL M. REEDY.

Distinguished:

E. GEORGE BANNANTINE, WALTER H. BAIN,
TIMOTHY CAVANAGH, ALEX. J. ANDREWS,
HERMAN J. PFEIFER.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

TIMOTHY CAVANAGH.

Second Premium:

DANIEL M. REEDY.

Distinguished:

HENRY J. KERKMANN, MALACHY REID,
B. LEE ZWART, THOMAS MCCORMICK,
WALTER H. BAIN.

PREMIUM FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

WALTER H. BAIN, 4.
JOSEPH FRIEL, 3.

ENGLISH COURSE.

FIRST RHETORIC.

The Honorary Certificate for the completion of the English Course was conferred upon

J. Mullanphy Cates,
James B. Coale,
Francis X. Geraghty,
Edward H. Harrington,
Frederic Laufkotter,
Edward D. McEnnis,
George F. Mockler,
Loisel L. Papin.

The medal of Excellence in the collective branches of the class was awarded to

Francis X. Geraghty.

SECOND RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

Michael J. Heller.

Second Premium:

Anselm B. Murphy.

Distinguished:

Edward L. Mockler, John Bergin.

RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION.

First Premium:

Edward L. Mockler.

Second Premium:

Michael J. Heller.

Distinguished:

Michael J. O'Hearn, Anselm B. Murphy.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:
MICHAEL J. HELLER.

Second Premium:
MICHAEL J. O'HEARN.

Distinguished:
EDWARD L. MOCKLER, LAURENCE MCEVOY.

GEOMETRY.

First Premium:
MICHAEL J. HELLER.

Second Premium:
JOHN DONOVAN.

Distinguished:
JOHN BERGIN, ANSELM B. MURPHY.

ALGEBRA.

First Premium:
MICHAEL J. HELLER.

Second Premium:
JOHN DONOVAN.

Distinguished:
WILLIAM WOLTERING, ANSELM B. MURPHY.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Premium:
WILLIAM WOLTERING.

Second Premium:
MICHAEL J. HELLER.

Distinguished:
HOWARD A. BENOIST, ANSELM B. MURPHY.

PREMIUM FOR TWO DISTINCTIONS.
JOHN BERGIN.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:
EUGENE RENO.

Second Premium:
C. JAMES GOOD.

Distinguished:
JOSEPH GREITEN, EDWARD GRONE.

GRAMMAR.

First Premium:
CHARLES J. WANGLER.
Second Premium:
EUGENE RENO.
Distinguished:
EDWARD GRONE, JOSEPH GREITEN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:
EUGENE RENO.
Second Premium:
C. JAMES GOOD.
Distinguished:
JOSEPH GREITEN, EDWARD GRONE.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:
EUGENE RENO.
Second Premium:
CHARLES J. WANGLER.
Distinguished:
JOSEPH GREITEN, C. JAMES GOOD.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

JOSEPH GREITEN, 4. EDWARD GRONE, 3.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:
DAVID D. WALKER.
Second Premium:
EUGENE F. MAGUIRE.
Distinguished:
EDWARD J. HAUSCHULTE, S. GATY PALLEN,
CORNELIUS A. LYNCH, J. B. SAUCIER LYNCH,
MARTIN B. MAGUIRE, JOHN A. SCHOLTEN.

GRAMMAR.

First Premium:

DAVID D. WALKER.

Second Premium:

EUGENE F. MAGUIRE.

Distinguished:

S. GATY PALLEN,
EDWARD J. HAUSCHULTE,
VALENTINE F. REIS,
HARRY N. MALIN,
HENRY J. MUELLER,
FRANCIS J. KOSTER.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

EUGENE F. MAGUIRE.

Second Premium:

DAVID D. WALKER.

Distinguished:

S. GATY PALLEN,
HARRY N. MALIN,
FRANCIS J. KOSTER,
MARTIN B. MAGUIRE,
JAMES A. COUGHLAN,
VALENTINE F. REIS.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

HARRY N. MALIN.

Second Premium:

HENRY J. MUELLER.

Distinguished:

EUGENE F. MAGUIRE,
ARCHIBALD SULLIVAN,
DAVID D. WALKER,
J. B. SAUCIER LYNCH,
S. GATY PALLEN,
VALENTINE F. REIS.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

S. GATY PALLEN, 4.
FRANCIS J. KOSTER, 2.
MARTIN B. MAGUIRE, 2.
EDWARD J. HAUSCHULTE, 2.
J. B. SAUCIER LYNCH, 2.
VALENTINE F. REIS, 2.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

FIRST DIVISION.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:
F. Howard Taylor.

Second Premium:
Arthur J. Trorlicht.

Distinguished:
William H. Finn, Charles Daly,
William W. Walton, Vilray S. Blair.
William D. Grant.

GRAMMAR.

First Premium:
W. Harry James.

Second Premium:
C. Edward Bauer.

Distinguished
William J. Druhe, C. Louis Holthaus,
William H. Finn, Harry M. Duhring,
William W. Walton.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:
William J. Druhe.

Second Premium:
Philip C. Scanlan.

Distinguished:
Walter W. Daly, W. Harry James,
F. Howard Taylor, Richard B. Miller,
C. Louis Holthaus, C. Edward Bauer.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

C. EDWARD BAUER.

Second Premium:

JOHN P. DONOVAN.

Distinguished:

WALTER W. DALY. C. LOUIS HOLTHAUS,
HARRY M. DUHRING, WILLIAM J. DRUHE,
RICHARD B. MILLER, WILLIAM F. KANTER.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

C. LOUIS HOLTHAUS, 3. WALTON W. DALY, 2.
HARRY M. DUHRING, 2. WILLIAM H. FINN, 2.
RICHARD B. MILLER, 2. WILLIAM W. WALTON, 2.

SECOND DIVISION.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

JOHN F. WALKER.

Second Premium:

JAMES SULLIVAN.

Distinguished:

THOMAS M. GRACE, FAURIE H. BOURGEOIS,
RICHARD K. PAPIN.

READING AND SPELLING.

First Premium:

LUKE J. MURPHY.

Second Premium:

PHILIP B. CLARK.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM S. JENNINGS, J. DODD HARTNETT,
RICHARD K. PAPIN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

WILLIAM S. JENNINGS.

Second Premium:

VALERY GAIENNIÉ.

Distinguished:

J. DODD HARTNETT, FAURIE H. BOURGEOIS,
PHILIP B. CLARK.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

RICHARD K. PAPIN.

Second Premium:

WILLIAM F. STOLLE.

Distinguished:

THEODORE BANNANTINE, THOMAS M. GRACE,
WILLIAM S. JENNINGS.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

THOMAS M. GRACE, 2; J. DODD HARTNETT, 2;
FAURIE H. BOURGEOIS, 2.

FRENCH.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium:
THOMAS WALSH.

Second Premium:
EDWARD H. HARRINGTON.

Distinguished:

EDWARD HORNSBY,
LAURENCE P. MARNELL,
JAMES W. BYRNES,
HUGH B. MCMAHON.

THIRD CLASS.

First Premium:
OTTO REINDERS.

Second Premium:
WILLIAM M. TOMPKINS.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS J. KOSTER,
JOHN GUHMANN,
GEORGE J. PICKEL,
ARTHUR F. O'REILLY.

GERMAN.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium:

VALENTINE M REIS.

Second Premium:

MICHAEL J. HELLER.

Distinguished:

CHARLES J. WANGLER.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium:

FRANCIS X. GERAGHTY.

Second Premium:

ANSELM B. MURPHY.

Distinguished:

HARRY J. CONWAY, JOHN WARREN,
WILLIAM J. HARRINGTON.

THIRD CLASS.

First Premium:

WILLIAM J. STANTON.

Second Premium:

C. LOUIS HOLTHAUS.

Distinguished:

THOMAS J. STANTON, CHARLES B. LYNCH,
JAMES W. JONES, THOMAS P. BURKE,
ARTHUR CUENEY.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium:

CORNELIUS F. BAUER.

Second Premium:

MICHAEL M'ENNIS.

Distinguished:

CHARLES J. MOSER,
EDWARD GRONE,
JOSEPH GREITEN,
JOSEPH LANDZETTEL,
J. WILLIAM KENNEDY,
WILLIAM WOLTERING,
ARCHIBALD SULLIVAN
HERMAN SCHULTE,
JOHN DONOVAN.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium:

C. LOUIS HOLTHAUS.

Second Premium:

WILLIAM J. DRUHE.

Distinguished:

C. EDWARD BAUER,
WILLIAM F. KANTER,
JOHN F. WALKER,
JOHN P. DONOVAN,
JOHN L. MCKEEN,
J. DODD HARTNETT.

EXCELLENT DEPORTMENT.

The following Students were distinguished for Excellent Deportment and Application to Study during the year:

John Harkins,
Henry T. Hornsby,
Aloys J. Kanne,
Louis E. Meyer,
Felix Provenchere,
John H. Lodenkamper,
Joseph A. Murphy,
Arthur F. O'Reilly,
Charles H. Powell,
Henry P. McCarthy,
Hugh B. McMahon,
Micheal J. Keating,
Herman Pickert,
Thomas Walsh,
Laurence P. Marnell,
J. Bernard Goesse,
J. William Kennedy,
John H. Krechter,
Joseph P. Lynam,
Michael McEnnis,
Henry J. Asshoff,
George L. Burgess,
Thomas P. Burke,
James Jones,
Charles Kittenreiner,
John F. McDermott,
Otto Reinders,
John Riley,
William Shea,
William M. Tompkins,
Francis A. Winter,
Alexander J. Andrews,
Walter H. Bain,
E. George Bannantine,
Timothy Cavanagh,
Valentine M. Reis,
B. Lee Zwart,
Francis X. Geraghty,
Frederic Laufkotter,
Joseph P. Landzettel,
Charles J. Wangler,
Edward J. Hauschulte,
Eugene Hunn,
James T. Cavanagh,
Martin Maguire,
Joseph H. McEntire,
Henry J. Mueller,
Amos R. Phillips,
Valentine F. Reis,
David D. Walker,
Francis J. Koster,
Henry T. Wells,
Harry N. Malin,
C. Edward Bauer,
Walter W. Daly,
Harry M. Duhring,
William H. Finn,
William D. Grant,
Dumont M. Jones,
Howard F. Taylor,
William S. Jennings,
Richard K. Papin,
James Sullivan,
John F. Walker,
William F. Stolle.

SEMI-ANNUAL EXAMINATION

AT THE

CLOSE OF THE SESSION.

MERIT MARKS.*

CLASSICAL COURSE.

RHETORIC.

La Motte, J. Soulard	90
Lodenkamper, John H.	95
Murphy, Joseph A.	80
O'Reilly, Arthur F.	77
Powell, Charles H.	83

POETRY.

Cummings, Harry J.	53
Harrington, William J.	82
Heitkamp, Aloysius F.	92
McCarthy, Henry P.	88
McMahon, Hugh B.	90

FIRST HUMANITIES.

Byrnes, James W.	76
Driscoll, John J.	81
Garneau, George F.	80
Hornsby, Edward	80
Keating, Michael J.	78
Lynch, Charles B.	86
Marnell, Laurence P.	85
McGrath, Justin F.	75
Pickel, George J.	85
Pickert, Herman	Excused
Walsh, Thomas	90

SECOND HUMANITIES.

Bauer, Cornelius F.	78
Bergin, Edward S.	53
Conway, Harry J.	79
Flanagan, George T.	76
Goesse, J. Bernard	78
Hennemann, Alex. H.	65
Kennedy, J. William	80
Krechter, John H.	90
Liles, Edward B.	40
Lynam, Joseph P.	71
McEnnis, Michael	64
Moser, Charles J.	82
Parle, John	64
Schulte, Herman E.	49
Simon, John	63
Warren, John	79

THIRD HUMANITIES.

Asshoff, Henry J.	43
Burgess, George L.	41
Burke, Thomas P.	81
Conway, Francis T.	44
Donovan, Joseph M.	70
Garesche, Charles A.	89
Garneau, John B.	23
Grant, Charles	71
Harrington, Henry F.	63
Harrison, Arthur	39

* 100 Perfect. 75 Required to Excel.

JONES, JAMES W 55
KITTENREINER, CHARLES . . 78
LIGHTHOLDER, WILLIAM P. . 61
MCDERMOTT, JOHN F. . Excused
PAPIN, HARRY J. 54
PHELAN, HARRY M. 38
REINDERS, OTTO 77
RENO, JOSEPH C. 48
RILEY, JOHN 39
ROBISON, WILLIAM F. . . . 88
RUNYAN, W. MORRISON . . . 65
SCHENK, JOHN 60
SCOTT, WILLIAM 32
SHEA, WILLIAM L. 39
STANTON, THOMAS J. 70
STANTON, WILLIAM J. . . . 84
TOMPKINS, WILLIAM M. . . . 67
TRACY, THOMAS R. 44
WADDOCK, JOHN J. 44
WINTER, FRANCIS A.. . . . 88

RUDIMENTS.

ANDREWS, ALEX. J. 81
BAIN, WALTER H. 81
BANNANTINE, ALFRED . . . 44
BANNANTINE, E. GEORGE . . 85
CAVANAGH, TIMOTHY 81
CONNOR, J. FRANCIS 56
FEEHAN, EDWARD A. 78
FOY, JULIUS L. 58
FRIEL, JOSEPH 78
FUSZ, FIRMIN 51
GEEHAN, EDMUND J. 66
GOOD, JOSEPH M. 61
GUHMANN, JOHN. 51
KENEFICK, ALOYSIUS 76
KENNEDY, JOSEPH A. 80
KERKMANN, HENRY J. 81
MCCORMICK, THOMAS 75
MCDERMOTT, PHILIP A. . . . 53
MCENNIS, GEORGE T. 55
MCLEAN, HENRY C. 48
MURRAY, EDWARD 48
O'BOYLE, JOSEPH 43
PFEIFER, HERMAN J. 85
REEDY, DANIEL M. 89
REID, MALACHY 69
REIS, VALENTINE M. 94
STOLTMAN, JOSEPH 44
TOMPKINS, CORNELIUS . . . 61
WISE, R. ALBERT 63
WISE, CHARLES E. 81
ZWART, B. LEE 90

ENGLISH COURSE.

FIRST RHETORIC.

CATES, J. MULLANPHY . . . 87
COALE, JAMES B. 86
GERAGHTY, FRANCIS X. . . . 96
HARRINGTON, EDWARD H. . . 86
LAUFKOTTER, FREDERIC . . . 84
MCENNIS, EDWARD D . . . 75
MOCKLER, GEORGE F. . . . 86
PAPIN, LOISEL L. 75

SECOND RHETORIC.

BENOIST, HOWARD A. . . . 50
BERGIN, JOHN 80
DONOVAN, JOHN 61
FOLEY, JOSEPH M. 35
HELLER, MICHAEL J. 89
MCEVOY, LAURENCE 73
MOCKLER, EDWARD L. . . . 84
MURPHY, ANSELM B. 85
O'HEARN, MICHAEL J. . . . 63
SMITH, J. DE MUN 59
WOLTERING, WILLIAM . . . 75

FIRST GRAMMAR.

DOYLE, THOMAS 54
GIBBONS, J. EDWARD 78
GOOD, C. JAMES 77
GREITEN, JOSEPH 71
GRONE, EDWARD 86
LANDZETTEL, JOSEPH P. . . 76
MURPHY, PATRICK 65
RENO, EUGENE 81
WALTON, ELVERTON 59
WANGLER, CHARLES J. . . . 88

Westhus, Edward . . Absent.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

Arendes, Michael C. 11
Barutio, Francis 57
Coughlan, James A. 74
Cueney, Arthur 31
Halloran, Daniel J. 24
Hauschulte, Edward J. . . . 32
Hemp, Edward J. 15
Hunn, Eugene 63
Koettker, Andrew 14
Koster, Francis J. 60
Lynch, Cornelius A. 43
Lynch, J. B. Saucier 64
Maguire, Eugene F. 52
Maguire, Martin 74
Malin, Harry 75
Martin, Edward J. 25
McCarthy, Edward J. 35
McCartney Bismarck E. . . . 19
McCartney, John 34
McEntire, Joseph H. 47
McNamee, Hugh W. 61
Mechin, Armand J. 22
Morton, Harley F. 18
Mueller, Henry 59
O'Connor, Patrick J. J. . . . 37
Pallen, S. Gaty 70
Pauly, Joseph 31
Phillips, Amos R. 55
Reis, Valentine F. 70
Schnelker, Henry H. 34
Scholten, John A. 47
Scott, Burt L. 59
Spellen, Alfred C. 47
Stanton, Thomas J. 31
Sullivan, Archibald J. . . . 54
Walker, Davis 65
Wells, Harry T. 54
Weltin, Charles N. 31

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FIRST DIVISION.

Bauer, C. Edward 69
Blair, Vilray S. 72
Coale, Louis 57
Daly, Charles 61
Daly, Walter W. 72
Donovan, John P. 70
Druhe, William J. 66
Duhring, Harry M. 83
Dusard, Joseph 47
Finn, William H. 67
Frangel, Walter H. 40
Gallagher, Joseph 47
Grant, William D. 62
Hawighorst, Francis G. . . . 50
Hussmann, Arnold 48
Holthaus, C. Louis 75
James, William H. 83
Jones, Dumont M. 59
Kanter, William F. 57
Lamb, Louis T. 55
Leahey, Laurence A. 46
Martin, John P. 45
McKeen, John L. 67
Miller, Richard B. 62
Mullally, Martin 43
Sanguinet, Eugene O. 52
Scanlan, Philip C. 60
Taylor, F. Howard 76
Trorlicht, Arthur J. 78
Walton, Francis P. 49
Walton, William W. 58
Welle, William G. 65

ELEMENTARY CLASS.

Bannantine, Theodore . . 38
Bourgeois, Faurie H. . . . 89
Clark, Philip B. 92
Clarkson, John W. 59
Dailey, Edward P. . . Absent.
Dailey, Joseph T. . . Absent.
Gaiennie, Valery 84
Gansz, George 32
Gilsinn, Angelo R. . . Absent.
Grace, Thomas M. 85
Guhmann, Matthew G. . . . 47
Hartnett, J. Dodd 87
Herkenhoff, Henry . . . 36

JENNINGS, WILLIAM S. . . . 91	SCHUCHMANN, JOSEPH J. . . 56
LYNCH, JAMES P. 56	STOLLE, WILLIAM F. . . . 85
MURPHY, LUKE J. 90	SULLIVAN, JAMES 76
PAPIN, RICHARD K. 97	WALKER, JOHN F. 76
ROHAN, JAMES P. 71	WELLS, FRANCIS T. 61
SCANLAN, ANDRE C. 73	

The next Session will open Monday, September 3d.

A. M. D. G.

FIFTY-FOURTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

—OF—

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY,

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 27, 1883.

ENTREE—Orchestra . . . . . *Richter*

OVERTURE—Orchestra . . . . . *Suppe*

DISCOURSE—"The Honest Man's Religion" . . . . J. EDWARD COLEMAN

DISCOURSE—"The Peerage of Merit" . . . . . LOUIS E. MEYER

ALTO SOLO—"True to the Last" . . . . . JOHN SIMON

DISCOURSE—"Wanted—True Philosophy" . . . . . JOHN HARKINS

DISCOURSE—"Diogenes in Search of a Man" . . . . . AL. J. KANNE

CHORUS—"Up, Away!"—Abt . . . . . STUDENTS

DISCOURSE—"Learned Ignorance"—Valedictory . . . . GEORGE G. BAIN

MUSIC—Musical Delusions—Orchestra . . . . . *Schreiner*

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

FINALE—Lightning Flash Galop—Orchestra . . . . . *Richter*

INDEX.

PAGE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES 2

FACULTY 3

PROSPECTUS 5

General Regulations 6

Instructions to Parents 7

Terms 8

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 9

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION 10

Preparatory Course 10

Classical Course 11

French and German 19

Course of Science 19

Post-Graduate Course 19

Table of Subjects treated in the Post-Graduate Course . 21

Members of the Post-Graduate Course, 1882–83 . . . 24

ST. MARK'S ACADEMY 25

DAILY ORDER 28

CALENDAR FOR 1883–84 29

PAGE

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS 30

SOCIETIES 39

Philalethic Society 39

Students' Library 40

German Literary Society 41

Scientific Academy 42

FIFTY-FOURTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES . 43

Degrees Conferred 44

Award of Premiums 45

Excellent Deportment 65

Notes of Semi-Annual Examination 66

Programme of Commencement Exercises 70

A. M. D. G.

SPECIMEN

BY THE

Members of the Academy of Science.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 20, 1878.

Statical Electricity.

INTRODUCTORY ESSAY.—Preliminary Notions of this Branch of Science—Franklin's and Dufaye's Theories—Electroscopes
Harry Haydel.

LECTURE—THEORY. — Electrical Machines — Electrophorus — Ramden's Plate and Hotz's Inductive Machines.
Harry Wilkes.

EXPERIMENT.—Spark and Brush Discharge—Electrical Chimes—Whirl or Vane—Hail—Aura—Inclined Plane—Orrery. *John Schulte, Louis Boisliniere.*

ESSAY—THEORY.—Condensation and Condensers.
William Lepere.

EXPERIMENT.—Æpinus' Condenser—Fulminating Pane—Leyden Jar with fixed, movable and spangled coatings—Jar and Bell—Lightning Jar.
John Hughes, William Rudd.

PAPER—THEORY.—Classification of the Effects of the Electric Discharge.
John Aiken.

EXPERIMENT.—*Physiological*—Shock—Destruction of Animal life.
Luminous—Spangled Tubes and Pane.
Calorific—Ignition of Ether, Gas and Gunpowder.
Mechanical—Perforation of Card Board, Glass, etc., Kinnersley's Thermometer.
Chemical—Volta's Cannon and Lamp.
Walter Johnson, Thos. Knapp.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 112232431